# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutions</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinations</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix I</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix II</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CORRECTIONS.

Page 36, for "Headley, Surrey," read "Headley, Hants."

Pages 76, 185, 199, 203, 230, for "Carren," read "Carreu."

Page 189, for "Goodworth Clatford," read "Upper Clatford."
PREFACE.

Wykeham's Register is one of the series of bishops' registers kept in Winchester Cathedral. It is in a state of excellent preservation, but the binding, which is modern, is the worse for wear. There are four parts, bound in two folio volumes: Part I, containing institutions and collations to vacant benefices, and confirmations of heads of religious houses and hospitals, with a few official instruments; and Part II, containing ordinations, are edited in this volume. Part III, containing wills, mandates from cardinals, licences of non-residence, and other official instruments; and Part IV, containing crown writs and messages, with the returns made to them, will be dealt with in a second volume, which is in course of preparation.

Parts I and II contain 420 leaves, 14½ in. high by 10 in. wide, and written on both sides in fair and legible hands. Portions of both parts were transcribed by the Rev. G. N. Godwin for the Hampshire Record Society before an editor was found; for the remainder the Editor is solely responsible. The original spelling of proper names, which was more phonetic five hundred years ago than it is now, and often varies, even in the same instrument, has been followed as a general rule. In the head-notes of the institutions the modern names of the benefices are usually given. Inasmuch as institutions, resignations, and the like are invariably common forms, of which precedents will be found in Gibson's Codex, it seemed unnecessary to do more than give one example of each instrument in extenso, and summarize the rest. Hence the condensation of 700 folio pages of institutions in the original into 249 octavo pages in this volume.

The see of Winchester having become vacant by the death of William de Edyngdone, who died October 7, 1366, the prior and convent of St. Swithun's Cathedral Church elected William of
Wykeham, archdeacon of Lincoln, and keeper of the privy seal, under a *congé d'élire* dated only six days later; and confirmation by the Crown followed in due course. On December 1 the king granted the custody of the temporalis of the see to the bishop elect. It remained for the pope to grant the leave for consecration; but instead of doing this, Urban V issued a bull (p. 2), dated December 11, which merely appointed the bishop-elect administrator of the spiritualis and temporalis of the see during pleasure. His consecration, therefore, was deferred. Why the pope took this dilatory course is uncertain. It may have been intended to mark his displeasure at the refusal of the English people to admit his right to “provide” bishops for English sees (Moberly, *Life of Wykeham*, pp. 61–4, ed. II) or it may have been intended to give the bishop-elect time to resign his numerous benefices without cure of souls, which he did in fact resign about this time, and to sever his connection with various secular offices and employments.

During the interval of time between his appointment to administer the spiritualis and temporalis of the see and his consecration, a period of nearly eight months, Wykeham did no episcopal act, being as he tells us (p. 3) too busily engaged in the service of his royal master; but delegated his functions to a canon of Sarum, named John de Wormenhale (p. 1) who granted institutions (pp. 4–7) until Wykeham’s consecration. The pope granted a bull for that purpose on the 14th of July, 1367, at Viterbo. It reached Southwark nearly three months later; and on the 10th of October, 1367, the bishop-elect was consecrated in St. Paul’s Cathedral by Langham, archbishop of Canterbury, assisted by Sudbury, bishop of London, and Wyvile, bishop of Salisbury. The temporalis had been restored to him two days before. The ceremonies at his enthronement are described at the beginning of Part III.

From the date of his consecration until his death on the 27th of September, 1404, the bishop resided in the diocese, and acted, generally ordaining in person, except during the last three years
of his life, when strength failed him. An itinerary of his episcopal will be given as an appendix to Vol. II. Southwark was his chief place of residence at first, and while he was chancellor; and there he resided during his political disgrace in 1376–7. The last few years of his life were passed at Bishop’s Waltham, and there he died. He had also houses of residence at Farnham, Esher, Highclere, Wolvesey near Winchester, and Marwell, about five miles south of that city.

During his thirty-seven years tenure of the see the bishop ordained about 1334 acolyths, 1382 sub-deacons, 1360 deacons; and 1273 priests of his own, and (by dimission) of other dioceses, besides granting letters dimissory to numerous candidates. A good many candidates came to him with dimissory letters from the diocese of Exeter, in consequence of the bishop of that see having a favourite residence in Surrey (p. 294).

Candidates for holy orders were then, as now, examined before ordination (p. 294). The names of the examiners are recorded in one instance (p. 267). One who was only in minor orders might be instituted to any benefice, but he had to proceed to Holy orders in due course, or else forfeit his benefice (p. 97). Residence was insisted on as a condition precedent to enjoying the fruits of the benefice, but one who was under priest’s orders might have a license of non-residence in order to attend a school (p. 116), or go to the University, on condition of keeping a curate, and providing for the distribution of alms during his absence.

The canon law against pluralities was as follows:—A clerk in orders might hold any number of benefices without cure of souls, as Wykeham himself did before he was made bishop; but the acceptance of a second benefice with cure of souls ipso facto vacated the first, unless a dispensation could be obtained from the pope. The fact of benefices without cure of souls not being subject to this rule may have encouraged the discharging of very poor benefices, as in the case of St. James’, Winchester (p. 248).
The frequency of exchanges between the clergy of the diocese, as well as into and out of the diocese, is remarkable, about two out of every five or six of Wykeham's institutions being the result of an exchange. Exchanges then, as now, were carried out by means of resignation and institution, one bishop granting a commission to institute to the other bishop, in cases where one of the parties to an exchange was beneficed in another diocese. But the existence of any system of promotion by these means may be doubted. The frequency of exchanges is most likely due to the unrest of the period, and the independence of local ties enjoyed by a celibate clergy.

In connection with the subject of exchanges, it should be borne in mind that the diocese of Winchester included the whole of Surrey, except a few parishes in the peculiar jurisdiction of the Archbishop; that the county of Berks was in the diocese of Salisbury; that the see of Lincoln included the counties of Oxon, Bucks, Huntingdon, Bedford, and Leicester, as well as those of Lincoln and Notts, being in fact conterminous with the ancient kingdom of Mercia; and that the see of London included Essex and Hertfordshire.

Two cases of appropriation occur in Part I, that of Ewell to Chertsey abbey (p. 128), and that of Heckfield to New College, Oxford (p. 140). Appropriation was the way by which the regular clergy aggrandized their houses at the expense of the secular or parochial clergy, and is said to be peculiar to England. Originally the religious houses bettered themselves by reserving annuities or "pensions" out of the fruits of the churches in their gift (p. 23, note), but after this practice was forbidden by the Constitution of Othobon in 1268 they had recourse to appropriation, which consisted in annexing such churches to their own use; and whenever leave to do this was granted by the crown and the bishop, it was stipulated that there should be a secular vicar with a congrua portio, or sufficient provision, for the support of himself and his successors, unless there happened to be a vicar already, as in the case of Heckfield. To quote one instance, the
church of Downton in Wiltshire belonged to the see of Winchester, and when the bishop appropriated it to the maintenance and support of the scholars of his new College at Winchester, a vicarage or provision of small tithe was made by Brinton, bishop of Rochester, whom the bishop sent down with a commission for the purpose. The deed of ordination, dated in May, 1383, is preserved at Winchester College. It is by these appropriations, and not by anything that occurred under Henry VIII, that the class of parochial clergy are losers. What was taken away from the church under Henry VIII was taken from the regular clergy, who ceased to exist as a class when the religious houses were dissolved, and their appropriations became bona vacantia and as such devolved on the Crown.

There are only two appendices: the first contains a list of benefices in the gift of the bishop, with the actual value and assessment of each, and a Taxatio, or valuation of all benefices in the diocese, with the amount of the tenth on each. These particulars are copied from a small MS. quarto volume, which tradition assigns to the bishop, and probably was his vade mecum or book of reference. But it is earlier than his time, having been written between the years 1333 and 1345, and the Taxatio is said to be a copy of the Taxatio of Pope Nicholas IV (1288-94). The bishop apparently bequeathed it to, or intended it for his new College at Winchester. It has 88 leaves, 8½ inches high by 6¼ inches wide, and contains, in addition to the contents of Appendix I, a valuation of prebends in Chichester Cathedral; the names of Cardinals under pope Clement VI (1342-52); a disquisition on the word indicicio¹; a list of knights' fees held of the bishop in Pontissara's time; the archbishops of Canterbury, ending with Stratford (1333-48); the bishops of Winchester, ending with Orleton (1333-45); the founders and benefactors of Winchester Cathedral; the bull of Pope John XIII to king Eadgar de erectione canonicorum; an "implementum" or stock-

¹ "Indiction" was the name at Rome for a cycle of fifteen years, the first year in the cycle being called Indicio prima, the second Indicio secunda, and so on. It began viii Kal. Oct. (24 September), and was divided into three quinquennia.
Preface.

ing of the bishopric estates, date not given, namely, 128 affrī, or draught horses, 1556 oxen, 3517 wethers (muttones), 4766 ewes, 3521 lambs; forms of doing homage and fealty; manors held by the prior and convent of St. Swithun and other religious houses in the diocese; the values of the spirituals of the archbishopric of Canterbury and of the bishoprics of Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, Sarum, Bath and Wells, Hereford, Exeter, Worcester, Ely and Lincoln; and a charter of Edward III de libertatibus ecclesiae Anglicanae.

On the bishop’s death the MS. came into the possession of Thomas Aylward, one of his executors, and rector of Havant, who prefixed to it the life of Wykeham which Moberly printed (Life of Wykeham, appendix D, ed. II.) On Aylward’s death the volume fell into the hands of his executor, John Exton. He sent it to Winchester College, as appears from the following entry in the compotus roll for the year 1418–9:—“In dato Johanni Arnold, summontori domini episcopi Wyntoniensis, portanti ad Collegium unum librum datum Collegio per dominum fundatorem, in quo continentur taxationes omnium ecclesiarum in singulis dioces. per totam Angliam, qui fuerat in custodiā Johannis Exton, executoris domini Thomae Aylward, iiiis. ivd.”

Appendix II contains a short account of the foundation, dedication, and annual value at the dissolution of the religious houses and colleges mentioned in parts I and II, for the convenience of those who have not access to Tanner’s Notitia Monastica or Dugdale’s Monasticon.

It remains for me to tender my thanks to the Lord Bishop of the diocese for continuing the privileges afforded by his lamented predecessor to the editor; and to acknowledge the courtesy of Charles Wooldridge, Esq., the diocesan registrar, in giving me the facilities which he so kindly gave me throughout the twelve months during which this volume has been preparing.

Winchester,    T. F. K.
July 6, 1896.
EXPLANATION OF CONTRACTIONS.

bp. bishop.
re. rector.
v. vicar.
vic. vicarage.
ch. church.
m. master.
ds. dominus (sir).
pat. patron.
inst. institution.
coll. collation.
comm. commission.
exch. exchange.
d. death.
res. resignation.
abb. abbot.
conv. convent.
WYKEHAM’S REGISTER.

PART I.

INSTITUTIONS.

Incipit Registrum de institutionibus ecclesiarum et aliorum beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum per tempus vacantium et admissionibus clericorum ad eadem per Magistrum Johannem de Wormenhale, legum doctorem, et canonicum ecclesiae Sarum reverendi viri domini Willelmi de Wykeham, tunc archidiaconi Lincolniensis, administratoris bonorum et jurium ecclesiae Wyntoniensis tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus auctoritate apostolicae specialiter deputati vicarium et commissarium generalem actis, habitis, atque gestis, cius quidem vicarii commissionis tenor per omnia sequitur sub his verbis.

[Translation.]

Here begins the register of institutions to churches and other benefices by Master John de Wormenhale, doctor of laws and canon of Sarum, as vicar general to William of Wykeham, archdeacon of Lincoln, and administrator by apostolic authority of the spirituals and temporal of the See of Winchester.


Willelmus de Wykeham, Archidiaconus Lincolniensis, administrator in spiritualibus et temporalibus ecclesiae Wyntoniensis auctoritate apostolicae specialiter deputatus, dilecto nobis in Christo magistro Johanni de Wormenhale, legum doctori, canonico ecclesiae Sarisburicensis, salutem in Vero salutis Auotore. Literas apostolicas super administratione habemus nobis directas, quas vobis mittimus inspiciendas nobisque per laorem praesentium illico remittendas, omnì reverentia qua decuit, nos noveritis reoepisse, quarum literarum tenor talis est:—
“Urbanus episcopus, servus servorum Dei, dilecto filio Willelmo de Wykeham, archidiacono Lincolniensi, administratori in spiritualibus et temporalibus ecclesiae Wytoniensiae, salutem ac apostolicam benedictionem. Regimini universalis ecclesiae quamque insufficiëntibus meritis disponente domino praesidente de universis orbis ecclesiis pro earum statu salubriter dirigendo, quantum nobis ex alto conceditur, sollicità cogitamus; set o¤ propensiès solicitudo nos urget ut ecclesiis illis quae suis sunt destitutæ pastoribus, ne in spiritualibus et temporalibus detrimenta sustingant, de salubri remedio, prout ipsarum ecclesiariarum ac locorum et temporum qualitatis exigit, consulumus. Dudum siquidem bonae memoriae Willelmo episcopo Wytoniensii regimini Wytoniensis ecclesiae praesidente, nos cupientes eodem Wytoniensii ecclesiæ cum vacaret per sedis providentiam utilem et idoneam præesse personam provisionem ipsius ecclesiæ ordinationi et dispositioni nostrae duximus eæ vice specialiter reservandum, decernentes extuno irritum et inane, si secus super his per quoscumque quævis auctoris scientia vel ignorantia continget attentari: Cum itaque postmodum dicta ecclesia per obitum dicti Willemi episcopi, qui extra Romanam curiam debitum naturæ persolvit, vacaverit, et vacet ad præsens; Nos eadem ecclesiæ, de cuius provisione nullus praeter nos haec vice se intrinsecus potuerit neque potest, reservatione et decreto obsistentibus supradictis ut feliciter gubernetur eiusque bona et jura a præorum manibus defensentur, cupientes providere, ac sperantes quod tu apud nos de literarum scientiæ, vitae atque morum honestate, spiritualium prævidentiæ et temporalium circumspectione, fide dignissimi testimonii multipliciter commendatus id scies, et poteris salubriter adimplere, de fratum nostrorum consilio administratorem dictæ ecclesiae usque ad apostolicæ sedis beneficium ordinamur, constituimus, et deputamus, administrationem plenam generalum et liberam eiusdem ecclesiae, ac honorum et iurium eiusdem tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus plenarië committentes, ut dictam Wytoniensem ecclesiam tuæ administrationis omnibus spiritualliter et temporaliter, statutis provincialibus seu consuetudinis provinciæ Cantuariensis, et illis praesertim quibus cavere dicietur quod ecclesiæ cathedralibus provinciæ Cantuariensis vacantibus archiepiscopus Cantuariensis pro tempore existens in ipsis ecclesiis sic vacatibus spiritualia exercet, et aliis contrariis non obstantibus quibuscumque juxta datam tibi a Deo prudentiam regas, dirigas, et augmentes, ac etiam canonicas et praebendas, dignatas, personatas, officia, et alià quaecumque beneficia ecclesiastica, saecularia et regularia, ad collationem episcopi Wytoniensis pro tempore existentis pertinentia, cum vacaverint, conferant, et de ipsis providas, necon de fructibus, redditibus, proventibus, juribus et obventionibus universis ad mensam Wytoni-
Institutions.

ensem spectantibus ordinare et disponere valeas, prout veri episcopi Wynionienses qui fuerint pro tempore de illis ordinare et disponere potuerunt, ac etiam debuerunt, alienatione quorumlibet immobilem et pretiosorum mobilium eiusdem ecclesiae tibi penitus interdicta. Tu igitur circa eiusdem ecclesiae Wynioniensis regimen et administrationem sollicita et fideliter exercenda te sic exhibeas studiose, quatenus ecclesia ipse divinâ tibi faveunte clementia sub administratione tua providâ et salubri votivis continuè in spiritualibus et temporalibus ampliatur commodia et salubribus proficiatur incrementis: Nosque per tuae circumspectionis et diligentiae studium fructuosum dignis te possimus in Domino laudibus meritò commendare. Datum Avinione terto Id. Dec. Pontificatis nostri Anno quinto."

Cumque obsequiosis servitiis excellentissimi in Christo principis et domini nostri domini Edwardi Dei gratiâ regis Angliae illustris, quibus insitimus, nos oporteat immorari et ob hoc circa administrationem praesertim spiritualium dictae ecclesiae Wynoniensis ad praecepta personale intendere nequeamus, nos de vestra fidelitate, circumspectione, et prudentia plenam in domino fiduciam optinentes, ad visitandam ecclesiam Wynioniensem aliasque ecclesiae et loca civitatis et diocesis Wynoniensis, et ad inquirendum de quibusdam criminiis et excessibus omnium subditoriis dictae ecclesiae Wynoniensis, eaque corrigendum et canonicè puniendum, personas idoneas ad beneficia ecclesiastica civitatis et diocesis Wynoniensis pro tempore praesentandas vice nostrâ admittendum, et instituendum canonicè in eisdem, ac ipseas de eis investiendum et induci faciendum in corporalem possessionem eorundem, necnon personas beneficiatas dictorum civitatis et diocesis, si earum excessus seu delicata id exegerint, a dictis beneficiis suis privandum, et etiam amovendum, electiones abbatum et aliorum praebatorum ecclesiasticorum eorundem civitatis et diocesis pro tempore imminente, audiendum, examinandum, discutiendum, confirmandum, vel prout de jure fieri oportuerit cassandum, irritandum, et infirmandum, et personas electas confirmatas installari et induci mandandum et faciendum, et si forsan provisio locorum huiusmodi prelatorum ad nos fuerit legitimè devoluta, ad providendum dictis locis de personis idoneis vice nostrâ et ipseas proficiendum in eisdem quotiens fuerit oportunum, testamenta quorumcunque decedentium ibidem infirmandum et approbandum, administrationes bonorum huiusmodi decedentium personis idoneis committendum, calculus et ratiocinis eorundem audiendum et allocandum, et finales absolutionis litteras acquiastias super hiis faciendum, bona quoque intestatorum quorumcunque ab intestato decedentium ibidem existentia sequestrandum seu faciendum sequestrari, et eorum administrationem personis idoneis quae de eis nobis debitem reddere valent rationem in formâ
juris committendum: officiales foraneos et alios ministros necessarios
juxta morem praeterit temporis et prout episcopus ipsius loci facere
conseuerit, ponendum, constituen dum, et collocandum, ac cum opus
fuerit annovendum, necnon omnes et omnimodam jurisdicti onem aliam
ecclesiasticam in dictis ecclesiis, civitatis, et dioecesi et personis earundem
nostro nomine exercendum et expediendum, vos ordinamus, constitui mus,
et deputamus nostrum in nostrâ absentiâ vicarium et commissarium in
spiritualibus generalem et vobis etiam super his omnibus et singulis
vices nostros committimus, cum cuiuslibet coherciosis et executionis
canonicæ potestate, donec eas ad nos duxerimus revocandas; mandantes
quatenus tam prudenter quam fideliter in his omnibus vos geratis, ut
exinde possitis apud nos fidei et utili obsequio meriti commendari.


[The Bull in English.]

Urban, etc., to his beloved son William of Wykeham, archdeacon of
Lincoln, and administrator in spirituals and temporals of the church of
Winchester, health and apostolic benediction. Great as is our care for
all the churches throughout the world entrusted to our charge, yet
greater is our care for churches deprived of their pastors, lest they
suffer loss in things spiritual and temporal. Long time ago, therefore,
while Bishop William presided over the See, we determined specially to
reserve unto ourselves the provision of his successor when the time
should come, any attempt of any other persons to the contrary notwith-
standing. And now when the See has become vacant by reason of the
late bishop having paid the debt of nature, we are willing to make
provision for the government thereof; and having you commended to us
by many credible witnesses for your knowledge of literature, your
honourable life and habits, your prudence in spiritual and your circums-
spection in temporal things, we, with the advice of our brethren, do
ordain, constitute, and appoint you to be administrator-general of the
church of Winchester both in spirituals and temporals, with the same
powers as the archbishop of Canterbury exercises over vacant sees in his
province, and generally with the same powers, privileges, and rights of
patronage and collation as a real bishop of Winchester would exercise,
prohibiting you, nevertheless, to alienate the possessions of the See.
Dated at Avignon, 11th December, 1366.

WONERSH.—Inst. Richard Broun, pr., to vic. of Wonneressehe
on d. of William the vicar. Pats., prior and conv. of the new
Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate, London.—Win-
chester, 2 Ap., 1367.
Institutions.

LAINSTON.—Inst. Thomas Britche, pr., to ch. of Laynestone, on res. of William Hore. Pat., Richard Wynchestre.


WHITSBURY.—Coll. Stephen Tregor to vic. of Wynchebury, on a lapse:—

9vo. Apr., 1367. Apud Wyntoniam praefatus vicarius generalis contulit vicarium ecclesiae de Wynchebury vacantem et ad collacionem ordinarii jure ad eum per lapseum semestris temporis legitimè devoluto spectantem, Stephano Tregoro presbytero, intuitu caritatis, et ipsum vicarium perpetuum, omni onere personaliter ministrandii et continuè residendi in eà sub debito juramenti a se ad sancta Dei evangelia in formà constitutionum Ottonis et Ottoboni quondam sedis Apostolicae in Angliâ legatorum in hac parte editarum, praestiti, canonice instituit in eàdem, et scriptum fuit Archidiacono Wyntoniensi, vel eius officiario vel decano de Forde ad inducendum eundem. . . . .


MORDEN.—Inst. Robert de Hatfelde, pr., to vic. of Mordone, on res. of Andrew Mareschal. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—Winchester, 14 May, 1367.

PENTON MEWSEY—EVERLEY.—Inst. John Frollebury,1 pr., r. of Everley, dio. Sarum, to ch. of Penyton, on exch. with Nicholas Monk. Pat., Edmund de Stonore.—Broughton, 10 June, 1367.

EVERLEY.—Inst. said Nicholas Monk, pr., to ch. of Everley, under comm. from bp. of Sarum. Pats., abbess and conv. of Wherwell.—Same date.

The Bishop of Sarum’s commission to institute:—Robertus permissione divinâ Sarum episcopus venerabili viro custodi seu administra-
tori bonorum et jurium ecclesie Wyntoniensis seu ipsius vicario in

1 From Frollebury, now Frobury, a chapelry or tithing of the parish of Kingscire.
spiritualibus generali salutem in omnium Salvatore. Cum dilecti in Christo Johannes Frollebury de Everlee nostrae ac Nicholas Monk de Penytone Wyntonensis dioecesis ecclesiarum rectores intendat dictas suas ecclesias permutare; et nos varis propediti dicte permutationis expeditioni intendere nequeuentes ad audiendum, examinandum et discutendum causas et negotium permutationis predictae et, ipsis veris inventis et legitimis, approbandum easdem, et ipsi permutationi, quatenus ad nos attinet, consenciendum et auctorizandum eandem, resignationemque prefati Johannis de dictæ ecclesiæ de Everlee, si eam duxerit resignandam dictæ permutationis obtentu, recipiendum, et predictum Nicholaum presentatum nobis per religiosos mulieres abbatisam et conventum de Werewelle eiusdem ecclesiae patronas ad dictam ecclesiam de Everlee sic vacante ratione permutationis huiusmodi ad presentationem predictam admitendum, et rectorem instituendum in eadem, ceteraque omnia facienda in hac parte necessaria vel opportuna, inductione prefati Nicholai in corporalem possessionem dictæ ecclesiae de Everlee ac ipsius canonicae obedientiae receptione nobis specialiter reservatis, vobis dimittimus vices nostras, rogantes quatenusonus admissionis nostrae huiusmodi admittere velit et nos expedito negotio certificare cum tenore presentium, quid factum fuerit in premissis.

[TRANSLATION.]

Sherborne Castle, 7 June, 1366.

Robert, etc., to the guardian or administrator of the goods and rights of the church of Winchester, greeting. Whereas John Frollebury, rector of Everley, in our dioceese, and Nicholas Monk, rector of Penton Mewsey, in the dioceese of Winchester, intend to exchange benefices, and we are hindered from attending to the matter. Now we appoint you our deputy to inquire into the grounds of the exchange, and if you find them to be legitimate, to sanction the exchange, accepting Frollebury's resignation and instituting Monk on the presentation of the abbess and convent of Werewell, the patrons of Everley, reserving to ourselves the right of inducing him to that church, and receiving his oath of canonical obedience; and requesting you to certify us of what has been done in the matter.


FARINGDON.—Inst. Thomas Colyngbourne, pr., to ch. of Farendon, on d. of William the rector. Pat., John, Bp. of Exeter.—(Same date.)
Institutions.

Farleigh Mortimer.—Inst. Richard Harries to ch. of Farle Mortimer,\(^1\) on death of Nicholas Ysemurst. Pat., Robert la South.—(Same date.)

Byfleet—Blatherwyke.—Inst. ds.\(^2\) William de Clyftone, pr., r. of St. Mary Magdalen, Blatherwyke, Northamptonshire, to ch. of Byflete, on exc. with William Valerien of Caldecote. Pat., Edward P. of Wales.—(Same date.)

Blatherwyke.—Inst. said William Valerien to ch. of Blatherwyke, under comm. from Bp. of Lincoln. Pats., abb. and conv. of Laund.—(Same date.)


Elsted.—Inst. said Geoffrey Edithe to vic. of Elsted, by comm. from William, Bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of Boxgrave.

De creatione Gregorii Papae undecimi.—Memorandum of death of Pope Urban V, in December, 1370, and election on St. Thomas’ day of Pope Gregory XI, who on the day of St. Thomas the Martyr following (December 29th):—“Recept solempniter infusas et potestatem plenitudinis officii summi apostolatūs in civitate Avinionensi (at Avignon) et supra huiusmodi creatione su̇a receptī literas eiusdem Reverendus pater dominus Willemus de Wykeham Dei gratiā episcopus Wyntoniensis quarum tenores inferiūs in quartā parte huius registri describuntur.”

\(^1\) Now united with Cliddesden. \(^2\) Such priests as have the addition of “Sir” (dominus) before their Christian names were men not graduated at the University, being in orders, but not in degrees; whilst others entitled masters had commenced in the arts.—Fuller’s Church Hist., Bk. VI, §v, 10.
[4.]  *Incipit registrum de actis et gestis Reverendi patris domini Willelmi de Wikeham dei gratiâ Wytoniensis episcopi cui de episcopatu Wytoniensis per feliciam recordationis Urbanum divinâ providentiam Papam Quintum per viam reservationis fuit provisum, sub datâ Viterbii, II Idus Iulii Pontificatûs sui anno quinto, et consecratus fuit in ecclesiâ Londiniensi per venerabilem patrem dominum Simonem, tunc Archiepiscopum Cantuariensem, assistentibus sibi venerabilibus patribus dominis Simone, Londiniensi, et Roberto, Sarisburiensi episcopis, die dominicâ quae fuit decima dies mensis Octobris anno Domini millesimo CCCXXX. sexagesimo septimo.*

**[Translation.]**

Here begins the register of acts and deeds of the Reverend Father Sir William de Wikeham (sic), for whom a provision of the bishopric of Winchester was made by Urban V of happy memory, Pope by Divine providence, dated Viterbo, 14th July, 1367, and who was consecrated in the Cathedral church of London by the reverend father Simon Langham, archbishop of Canterbury, assisted by the reverend fathers Simon Sudbury, bishop of London, and Robert Wyvill, bishop of Sarum, on Sunday the 10th day of October, 1367.

**Wykeham** to Pope Urban V, acknowledging receipt of bull for his consecration, dated at Viterbo, 2 Id. Jul. (14 July), 1367:—

"Sanctissimo in Christe patri ac domino domino Urbano divinâ providentia Romanæ in universae ecclesiae summo pontifici vestra devota et humilis creatura Willelmus permissione divinâ Wytoniensis episcopus cum sui recommendatione humillimâ devota pedum oscula beatorum. Pater beatissime, sanctitatis vestrae tenorem innotesco, quod receptis pridem per me vestrae sanctitatis litteris cum omni quâ decuit reverentia, quarum tenor talis est,

"Urbanus episcopus, servus servorum dei, dilecto filio Willelmo electo Wytoniensi, salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Cum nos pridem Wytoniensis ecclesiae pastoris regimine destitutæ de personâ tua nobis et fratribus nostris ob tuorum exigentiam meritorum acceptâ de fratrâm eorumdem consilio auctoritate apostolica duxerimus providendum proficiendo te illi in episcopum et pastorem, prout in nostris inde confectis litteris pleniûs continetur, nos ad ea quæ tuae commoditatis augmentum cedere valeant favorabiler intententes, tuis supplicationibus inclinati, tibi ut a quocumque malueris catholico antistite gratiam et communionem apostolicae sedis habente ascitis in hoc sibi assistentibus duobus vel tribus catholicis episcopis similem gratiam et communionem habentibus, munus consecrationis recipere valeas, et eadem antistiti ut
munus praedictum auctoritate nostrâ impendere liberè tibi possit plenam et liberam concedimus tenore praesentium facultatem: volumus autem quod idem antistes quum tibi praefatum munus impendet postquam illud tibi impenditur a te nostro et ecclesiâ Romanae nomine fidelitatis debita solutum recipiat juramentum juxta formam quam sub bullâ nostrâ mittimus interclusam; ac formam juramenti quam te praestare contigerit nobis de verbo ad verbum per suas patentes literas tuo sigillo signatas per proprium manum quamcitiûs destinare procures; quodque per hoc venerabili fratri nostro Cantuariensi archiepiscopo cui praefata ecclesia metropolitanâ jure subesse discernitur nullum imposterum praejudicium generetur. Datum Viterbii secundo Idus Julii pontificatûs nostri anno quinto, Reverendus in Christo pater Dominus Simon dei gratiâ Cantuariensis archiepiscopus totius Angliæ primæ et apostolicae sedis legatus antistes catholicus gratiam et communionem apostolicae sedis habens, per me adhuc electus die dominica quâ fuit decima dies mensis Octobris, a. d. 1367, in ecclesiâ majori Londiniensi ascitis et in hoc sibi assistentibus venerabilibus in Christo patribus Dominis Simone Londiniensi, et Roberto Sarisburiensi episcopis catholicis salutem gratiam et communionem habentibus, juxta formam ecclesiæ consuetam auctoritate literarum vero beatitudinis praedictarum munus consecrationis Michi impendit, et post munus consecrationis huiusmodi Michi impensum a me vestrae et sanctæ Romanæ ecclesiæ nomine fidelitatis debita solutum recepit juramentum, de quo praefatae literæ faciunt mentionem, quod ad sancta dei evangelia per me inspecta coram praefatis reverendis patribus dominis episcopis die et loco praedictis corporaliter praestiti, juxta formam in vestris etiam litteris clausis apostoliciis Michi transmissis inclusam subsequentis tenoris:—

[WYKEHAM'S CONSECRATION OATH.]

Ego Willelmus electus Wytoniensi ab hoc horâ in antea fidelis et obediens ero beato Patri sanctaeque Romanæ apostolicae ecclesiæ, et domino meo domino Urbanâ Papæ quinto suisque successoribus canonici intrantibus; non ero in consilio aut consensu vel facto ut vitam perdant aut membrum seu capiantur malâ captione; consilium vero quod michi imperti sunt, per se, aut nuncius seu literas ad eorum dampuum me sciente nemini pandam; papatam Romanam et regalia Sancti Petri adjutor eis ero ad retinendum et defendendum, salvo vero ordine contra omnem hominem; Legatum apostolicae sedis in eundo et redeundo honorificæ tractabo et in suis incessionibus adiuvabo; vocatus ad sinum veniam nisi praepeditus fuero canonicâ præpeditione; apostolorum limina Romanâ curiâ existente circa singulis triennis ulter vero montes singulis biennis visitabo, aut per me aut per meum nuncium, nisi
apostolicâ absolvam licentiam; possessiones vero ad mensam mei episcopatús pertinentes non vendam, neque donabo, neque impignorabo, neque de novo infeudabo, vel aliquo modo alienabo, inconsulto romano pontifice. Sic me deus adjuvet, et haec sancta de evangelia. Super cuius quidem juramenti praestatione sic per me factâ has literas meas patentes formam dicti juramenti habentes fieri feci, et sigillo meo roboravi ipsas vestras clementias per proprium nuncium, prout michi per sanctitatem vestram in dictis literis vestris apostolicis inunjunctum extitit, destinando. Ad universalis ecclesiae regimem et munimen sanctitatem vestram augeat et dirigat in prosperia clementia Salvatoris.—Southwark, 14 Oct., 1367.

[THE BISHOP’S OATH IN ENGLISH.]

Southwark, 14 Oct., 1367.

I, William, elect of Winchester, will from this hour be faithful and obedient to the blessed father and the holy Roman church, and to my lord, Lord Urban V and his canonical successors: I will not by word or deed do any of them injury of life or limb: their secrets entrusted to me by messenger or letter I will reveal to none: In retaining and defending the papacy and the principality of St. Peter I will be their assistant, saving my Orders against all men: the legate of the Holy See I will use honourably and aid in his progresses: when summoned to Convocation I will go if there be no canonical impediment: the Roman court I will visit once in three years if without the Alps, and once in two years if within: the possessions of the See appertaining to my own support I will neither sell nor pledge. So help me God and his holy gospels.


EVERDON.—Inst. said John de Everdon, pr., to ch. of Everdon by comm. Pats., abb. and conv. of Bernay in Normandy, by Roger Faber, pr. of Creeting and proctor-general in England of the abbey.—(Same date.)

Wykeham to Bp. of Lincoln. Has received the Bishop’s commission, and has instituted John de Everdon.—(Same date.)


Whitchurch.—Coll. Roger atte Lane, pr., to vic. of Whytechurch, on res. of William Lane. Vicars of St. Mary Bourne and Hurstbourne Priors to induct.—Southwark, 16 Nov., 1367.


Wymington.—Inst. said Nicholas de Stoke to ch. of Wymington, Beds. Pat. John Curteys, lord of Wymington.—(Same date.)

Certificate of institution, reciting Bp. of Lincoln's commis- sion.—(Same date.)

Warlingham W. Chelsham—Mountfield.—Inst. Henry Holcot, pr., v. of Mundesfeld, dio. Cicest., to vic. of Warlingham, with chapel of Chelsham annexed, on exch. with Will. de Waltone. Pats. prior and conv. of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey.—Southwark, 8 Dec., 1367.

[7.] Mountfield.—Inst. said William de Waltone, pr., to vic. of Mountfield. Pats., abb. and conv. of Robertsbridge.—(Same date.)

Magdalen Hospital, Sandon.—Coll. Thomas Chesterton, pr., to wardenship of St. Mary Magdalen's Hospital, Sandown. R. of Long Ditton and r. of Esher to induct.—Southwark, 4 Dec., 1367.

Revgate Priory.—Confirmation of Prior John Kente:—

[When the priory was vacant by the resignation of F. Robert de Scoiteneye, the sub-prior and canons invited the bishop to elect a successor; and he, after consideration, elected John Kente, canon of Heryngham, the license of Richard Lord Arundel, patron of the priory]
of Reygate, having been first obtained. The bishop then appointed John Corfe, canon of Wells, to hold the necessary inquiry. This inquiry was held, and the election was confirmed 9 December, 1367, by the said John Corfe, sitting in the church of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, when the new prior took the oath of obedience and was admitted.]

Vacante nuper ecclesiâ conventuali de Reygate ordinis sancti Augustini Wytoniensis dioecesis per resignationem et cessionem fratris Roberti de Scoteneye quondam prioris eiusdem in manibus domini Willelmi d. g. Wyton. episcopi factam et per eum admissam, subprior et canonici eiusdem domus ad eligendum sibi personam ydoneam de gremio vel aliunde in priorem in dictum reverendum patrem compromiserunt, et in eum ad hoc transmitted potestatem. Qui quidem reverendus pater post deliberationes varias habetae super conditionibus ydonietatibus et moribus diversarum personarum, tandem in personam fratris Johanne de Kente canonicum prioratús de Heryng-ham dicti ordiúis Ciciostr. dioc. directum votum suum, et eum vigore dicti compromissi praefatae domús de Reygate sic vacantis elegit in priorem, praehabilità licentià nobilis viri domini Ricardi Comitis Arundelle dictae domús de Reygate patroni. Et dictus venerabilis pater aliis arduis negotiis occupatus quominus in dicto negotio ulterius procedere posset ad procedendum ulterius in dicto negotio usque ad finalem expeditionem venerabili viro magistro Johanni Corfe, canonico Wellsensi, commissit vices suas literarié sub hac formâ "Willelmuus etc. directo nobis in Christo magistro Johanni Corfe canonico ecclesiae Wellsensis, salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. De vestris prudentià et puritate conscientiae in domino confidentes, ad auditum, examinationum et discussiendum merita electionis de fratre Johanne de Kente canonico regulari ecclesiae conventuali de Heryngham ordinis sancti Augustini Ciciostrensis dioecesis in priorum ecclesiae conventuali Sanctae Cruosis de Reygate dictae ordinis nostræ dioecesis vacantis celebratæ, oppositores quoque si qui fuerint in hac parte tam in genere quam in specie, vocandos et audiendo et dicto electo ad ipsius justitiae plenitudinem exhibendos praefatum etiam electionem servato juris ordine confirmandam vel si jus exegerit infirmandam, et eundem in priorem de Reygate proficiendum necon ad installandum installarile mandandum seu faciendum dictum electum confirmatum, et ipsum in corporalem possessionem dictae ecclesiae conventuali de Reygate, jurium et pertinentiarum eiusdem, induci procurandum, et omnà alia in dicto negotio exequendum quâ in ipso de jure vel consuetudine requiruntur, vobis tenore praesentium vices nostras committimus cum cuialisbet cohercions canonicæ potestate, mandantes quatenus dicto expedito negotio nos de toto processu vestro super hiis habendo plenariè certificetis litteris vestris patentibus habenti-
Institutions.

bus hunc tenorem sigillo autentico consignatis. Datum apud Suthwerke vicesimo die mensis Decembris A. D. 1367, et nostrae consecrationis anno primo. Receptâ quoque per ipsum magistrum Johannem reverenter commissione praeeditâ, factâque publicâ proclamatione et votatione solemni ut est juris in ecclesiâ conventuali de Reygate de mandato dicti patris si qui vellet quicquam opponere vel objicere contra electionem praeeditam aut electi personam quod certâ die et loco congruis coram dicto patre vel eius commissario compararent, oppositionis et objectionis ea parte quicquid decreverint obicienda. Quibus die et loco oppositoribus et objectoribus huiusmodi juxta formam vocationis praeeditae praeconizatis et diutius expectatis, tandem, quia nullus oppositor comparere curavit, dictus commissarius omnes et singulos oppositores huiusmodi sic vocatos reputavit non immeritò contumaces et in poenam contumaciam eorundem eis viam quiquam super his ulterioris opponendi seu obiciendi per decretum praecussit; electionem quoque praeeditam et personam electam diligenter et sollicitâ examinavit; et quia post examinationem huiusmodi diligentem reperiebat, dictam electionem fore ritë et canonice celebratam et personam electam fore habilem et ydoneum et nichil permissum obviare de canoniciis institutis, praehabitis licentïâ et consensu fratris Roberti prioris priorato de Heryngham praeeditae super translatione, et consensu electi praeediti, ut est juris, ac omnibus aliis sollemnibus quae de jure requiruntur in hac parte permisset tandem praeestus commissarius sedens in ecclesiâ conventuali Beatæ Marie de Suthwerke, Wyntoniensis dioecesis, nono die mensis Decembris A. D. 1367 commissione suâ praeestâ publicis prius perlectâ, ad confirmationem dictæ electionis in scriptis processit in hunc modum: "In Dei nomine. Amen. Auditis, examinatis, et intellectis meritis negotii electionis de fratre Johanne de Kente canonico etc. Quia nos Johannes de Corfe, canonicus ecclesiae Wellensis, reverendi patris et domini Willelmi d. g. Wyntoniensis Episcopi commissarius in hac parte specialiter deputatus, invenimus dictam electionem tanquam fore canonicam, nihilque dicto electo obviare de canoniciis institutis praeestam electionem rite et sollemniter celebratam et canonicè celebratam auctoritate dicti patris nobis in hac parte specialiter attributâ in his scriptis confirmamus, et te ipsius ecclesiae de Reygate praeestimus in priorem, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium ad eandem ecclesiam de Reygate spectantem tibi quatenus ad dictum priorem attinet plenarii committentes, salvis in omnibus juribus et consuetudinibus episcopaliæ et Wynt. ecclesiæ dignitate. Et statim post confirmationem dictæ electionis sic factam idem frater Johannes de Kente prior juravit ad sancta dei evangelia per eum corporaliter tacta fidelitatem obedientiam præfato Wynton. episcopo et eius officialibus et ministriæ praestare,
exhibere, et servare in lictis et canoniciis mandatis, et habuit super confirmatione suâ literas sub hoc tenore: Willelmus etc. dilectis filiis subpriori et conventui conventualis Sancti Augustini nostrae dioecesis salutem, gratiam, et benedictionem. Cum commissarius noster ad hoc specialiter constitutus in negotio electionis de fratre Johanne de Kente canonico etc., vocatis de jure vocandis et omnibus aliis de jure requisitis in hae parte solemniter et debitè observatis, electionem praedictam auctoritate nostrâ confirmaverit et ipsum vestrum et ecclesiae praedictae de Reygate prefecerit in priorem, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium ecclesiae conventualis de Reygate praedictae sibi, quatenus ad nos attinet, plenariè committendo; vobis etiam divisim mandamus firmiter injungentes quatenus praefatum fratrem Johannem sic auctoritate nostrâ confirmatum in priorem vestrum admittatis et sibi tanquam priori vestro humiliter pareatis et intendatis, in mandatis canoniciis et regularibus, disciplinis, ac aliis omnibus concernentibus regimen dictae domus. Datum apud Southwiche nono die mensis Decembris A.D. 1367, et nostrae consecrationis anno primo. Item habuit alias literas eiusdem patris directae archidiacono Surriensi vel eis officiario, aut eorum locum tenenti, ad installandum et inducendum eundem confirmatum sub tenore sequenti: Willelmus etc., dilecto in Christo filio archidiacono nostro Surriensi vel eis officiario aut eorum locum tenenti, a. g. et b. Cum commissarius noster ad hoc specialiter constitutus in negotio electionis de Fratre Johanne de Kente, canonico etc. vocatis de jure vocandis ac omnibus aliis de jure requisitis in hae parte solemniter et debitè observatis, electionem praedictam auctoritate nostrâ confirmaverit, et ipsum ecclesiae praedictae de Reygate praefecerit in priorem, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium eiusdem ecclesiae de Reygate sibi quatenus ad nos attinet plenariè committendo, vobis committimus, et mandamus quatenus eundem fratrem Johannem velut priorem dicto loco installetis, et in corporalem possessionem dictae ecclesiae conventualis de Reygate, jurium et pertinentiarum ipsius, inducatis et per censuras ecclesiasticas defendatis inductum. Injungentes vice nostrâ omnibus et singulis canonicis confratribus et conversis1 dictae ecclesiae de Reygate quod praefato fratri Johanni sic electo et confirmato tanquam priori suo in mandatis regularibus et canoniciis obedient humiliter et intendant.”—Southwark, 9 December, 1367.

[8.] HARDWICKE.—Inst. John de Ketene, pr., to ch. of Heredewyke on res. of John de Rouceby, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln.—Southwark, 7 Dec., 1367.

1 Lay brethren. Fr. convers.
Institutions.


Hurstbourne-Tarrant.—Coll. Roger Wakeleyn to ch. of Hussebourne Tarent on a lapse.—Southwark, 2 Nov., 1367.


Bradley.—Northbourne.—Inst. William de Wodeforde, pr. r. of Bradele, to vic. of Northbourne, Kent, on exch. with William Chapman.—Southwark, 14 Jan., 1367–8.

Archbp. of Canterbury’s comm. to institute Wodeforde.—Otford, 29 Dec., 1367.


South Warnborough.—Inst. William de Whytyngstone, clk., to ch. of South Warnbourne. Pats., abb. and conv. of Croyland.—Esher, 9 Dec., 1367.

Le Vacherye Chantry.—Inst. William Reve, pr., to chantry in manor of le Vacherye,1 on res. of Robert de Snokeshulle. Pat., James, Earl of Ormond.—(Same date.)


St. Cross Hospital.—Burghclere.—Inst. Richard de Lyntesforde, pr. r. of Burghclere, to wardenship of St. Cross Hospital, on exch. with Will. de Stowell.—Southwark, 22 Mar., 1367–8.

1 A hamlet situate in the parish of Cranleigh, Surrey. The chantry was dedicated to the Holy Trinity, and the chaplain was presented by the lord of the manor of Shire.—Manning and Bray’s History of Surrey, vol. ii, p. 254.
Comm. to Provost of St. Elizabeth's College and v. of Highclere, to induct Lyntesforde.—(Same date.)

BURGHCLERE.—Coll. said Will. Stowell to ch. of Burghclere. Pat. the Bishop.—(Same date.)

FARLEY, SURREY.—Coll. Henry de Welleforde, pr., to vic. of Farleghe, on a lapse.—Esher, 7 Ap., 1368.

Comm. to Archdeacon of Surrey or his officiary to induct Welleforde.—(Same date.)


COMPTON, SURREY.—Inst. Thomas de Bramptone, pr., to ch. of Comptone, on res. of William de Haukesworth. Pats. abb. and conv. of Dureford.—Esher, 21 Ap., 1368.


BONCHURCH.—Inst. Richard Eltone, pr., to ch. of Bonechere, on d. of John de Starryngtone. Pat. Sir John de Lysle, kt.—(Same date.)

HEADLEY, SURREY.—Inst. John Podisdone, pr., to ch. of Hethleghe, on d. of Robert the rector. Pats. prior and conv. of Merton.—Hursley, 16 July, 1368.

QUARLEY—IDMISTON.—Inst. John Routynge, pr., r of Querele, to vic. of Idemestone, on exch. with Richard Wayfere, under comm. from bp. of Sarum.—Farnham, 24 July, 1368.

[II.] Certificate of Routynge's institution:

Venerabili in Christo patri ac domino domino Roberto d. g. Sarum episcopo Willemus, etc. salutem et sincerae caritatis augmentum. Literas commissionis vestrae nuper recepimus, tenorem qui sequitur
Institutions.

continentes: Reverendo in Christo, etc. . . . . . . Quorum literarum auctoritate et nostrâ legitimâ procedentes causas dictae permutationis examinavimus et discussimus diligenter et eis veris et legitimis inventis ipse approximavimus in formâ juris, ac consensimus vostro nomine permutatione praedictae, et auctorizavimus eandem; resignationem quoque dicti Johannis Routynege acceptavimus de vicariâ suâ predictâ, ipseamque vicarium ad vestram collationem spectantem cum suis juribus et pertinentiis universis praefato Johanni auctoritate vestrâ contulimus et ipsum vicarium perpetuum cum onere personaliter ministrandi et continûe residendi in eâ sub debito juramenti . . . . . . . nobis praestiti, instituimus canoniciâ in eâdem, per modum et ex causa permutationis praedictae, reservatis vobis omnibus quae in dictis vestris literis reservantur. Paternitatem vestram dirigam in prosperis potentia Salvatoris.—Farnham, 24 July, 1368.

QUARLEY.—Inst. said Rich. Wayfere, pr., to ch. of Quarley. Pats., abb. and conv. of Bec, acting by William de St. Vedast, prior of Okebourne and proctor-general of the abbey in England. —(Same date.)

BYFLEET.—Inst. John de Norfolke, pr., of Aylesbury, to ch. of Byflete, on d. of William de Clyftone. Pat., Edward P. of Wales.—Waltham,1 7 Sept., 1368.


WITNEY.—Presentation of John de Crikelade, can. of Sarum and preb. of Blebury (Blewbury, Berks), to ch. of Wytteneeye, on exch. with John de Blebury. Brightwell, 19 Sept., 1368.


1 The town of Bishop's Waltham, known as Waltham or South Waltham in Wykeham's time, but afterwards as Bishop's Waltham, from the circumstance of one of the bishop's palaces (the ruins of which still exist) being there.
his wife, to vic. of Adyngtone, on exch. with Robert de Laundene. —Southwark, 19 Oct., 1368.

CHANTRY IN ST. PANCRAS, LONDON.—Inst, of said Robert de Laundene to the chantry, and certificate thereof by John de Kellesye, can. of Lincoln, to m. Nicholas de Chaddesdene, dean of Arches. Pats., William de Plessele, v. of St. Pancras, and John de Beornes and Hugh Holbeche, citizens of London, and parishioners.—Southwark (same date).

WEST SHIRBOURNE.—Appointment (in blank) of guardian of spirituals and temporals of West Shirbourne vicarage during a vacancy:

Praefatis die mense anno et loco dominus episcopus Wyntoniensis deputavit [a blank] ad vicarium ecclesiae de West Sohirebourne presentatum custodem et administratorem honorum vicariae praedictae et ad gubernandum curam animarum eiusdem, et administrandum parochianis sacramenta ecclesiastica, necnon sub juramento suo praestito de fideli compoto reddendo de receptis dictae vicariae.

MERTON PRIORY.—Proceedings at election of Prior Robert de Wyndesore.

[At a sitting of the bishop in his private chapel at Southwark appeared F. Robert de Wyndesore, prior elect, and F. William de Rammesbury and F. Walter de Muckenhole as proctors for the canons, and sought confirmation of Robert de Wyndesore. After reading the crown license to elect, and the crown approval of the person elected, the bishop confirmed the election, received the new prior's oath of obedience, and issued the usual testimonial, mandates of obedience and to install, and letter to king for restitution of temporals.]

27mo Oct., a.d. 1368, comparuerunt ooram reverendo patre domino Willelmo, etc., in capellâ manerii sui de Southwerke pro tribunali sedente, frater Robertus de Wyndesore, canonicus monasterii Beatae Mariae de Mertone ordinis Sancti Augustini Wyntoniensis dioecesis vacantis, in priorem eiusdem loci electus personaliter, et conventus seu capitulum dicti monasterii per fratres Willelum de Rammesbury et Walterum de Muckenhole canonicos eiusdem monasterii, procuratores per dictum conventum seu capitulum sufficenter et specialiter in hac parte constitutos ad perseverandum negotium electionis praedictae, et ad petendum confirmationem electionis eiusdem, lecto publicè de mandato dicti patris ibidem certificatorio citationis sive vocationis in dicto negotio
Institutions.

19

a jure requisitae per officiarium arch. Surríensis auctoritate dicti patris factae, per quod certificatum apparebat liquide et constabat omnes et singulos qui contra dictae electionis formam aut eligentium personas quicquam opponere seu obijere voluerant ad eodem diem et locum ad comparandum coram dicto patre vel eius commissario objecturos et opposituros qui in hac parte duxerant objiciendum vel opponendum fore sufficierent citatos et vocatos in ecclesiam in quâ dicta electio fuit facta; exhibitis quoque sufficienter per dictos procuratores coram eodem patre decreto electionis praedictae, cartâ licenciæ Regiae ad eligendum priorem, necnon cartâ super consensu regio adhibito personæ electæ, necnon aliis litteris et instrumentis publicis pro informatione dicti patria super meritis electionis praedictae, productis quoque admissis et juris quibusdam instructibus in negotio memorato, et eis prudenter examinatis supradictos oppositores et objectores saepius et legitime praecognizatos et sufficienter expectatos, ac nullo modo comparentes ad petitionem dictorum procuratorum, idem pater reputavit et pronuntiavit non immerito contumaces et in poenam contumaciæ suæ huiusmodi, ipsis ac omnibus aliis et singulis quicquam ulterius in eâ parte opponendam viam praeculsit publico per decretum, publicatis in aequo litteris et instrumentis praedictis ac depositionibus instructorum praedictorum et plenè per dictum patrem discussis praehabita super eis, ac toto negotio electionis praedictae per dictum patrem cum juris-peritis eïdem assidentibus deliberatione plenariâ et maturâ, invocâtâ per eum Spiritus Sancti gratiâ, ad pronuntiationem finalem in dicto negotio et confirmationem electionis praefatae processit sub formâ verborum in scriptis redactâ.

[13.] Confirmation of the election:—

In Dei nomine, Amen. Auditis, examinatis, et ad plenum intellectis omnibus contingentibus negotiis electionis de te fratre Roberto de Wyndaeore canonicó monasterii Beatae Marieæ de Mertonæ ordinis S. Augustini nostræ Wyntoniensis dioecesis per obitum fratræ Galfriди di Chaddesleye ult. prioris eiusdem vacantis, in priorem eiusdem domus celebratae, quia nos Willelmus, etc., observato juris ordine in hac parte invenimus dictam electionem fore rite et canonice celebratam, quamque personam ad hoc habilem et idoneum, nihil quoque tibi obviare in hac parte de canoniciis institutis praefatam electionem auctoritate pontificali, examinâtâ quoque personâ electâ, visis quoque et rimatis literis instrumentis et depositionibus supradictis, invocâtâ Sancti Spiritus gratiâ, de juris-peritorum nobis assidentibus consilio confirmamus, ac te eiusdem monasterii praeficimus in priorem, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium ad dictum monasterii pertinentium tibi quatenus
ad nos attinet plenariè committentes. Salvis in omnibus, etc., juribus et consuetudinibus ecclesiasticis et nostrae Wytoniensis ecclesiae dignitate. Deinde prostrato electo praedicto in oratione coram altare dictae capellae et ympto Te Deum Laudamus decantato, et oratione per episcopum super eum dictà, post aspersionem aqüae benedictae surgens idem electus ad altare, tactis per eum sacrosanctis Dei evangelii, dominum episcopo supradicto fidelitatis et obedientiae sub hac formà verborum corporale praestitit juramentum sic dicendo:—"Ego frater Robertus de Wyndesore, prior monasterii Beatae Mariae de Mertone ordinis S. Augustini Wytoniensis dioecesis electus confirmatus, ero fidelis et obedientiæ venerabili patri domino Willelmo, etc., et eiusmodi officiariis et ministris in canoniciè et licitis mandatis. Sic Deus me adjuvet et haec sancta Dei evangelia." Et habuit idem electus confirmatus literæ patentes dicti domini episcopi super electione confirmationis suæ huiusmodi sub hac formà verborum.

Testimonial:—

Willelmus, etc., dilecto filio fratri Roberto de Wyndesore canonico monasterii Beatae Mariae de Mertone, ordinis S. Augustini nostrae dioecesis, dictum ordinem in eodem expressè professo presbitero, s. g. et b. Electionem in priorem dicti monasterii per obitum fratris Galfridi de Chaddesleye ult. prioris eiusdem vacantis invenientes rité et canonice celebratam, omnibus de jure in hac parte requiris plenariè observatis, auctoritate pontificali et dioecesanà confirmamus et te dicti monasterii praeficimus in priorem, curam et administrationem spiritualibus et temporalibus ad idem monasterium pertinentium tibi quatenus ad nos attinet plenariè committentes: spem quoque firmam et indubitatem fiduciam optinentes quod, divinà gratià assistente tibi propitià, dictum monasterium per tuas circumspectionis et industrias ministerium fructuosum religionis et prosperitatis felicia suscipiet incrementa.

Southwark, 27 Oct., 1368.

Mandate of obedience:—

Willelmus, etc., dilectis filiis subpriori et conventui monasterii Beatae Mariae de Mertone ordinis S. Augustini nostrae dioecesis, s. g. et b. Cum nos electionem de religioso viro fratre Roberto de Wyndesore vestro canonico in vestrum et monasterii prædicti priorem per obitum fratris Galfridi de Chaddesleye ult. prioris eiusdem vacantis nuper canonico celebratam, observato juris ordine qui requiritur in hac parte, auctoritate pontificali confirmaverimus, et ipsum fratre Robertum in vestrum et dicti monasterii priorem praefecerimus, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium ad dictum monasterium pertinentium sibi,
Institutions.

quatenus ad nos attinet, plenariè committendo firmâ spe et fiducìa prae-
conceptis quod, divinâ sibi assistente gratiâ, dictum monasterium per
sae circumspectionis industriae et ministerium fructuosum prosperitatis
votiva suscipiet incrementa; vestrae devotioni firmiter injungendo man-
damus quatenus dicto fratri Roberto tanquam patri et pastori animalarum
vestrarum plènè et humiliter intendentes obedientiam et reverentiam
debitas sibi exhibere curetis; sua monita et mandata salubria susciplaenda
devo tæ ao efficacier adimplendo, ita quod ipse vos devotionis et obedi-
entiae filios se reperisse laetetur, vosque ipsum patrem propitious et
assiduum habeatis.—(Same date.)

Mandate of installation:—

Willelmus etc. directo filio archidiacono nostro Surriensi vel eius
officiario a. g. et b. Cum nos electionem de fratre Roberto de Wyndes-
sore canonico monasterii Beatae Mariae de Mertone ordinis S. Augustini
nostrae diocesis in priorem eiusdem monasterii per obitum fratris
Galfredii de Chaddesleye ultimi prioris eiusdem vacantis nuper canoniciè
celebratam auctoritate nostrâ pontificali confirmaverimus, omnibus de
jure in hâc parte requisitis plenariè observatis, et eundem fratem
Robertum dicti monasterii praefecerimus in priorem, curam et adminis-
trationem spiritualium et temporalium ad dictum monasterium per-
tinentiam sibi, quatenus ad nos attinet, plenariè vobis committentes;
vobis committimus et mandamus quatenus dictum fratem Robertum
in corporalem possessionem dicti monasterii jurium et pertinentiarum
ipius inducatis; stallum in choro et locum in capitulo ecclesiâs monas-
terii praefati ipsis prioribus assignari solitos assignantes eidem, et faci-
entes ulterius quae consueverunt fieri in praemissionis; injungendo fratribus
et conversis dicti monasterii ut eidem fratri Roberto tanquam priori suo
humiliter pares ans et intendant. Contradictores quoque et rebellis, si
qui fuerint, per censuras ecclesiasticas auctoritate nostrâ canonicè com-
pescatis. Et quod super hiis feceritis, nos dicto negotio expedito liter-
atorìe cum harum serie quantocitius certificetis.—(Same date.)

Petition for restitution of temporals:—

Excellentissimo in Christo principi et domino suo domino Edwardo
d. g. regi Angliae illustri, domino Hiberniae et Aquitaniae, Willelmus
eetc., salutem in Eo per quem reges regnant, et principes dominantur.
Vestrae regiae celsitudini tenore praesentium intimamus quod nos
electionem de directo filio fratre Roberto de Wyndesore canonico monas-
terii B. M. de Mertone ordinis S. Augustini nostrae diocesis in priorem
eiusdem monasterii per obitum fratris Galfredii de Chaddesleye ult.
prioris eiusdem vacantis rite factam, cui electioni regium praebuistis
assensum, auctoritate pontificali et dioecesanâ confirmavimus, juris ordine qui in hac parte requirebatur in omnibus observato, et ipsum fratrem Robertum dicti monasterii praefecimus in priorem, curam et administra-tionem eiusdem monasterii quatenus ad nos attinet sibi plenariété committentes. Vestrâe igitur excellenciae regiae attentius supplicamus quatenus de vestrâe benignitate eundem fratrem Robertum sic electum et confirmatum recommendatum habentes, in quod vestrum est, in hac parte eidem impendere, et ulteriûs exequi dignemini cum favore. Magnificentiam vestrâm regiam cum salute protendere, et protegere dignetur Altissimus ad ecclesiae et regni Anglieae regimen in longitudinem dierum. —(Same date.)


KNIGHT’S ENHAM.—Inst. Richard de Estone, pr., to ch. of Enham—“nullâ inquisitione praemissâ, quia facta fuit fides domino episcopo per Petrum de Bruges¹ tam de vacacione dictae ecclesiae quam de jure nunc presentantium ad eandem.” Pats., prov. and sch. of Queen’s Coll., Oxon.—Southwark, 31 Oct., 1368.


ASH, SURREY.—Inst. Walter Hereman, pr., to ch. of Asshe, on res. of Arnald Brocas. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Esher, 9 Dec., 1368.

ST. ANASTASIA’S, WINCHESTER.—Coll. Thomas Plomere, a poor clerk, to ch. of St. Anastasia, Winchester.² Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 16 Dec., 1368.


¹ Peter de Bruges, whose word was taken on this occasion, was High Sheriff of the County of Southampton in 43 Ed. III.
² This was the church of Fulfoold. It is said to have stood a little way without the Northgate, to the left hand of the road to Stockbridge, near the site of the railway station.


TICHFIELD.—Inst. F. Gilbert de Lovente, can. of Tichfield, to vic. of Tichfield. Pats., abb. and conv. of Tichfield.—Southwark, 13 Jan., 1368–9.

MERROW.—Inst. Robert West, pr., to ch. of Merewe, on res. of William Maydewelle. Pats., prioress and conv. of Ivinghoe. Oath of new rector to pay the ancient customary pension of twenty marks yearly to the prioress out of the fruits of the church.¹—Southwark, 26 Jan., 1368–9.

RIPPINGALE.—Pres. John de Billingboorth, pr., to third part or portion² of ch. of Rippingale, dio. Linc. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 14 Jan., 1368–9.


ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL, FORDINGBRIDGE.—Grant of wardenship to Edward Tavenere of Gloucester on d. of Robert Michel. Pat., the bishop. Officiary of Winchester or m. John Ware, the sequestrator, to induct.—Farnham, 3 Apr., 1369.

ST. JAMES', WINCHESTER.—LETCOMB-REGIS.—Inst. James Gylote, pr., v. of Ledecombe-Regis, dio. Sarum, to ch. of St.

¹ The practice of reserving pensions or annual payments out of the fruits of churches in the gift of religious houses was forbidden by the Constitutions of OttoBon, A.D. 1268 (Gib., p. 797). The amount of such pensions was no doubt originally fixed with the intention of leaving no more than a congrua portio or sufficient provision for the incumbent, as in the case of vicarages; but as time went on the decrease in the exchangeable value of money rendered most of these pensions unimportant deductions from the gross profits of the benefices out of which they issued.

² "Although tithes of common right do belong to the church of the parish within which they arise, yet a man may prescribe to have tithes within the parish of another, and this is what is called a portion of tithes (Gib., p. 563). One reason of this may be the lord of a manor's having his estate extending into what is now apportioned into distinct parishes; for there were tithes before the present distribution of parishes took place."—Phill., Ecc. Law, p. 1148, Second Edition.
James', Winchester, on exch. with Thomas Jurdane.—Southwark, 2 June, 1369.

**LETCOMB-REGIS.**—Inst. said Thomas Jurdane to vic. of Letcomb-Regis, under comm. from Robert, bp. of Sarum. Pats., prioress and conv. of Amesbury.—(Same date.)

**[15.]** **NEITHER-WALLOP—Chancellorship of St. Paul's.** —Bp. of London's certificate of having instituted Roger Holme, r. of Nether-Wallop, to Chancellorship of St. Paul's Cathedral, on exch. with m. Thomas Yonge; and of having instituted Yonge to ch. of Nether-Wallop, under comm. from the bp. Pat., m. John de Blanketere, treasurer of York Cathedral.—2 July, 1369.

**MICKLEHAM—HADDON.**—Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's certificate of having instituted Simon de Swaveseye, v. of Hadon, Hunts, to ch. of Mikelham, on exch. with Roger de Shuttlestone, v. of Mickleham and chaplain of Walter de Blockele's free chantry in St. Paul's Cathedral, under comm. from the bp.—6 July, 1369.

**HECKFIELD—TIDMARSH.**—Robert, bp. of Sarum, his certificate of having instituted John Hendeman, v. of Heghefelde, to ch. of Tydemershe, on exch. with William Page; and institution of Page to Heckfield under comm. from the bp.—16 July, 1369.

**[16.]** **CRUX-EASTON—FREEFOLK.**—Comm. for effectuating exch. between John Ewen, r. of St. Michael, Estone Crouk (pat., Sir Richard Avenel, kt.), and John atte Lane, chaplain of St. Nicholas, Frifolke (pat., Sir Andrew Peverel, kt., and dame Katherine his wife); Robert Lymynpton, the bishop's officiary, to institute and induct.


**PADDELSWORTH.**—Inst. said Robert de Haytelifelde to Paddlesworth and Dode. Pat., Thomas de Melleforde.—(Same date).

---

1 This church stood without the City wall, on what is now the Roman Catholic burying ground on the Romsey road.
Certificate to Bp. of Rochester of Haytefeld's institution.—(Same date).


[17.] GILSTON—BOARHUNT.—Comm. to Simon, bp. of London, to institute William Adelyn to said vicarage, and Richard de Lubenham (sic) to ch. of Gedilstone on exch.—Farnham, 13 Sept., 1369.

WHITSBURY. Inst. Nicholas Waryn, pr., to vic. of Whichebury. Pats., prior and conv. of Breamore.—Winchester, 22 Dec., 1369.

MORESTEAD.—Coll. William Wallop, clk., to ch. of Morstede, officary of Winchester or provost of St. Elizabeth's College to induct.—(Same date.)


MUCKING.—Inst. said Richard de Wycombe to vic. of Mucking under comm. from bp. of London. Pats., abbess and conv. of Barking.—(Same date.)

Certificate of John de Gamelgay's institution,—(Same date).

DIBDEN.—Inst. Stephen de Botelesham, pr., to ch. of Dupe-dene, vacanctum pro eo, quod Johannes de Fairford, ultimus rector eiusdem fuit et est ecclesiam parochialem de Nanseynte Exon. dioecesis canonice plenè et pacificè assecutus, et rector ad presentationem Joh. Polayn, patroni eiusdem, in ipsâ canonice institutus.¹—Southwark, 9 Oct., 1369.

¹ By a canon made in the fourth Council of Lateran, A.D. 1215, entitled, "Quod nullus habeat duo beneficia cum curâ animarum" it is enacted that whoso having a benefice with cure of souls without dispensation takes a second shall ipso jure be deprived of the first. (Gibs, p. 923-5.) This canon was followed in the Arches Court in 1848 in a case of Burder v. Mason, 1 Robertson, p. 614. The power of granting dispensation to hold more than one benefice with cure has been reserved since the Reformation to the Archbishop of Canterbury and is regulated by Canon 41 of 1603. The statute law against pluralities is contained in stat. 1 and 2 Vict., c. 106, repealing Acts 31 Hen. VIII, c. 13, and 57 Geo. IV, c. 99, as amended by stats. 13 and 14 Vict., c. 98, and 48 and 49 Vict., c. 54.
Wykeham’s Register.

St. Laurence’s, Southampton.—Inst. Reginald Barry, pr., to ch. of St. Laurence, Southampton, on res. of said Stephen Botelesham. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—(Same date.)

[18.] St. Mary Magdalen’s Hospital, Sandown.—Grant in commendam¹ to William Massey, of St. Neot’s, of the wardenship, on cession of Thomas de Chestertone:—

Willelmus, etc., dilecto nobis in Christo Willelmno Masse de Sancto Neoto in sacerdotio et aetate legitima constituto, a. g. et b. Morum honestatem super quâ tibi apud nos laudabile perhibetur testimonium attendentes, hospitale Sanctae Marie Magdalenæ de Sandone nostrarum collationis et dioecesis, per resignationem domini Thomæ de Chestertone ultimi magistri sive custodis eiusdem in manibus nostris factam, et per nos admissam, vacans, ex evidente necessitate et urgenti utilitate ipsius hospitalis suadente tibi commendamus, intuitu caritatis, recepto a te juramento corporali de inventario fideli bonorum ipsius hospitalis faciendo et ratiocinia reddendo, cum super hiis fueris requisitus. Praedicta commendam ultra spatium semetipsum minime duratura.

Kingsclere.—Inst. John Frankelwyn, pr., to vic. of Kingsclere, void by reason of John de Whicchebury, the vicar, having acquired the ch. of Stratfieldsaye on the presentation of the prior and conv. of Bustelesham (Bisham Montagu).—Southwark, 30 Oct., 1369.

Warlingham—Halling.—Inst. Robert Getegode, pr., v. of Hallynge, Kent., to vic of Warlingham, on exch. with Henry de Holcote: “ad praesentationem domini Edvardi regis Angliae illustris occasione guerrae inter illum et adversarios suos Franciae motae.²—Southwark, 9 Nov., 1369.

¹ A grant in commendam is where a benefice being void is granted to the charge and care of a parson to be supplied until it can be provided of a pastor; and this, according to Gregory’s Constitutions, may not be for a longer period than six months.—Gibs., p. 914.
² The Vicarage of Warlingham belonged to the alien priory of Bermondsey, which, like the rest of the alien priories, was in the King’s hands at this time. These alien priories were first seized by K. Edward I, in the year 1285, when war with France broke out. In 1 Edward III there was an act of restitution, but in the year 1337 they were seized again, and continued in the King’s hands during the remainder of the reign of Edward III and the reign of Richard II. Henry IV restored some of them, but with a proviso that the inmates should be Englishmen, and that the “apport” or tribute formerly rendered to the parent monasteries abroad should in time of war be rendered to the Crown (Rot. Parl., III, p. 465). During the latter part of the reign of K. Richard II the parent monasteries were allowed to sell the estates appertaining to their alien priories, a privilege of which Wykeham availed himself for the purpose of endowing his two St. Mary Winton Colleges. By Stat. 1 Hen. V (Rot. Parl. IV, 38), their possessions were finally appropriated to the Crown.
HALLING.—Inst. said Henry de Holcote to vic. of Halling, under concess. from bp. of Rochester, with cert. of institution. Pat., master or steward, Prior of St. Mary's Hospital, Strood.—Same date.


SHALFORD—COWLEY.—Certificate of exch. between John Clobbe, r. of Cowdlee, dic. Lond., and Walter atte Hulle, v. of Schaldeforde, under comm. from bp. of London.—Southwark, 26 Nov., 1369.


COBHAM.—Inst. Stephen Wyke, pr., to ch. of Coveham, on d. of Nicholas Waleys. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Southwark, 8 Dec., 1369.

WHIPSTRODE.²—Inst. Peter Golde, pr. to ch. of Wyppestrode on d. of m. Bernard Brocas. Pat., Sir Bernard Brocas, lord of manor of North Fareham.—Farnham Castle, 1 Jan., 1369-70.

ST. MARY MAGDALEN'S HOSPITAL, SANDOWN.—Coll. William Mason to the wardenship.—Esher, 8 Jan., 1369-70.

HAYLING.—Inst. John Coly, pr., to vic. of Haylinge, on d. of m. John de Westone. Pat., the King, in whose hands the temporals of Hayling priory were by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 23 Jan., 1369-70.

ST. GEORGE'S, SOUTHWARK.—Inst. Thomas Profete, clk., to this church on d. of Thomas Motynge. Pat., the King, in whose hands the temporals of Bermondsey Priory were by reason of war with France.—(Same date.)

ST. MARY'S, SOUTHAMPTON — WINTERBOURNE. — Coll. Richard Coleshulle, r. of Wynterbourne, Gloucestershire, to rec-

¹ Pittleworth is a manor or farm of 466 acres in the parish of Broughton, near Stockbridge. No traces of the church remain.

² Whipstrode is a chapelry of 567 acres, between North Fareham and the northern boundary of the parish of Fareham, forming part of the Roche Court estate. There are no remains of the chapel.
tory or precentorship of St. Mary's, on exchange with Thomas de Ocle. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 24 Jan., 1369–70.

WINTERTHORNE.—Inst. said Thomas de Ocle, under comm. from Bishop of Worcester. Pat., the King, in right of wardship of lands and heir of Sir Thomas de Bradestrete, kt.—(Same date.)

[20.] GLASENEYE (PENRYN).—Inst. said Richard Coleshulle to prebend of St. Thomas the Martyr in collegiate ch. of Glaseneye, on res. of said Thomas de Ocle, under comm. from archbp. of Canterbury, the see of Exeter being void.—(Same date.)

WITNEY—WITHINGTON.—Comm. to bp. of Sarum to institute John Frensshe, r. of Whythyngdon, dio. Wygorn., to ch. of Wytteneye, on exch. with John de Crikkelade.—Southwark, 29 Jan., 1369–70.


WYMONDHAM.—Inst. said John de Castro Bernardi, pr., to ch. of Wymondham, Bucks, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., John, Duke of Lancaster.—(Same date.)

WITNEY—UPPINGHAM.—Comm. to bp. of Lincoln to institute John de Kelleseye, r. of Uppingham, to ch. of Wytteneye, on exch. with John Frensshe. Pat. the bishop.—Esher, 21 Feb., 1369–70.


PASTON.—Inst. said Roger de Wymondham to ch. of Pastone, Northamptonshire, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln; and certificate of inst.—(Same date.)
Institutions.

Uphaven—Shipton-Bellinger.—Bp. of Sarum's certificate of inst. of Roger Bonham, v. of Scheptone, to vic. of Uphavenene, on exch. with Roger Hore, under comm. from the bishop. —Sherborne, 12 March, 1369-70.

[23.] Millbrook—Avington.—Inst. Thomas Besouthe, pr., r. of Avyntone, Wilts, to ch. of Mullebroke, on exch. with John Penseys.—Esher, 25 March, 1370.

Avington.—Inst. said John Penseys, pr., to ch. of Avyntone, and certificate thereof to Bishop of Sarum. Pat., Sir Roger le Straunge, kt.—(Same date.)

Hambledon, Surrey.—Inst. Yvo Snowe, pr., to ch. of Hameldone, on res. of Thomas Joskyn. Pat. William Petteworth.—Esher, 26 March, 1370.


Millbrook—St. Alban's, Wood St.—Inst. Thomas Besouthe, r. of Millbrook, to ch. of St. Alban's, Wood St., on exch. with Thomas Branketre, under comm. to bp. of London.—(Same date.)

Peper Harow.—Inst. Simon de Brymyngtone, pr., to ch. of Piperharwe, on d. of Robert² the rector. Pat., Sir Bernard Brocas, kt.—Southwark, 23 May, 1370.

Effingham.—Inst. William Hore to vic. of Effingham, on res. of Thomas de Bertone. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Farnham, 15 July, 1370.

Dunsfold—Tackley.—Inst. Peter de Bartone, r. of Tackele, dio. Linc., to ch. of Duntesfolde, on exch. with m. John de Lewes,

¹ Name of a mill in the parish of Bishopstone, Wilts. ² Called John p. 25.
Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.—Downton,¹ 31 July, 1370.

**TACKLEY.**—Inst. said John de Lewes to ch. of Tackley, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey.—(Same date.)

**TACKLEY.**—Certificate of institution.—(Same date.)

[25.] **MILLBROOK—ENBORNE.**—Inst. John de Hoggenortone, r. of Ennebourne, Berks, to ch. of Millbrook, on exch. with Thomas de Branketre, under comm. from bp. of Sarum.—Southwark, 6 July, 1370.

**TICHFIELD.**—Inst. of F. Richard de Tichefelde, canon of Tichfield, to ch. of Tichfield, on res. of Gilbert de Lovente. Pats., prior and conv. of Tichfield.—Clarendon, 11 Aug., 1370.

**ST. LAURENCE’S, SOUTHAMPTON.**—Inst. John Stawelle, pr., to ch. of St. Laurence, Southampton, on d. of Roger the rector. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Downton, 12 Aug., 1370.

**ST. CROSS HOSPITAL—CAMPSALL.**—Coll. Roger de Cloune,² v. of Campsall, dio. Ebor., to mastership of St. Cross Hospital, near Winchester, on exch. with Richard de Lynthesforde, under comm. from Archbishop of York. Treasurer of Wolvesey or Provost of St. Elizabeth’s College to induct.—Waltham, 28 Aug., 1370.

[26.] **TICHFIELD ABBEY.**—Proceedings at the election of abb. John Thorny.

[On Sunday, 8 September, came F. John Thorny, a canon of the Premonstratensian order, and produced a letter from the abb. of Hales Owen, testifying to the fact of Thorny having been elected by the brethren, and praying the bishop to confirm him, which he did.]:—

Die Dominica quae fuit octava dies mensis Septembris A.D. supra-dicto venit apud Waltham frater Johannes Thorny, canonicus regularis ordinis Praemonstratensium, et exhibuit domino Willelmo, etc., quasdam literas patentes signatas hune tenorem habentes: Reverendo in Christo patri as domino domino Willelmo, etc., suus humilis et devotus frater

¹The church and manor of Downton in Wiltshire belonged to the see of Winchester at this time; but the church Wykeham afterwards appropriated to Winchester College on its foundation in 1382.

²From Clowne, a parish near Chesterfield.
Institutions.

Ricardus, dei patientiā, abbās ecclesiāe de Halesoweyn ordinis Præmonstratensium reverentiam tanto patri debitam cum honore. Dilectum nobis in Christo fratrem Johannem Thorny ecclesiāe de Tichelfelde nostri ordinis et vestrae dioecesis canonicus, in priorem et postarem eiusdem ecclesiāe tunc vacantis per fratres dictae ecclesiāe rite et canonicè secundum nostri ordinis privilegia et instituta electum, et a nobis . . . . .

ad quem tanquam priorem et abbatem illius monasterii auctoritate sedis apostolicae ordini nostro in hac parte gratiosè concessa ipsius confirmatio dinnecitur pertinere prout eiusdem nostri ordinis moris est confirmatum, vestrae reverendae paternitati praesentamus per praeentes; supplicantes paternitati vestrae reverendae humiliter et devotè, ut cum idem electus ac confirmatus, ut præmititor, ad vos venerit cum praesentibus, munus benedictionis vestrae sibi impaire dignemini si placeat graciosè. In quorum omnium testimonium et fidem praeentes letteras sigillo nostro ac sigillo domini abbatis de Durefordi nostro ordinis in dictis electione et confirmatione existentibus signatas, vestrae paternitati reverendae duximus praesentandas. Conservet vos Altissimus ad regimen ecclesiāe suæ sanctae per tempora diuturna. Datum in dictâ ecclesiâ de Tichelfelde 26no Junii A.D. 1370. Et praefatus dominus Episcopus vestimentis et ornamentis pontificalis induitus, missam in capella manerii sui praedicti solemniter celebravit, et praefatum fratrem Johannem electum dicti monasterii de Tichefelde confirmatum rite ac debitè juxta morem benedictionorum abbatum dicti ordinis beneditit, et munus benedictionis eadem impendit, et professionem consuetam praestari per cum factam, perlectam, et manu sua subscriptam ab eo recepit, sub hac forma verborum. "Ego frater Johannes nunc ordinatus abbas canonicerum ad titulum sanctorum Mariae et Johannis Evangelistae de Tichelfelde Wytoniensis dioecesis promitto subiectionem et reverentiam a sanctis patriibus constitutam et obedientiam secundum preceptum sanctorum canonum tibi pater domine Willelmo Wytoniensi episcopo et successoribus suis canonice substituendis, et sanctae sedis Wytoniensis ecclesiae, et hæc propriæ manu subscribo."

ST. MARTIN'S WITHOUT WESTGATE, WINCHESTER—WINNALL.—Coll. of John, priest of Wynhale, to ch. of St. Martin without Westgate,2 Winchester, on res. of Walter de Sevencamptone. Pat., the bp.—Waltham, 8 Sept., 1370.


1 A word or words wanting here.
2 This church is not mentioned in Wykeham's Taxatio Ecclesiastica. It may be the same as St. Martin's "juxta murum," mentioned in Pontissara's Register.
Sarum, to ch. of St. Peter in la Soke,\(^1\) Winchester, on exch. with Robert Perys, under comm. from Robert bp. of Sarum. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—(Same date.)

[27.] **Chertsey Abbey.**—Proceedings at election of abb. John de Uske:

[On the 19th of September, 1370, the abbot elect and the prior and conv. by their proctors, F. Henry de Wedone and F. John Kente, appeared before the Bishop in the private chapel at Highclere, and produced a certificate that proclamation had been duly made for opposers, but none had come; whereupon the bishop declared the time for opposing closed, and after inquiring into the merits of the election, ordered the parties to appear the next day, and when they appeared he gave sentence, confirming the election. On the following Sunday he pronounced the benediction on the new abbot, and received his profession and oath of canonical obedience. Letters to the new abbot confirming his election, to the prior and conv. to render him due obedience and install him, and to the king for restitution of the temporals follow.]

Die Jovis proximo post festum exaltationis Sanctæ Crucis, quae fuit decima nona dies mensis Septembris A.D. 1370, comparuerunt coram reverendo patre domino Willelmo, etc., in capellâ manerii sui de Altâ Clerâ Wyntoniensis diocesis frater Johannes de Uske, monachus monasterii de Certeseye ordinis Sancti Benedicti dictæ diocesis, in futurum abbatem eiusdem monasterii electus personaliter, ac prior et conventus dicti monasterii, per fratres Henricum de Wedone et Johannem Kente, confratres et commonchus eisdem monasterii, ipsorum prioris et conventus procuratores, ad persequendum negotium dictæ electionis sufficienter et licite deputatos, exhibuit quoque coram dicto patre litterâ certificatoriam proclamationis et vocationis omnium quorum interest in hæ parte et perfectæ, per quam apparuit omnes et singulos se contra dictam electionem electi aut eligentium personas volentes quicquam opponere vel objicere fore ad dictos diem et locum sufficienter citatos; exhibiit quoque per dictos procuratores decreto electionis prædictæ, et quibusdam alius litteris, et instrumentis super electione præfata, productis etiam quibusdam instructuribus electionis præfatae per procuratores prædictos, et vocatis et præconizatis et diutius expectatis oppositibus electionis huiusmodi, et nullo oppositore comparente, dictus pater, omnibus oppositoriis sic vocatis et præconizatis, viam quicquam in hæ parte opponendi vel

\(^1\) The present parish church of St. Peter Cheeshill.
objiciendi praecclusit per decretum, et in poenam contumaciae eorumdem dictos instructores in formâ juris admisit, et examinari fecit super meritis electionis praedictae. Quibus sic peractis praefatus pater praefixit dictis electo et procuratoribus proximum diem ex tunc sequentem ad comparandum coram dicto patre in capellâ suâ praefatâ, ulterius processuris, facturis, et recepturis in dicti electionis negotio quod justitia suadebit. Quibus quidem die sequenti et loco praedicti electus et procuratores coram dicto patre comparuerunt, et cum reverentia et instantia petiverunt a dicto patre quod electionem praefatam confirmare benigniter dignaretur, et ulterius exequi in hac parte per suum pastorale officium quod incumbit. Visis tandem et rimatis per dictum patrem instrumentis et literis super hoc exhibitis, et depositionibus instructorum praedictorum et omnibus aliis meritis electionis praedictae examinatis, et plene discussionis, examinatá quoque personâ electâ, et omnibus rite peractis, demum dictus pater ad sententiam et pronuntiationem finalem in dicto negotio processit in hunc modum:—

Declaration of election:—

In Dei nomine, Amen. Auditis et plenariè intellectis meritis negotiorum electionis de fratre Johanne de Uske, monacho monasterii de Certeseye, ordinis Sancti Benedicti nostrae dioecesis vacantis, in abbatem eiusdem monasterii celebratâs, et per nos Willelmu, etc., examinatâs et discussâs, quia invenimus ipsam electionem de personâ ydoneâ, omnibus juris solemninis in hac parte requisitis pleniâs observatis, rite, canonice, et concorditer celebratam, ipsam electionem, invocatâ Sancti Spiritus gratiâ, confirmamus in his scriptis, et ipsum in abbate dicti monasterii praeficimus, et pastoralem curam, et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium dicti monasterii eidem, quatenus ad nos attinet, plenariè committentes.

Benediction of abbot:—

Die Dominicâ proximè tunc sequente, quae fuit dies vicesima secunda mensis Septembris anno praedicto, in capellâ praefatâ idem venerabilis pater dominus episcopus Wytoniensis vestimentis et ornamentis episcopalis indutus publicè celebravit, et eidem fratri Johanni ibidem praesentì sic electo, confirmato, munus benedictionis more benedicendorum abbatum solemniter impendebat, et professionem ab eo factam et per manum ipsius subscriptam receptâ sub hac formâ verborum:—

His profession:—

Ego Johannes ad regimen monasterii de Certeseye electus et more antecessorum meorum a te, venerande pater Willelme sanctae Wytoniensis ecclesiae episcopi benedicendus abbas, sanctae Wytoniensis ecclesiae
et tibi tuisque successoribus substitutis, canonicum subjectionem et obedientiam me per omnia exhibiturum promitto, et per manum propriam signo confirma. Et praefatâ missâ finitâ idem frater Johannes abbas, tactis per eum sacrosanctis Dei evangelis, juravit fidelitatem et obedientiam praefato patri sub hac formâ verborum.

His oath of obedience:

"Ego frater Johannes de Uske, abbas monasterii de Certeseye, ordinis Sancti Benedicti Wytoniensis diocesis consecratus, fidelis ero et obediens reverendo in Christo patri et domino domino Willelmo d. g. Wytoniensis episcopo et eius officialibus et ministris in canoniciis et lictis mandatis; sic Deus me adjuvet et haec sancta evangelia."

Letter of confirmation:

Willelmus, etc., dilecto filio fratri Johanni de Uske, monacho monasterii de Certeseye ordinis S. Benedicti, nostrae diocesis presbitero, ordinem praedictum in eodem expresso professo, s. g. et b. Morum honestatem et religionis fervorem quos in te vigere conspicimus attendentes, electionem de personâ tua in abbatem monasterii praebisti per obitum fratris Willelmi Clyve nuper abbatis eiusdem vacantis observatis juris solemnniis, per nos examinatam pariter et discussam rite et concorditer celebratam, auctoritate pontificali confirmamus, et te in abbatem monasterii praeficimus praebisti, curam et administrationem ipsius monasterii tibi quantum ad nos attinet plenâriè committendo.—Highclere, 20 Sept., 1370.

Letter to prior and convent:

Willelmus, etc., dilectis filiis priori et conventui monasterii de Certeseye ordinis S. Benedicti nostrae dioecesis, s. g. et b. Cum nos electionem de fratre Johanne de Uske vestro monacho et confratre in abbatem dicti monasterii per obitum fratris Willelmi Clyve nuper abbatis eiusdem vacantis, rite et concorditer celebratam, et observatis juris solemnniis, per nos examinatam auctoritate pontificali canonice confirmaverimus, et eundem fratrem Johanne in ipsius monasterii abbatem praefecerimus et pastorem, curam et administrationem eiusdem sibi plenariè committendo, munus quoque benedictionis solemnnis eidem impenderimus, firmam fiduciam optinentes quod dextrâ Regis Regum sibi assistente propitiâ idem monasterium per sui circumspectionis industriam fructuosum regetur utiliter et prospera dirigatur; vestrae devotioni firmiter injungendo, mandamus quatenus eidem abbati vestro tanquam membra capitii obsequentis obedientiam et reverentiam debitas impendatis eius salubria monita et mandata suscipiendò et efficaciter adimplendo ut vos devotos filios se reperisse laetetur, vosque in eo patrem habeatì assiduè gratiosum.—Highclere, 22 Sept., 1370.
Letter for his installation:—

Willelmus, etc., dilecto filio archidiacono Surriensi, vel eius officario, a. g. et b. Cum nos electionem de fratre Johanne de Uske monacho monasterii de Certeseye ordinis S. Benedicti nostrae dioecesis per obitum fratris Willelmi Clyve nuper abbatis eiusdem vacantis, concurrentibus omnibus in ea parte de jure et consuetudine requisitis, rite et concorditer et canonice celebratam auctoritate pontificali confirmaverimus, et ipsum fratem Johannem in abbatem dicti monasterii praefererimus, et pastorem vobis committimus, et mandamus quatenus solum ereptum confirmatum et nostris manibus in abbatem ipsius monasterii more abbatum benedicendorum solemnipiter benedictum in corporalem possessionem dicti monasterii iurium et pertinentiarum ipsius inducatis, et per consunas ecclesiasticas defendatis inductum: facientes eadem stellum in choro et locum in capitulo dicti monasterii abbatii dicti loci debitos et consuetuos, ut convenit, assignari.—(Same date.)

Letter to King for restitution of temporals:—

Excellentissimo in Christo principi et domino domino Edwardo d. g. etc., Willelmus, etc. Salutem in Domino per quem reges regnant et principes dominantur. Vestrae regiae celsituidini tenore praesentium intimamus quod nos electionem de dilecto filio fratre Johanne de Uske monacho monasterii de Certeseye nostrae dioecesis, per obitum fratris Willelmi Clyve ultimi abbatis eiusdem nuper factam, liciçiastra super hoc praehabitu, ut est moris, cui quidem electioni vestrum regium adhibuitis assensum, rite et concorditer celebratam auctoritate pontificali canonice confirmavimus, et solum fratem Johannem eiusdem monasterii praeferimus in pastorem, curam et administrationem eius sibi, quatenus ad nos attinet, plenariè committendo. Vestrae igitur majestati obnixius supplicamus quatenus praefatum fratem Johannem quem Deo devotum et regno vestro fidelem et utilem reputamus divinae pietae intuitu habentes specialiter recommendatum, quod est, in hac parte dignemini favorabiliter impetiri. Excellentiam vestram regiam semper constret et dirigat in prosperis clemenciae Salvatoris.—(Same date.)


OLD ALRESFORD—MICHIELMERSH.—Coll. m. John Turke, pr., r. of Michelmersh, to ch. of Alresforde, on exch. with Walter de Sevenehamptone. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 17 Oct., 1370.
MICHELMERSH.—Inst. said Walter de Sevenehamptone, pr.,
to ch. of Michelmersh.—(Same date.)

WISLEY—FELTHAM.—Inst. John Virly, r. of Whissheleye, to
vic. of Feltham, dio. Lond., on exch. with John de Hale, under
comm. from bp. of London. Pat., Edward P. of Wales.—South-
wark, 27 Oct., 1370.

[29.] DEANE.—Coll. Alexander Warham1 pr., to ch. of
Dene. Pat., the bp., as owner of manor and advowson of Deane.

EGHAM—ELLOUGH.—Inst. John Forester, r. of Illeghe
Combusta (Ellough or Willough), dio. Norv., to vic. of Egham,
on exch. with Adam Haregrave, under comm. from Henry, bp.
of Norwich.—Southwark, 21 Oct., 1370.

WEST CLANDON—SEND.—Inst. John Tresoure, clk, v. of
Sende, to ch. of Clandon Regis, on exch. with Robert de Chilet-
cote. Pat., William de Westone.—Southwark, 6 Nov., 1370.

SEND.—Inst. said Robert de Chiletecote, pr., to vic. of Sende.
Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—(Same date.)

EVERSLEY.—Inst. John de Bessforde to ch. of Eversley, on
res. of Thomas Kymbelle. Pat., Thomas de Bradestone.—
Southwark, 11 Nov., 1370.

[30.] OXTED.—Inst. Thomas de Cobeham, clk., to ch. of
Okstede, on res. of Nicholas de Bissebury. Pat., Sir Reginald
de Cobeham, kt.—(Same date.)

BRIGHTON—EWELME.—Inst. John Synard, r. of Ewelme, dio.
Lincoln., to ch. of Byketone, on exch. with Will. Othyne, under
comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—
Southwark, 18 Nov., 1370.

OCKHAM.—Inst. John Vyrle, pr., to ch. of Okham, on d. of
Adam atte Fennegate. Pat., Ralph, Earl of Stafford, lord of
Tonbridge.—Southwark, 25 Nov., 1370.

HEADLEY, SURREY.—Inst. Thomas de Magnâ Okle, clk., to
ch. of Haddelee, on d. of John the rector. Pats., abb. and conv.
of Westminster.—Southwark, 2 Dec., 1370.

1 Probably of the family of Archbishop Warham (1354–33), who came from Church
Oakley, the next parish, to Winchester as a scholar in 1459.
Institutions.

ALL SAINTS, GOLD ST., WINCHESTER—DUNSFOLD.—Inst. William Askridge, v. of All Saints, Gold St.,\(^1\) Winchester, to ch. of Dunstesfeld, on exch. with Peter de Bartone. Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.—Esher, 14 Dec., 1370.

[31.] ST. NICHOLAS, GUILDFORD—BROUGHTON—GIFFORD.—Inst. m. William Byde, r. of Bruttone, dio. Sarum, to ch. of St. Nicholas, Guildford, on exch. with Robert de Bemynstre, under comm. from bp. of Sarum.—(Same date.)

FREEFOLK—SHILTON.—Inst. William atte Grene, clk., v. of Schultone, dio. Linc., to ch. or free chapel of Fryvolke, on exch. with John Ewen of Bampton, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln.—Esher, 26 Dec., 1370.


UPHAM—NURSLING.—Inst. John Crabbe, pr., r. of Nuteschullynge, to ch. of Uppeham, on exch. with Stephen Canell.—Southwark, 10 Feb., 1370-1.

NURSLING.—Inst. said Stephen Canell to Nursling.—(Same date.)


STREATHAM.—Inst. Thomas de Leptone, clk., to ch. of Streatham, on res. of Peter de Daventre. Pat., the king that turn, the temporalis in England of the abbey of Bec being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 11 March, 1370-1.

\(^1\) The ancient name of Southgate St.

BEDDINGTON.—Inst. said William de Wottone, pr., to ch. of Bedyngtone, on res. of said William Aubrey. Pat., the king that turn, the alien priory of Bermondsey being in his hands by reason of war with France.—(Same date.)

[34.] WARLINGHAM—AUTHORPE.—Inst. Robert Smythe, r. of Ethrope, dio. Linc., to vic. of Warlingham, on exch. with Robert Geytewode, of Derby, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat., the King that turn, the alien priory of Bermondsey being in his hands by reason of war with France. Southwark, 14 Mar., 1370–1.


NURSLING—ST. GERRANS.—Inst. John atte Hyl, of Blyclinge (Blickling, Norfolk), r. of St. Gerend’s, dio. Exon., to ch. of Nutshullynge, on exch. with Stephen Canell, under comm. from bp. of Exeter.—Southwark, 21 Ap., 1371.


MORDEN—RYARSH.—Inst. William Coupere, v. of Ryerchasse, dio. Rossen., to vic. of Mordova, on exch. with Thomas de Hyldercle, under comm. from Thomas, bp. of Rochester.—Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—Guildford, 11 May, 1371.

PORTLAND—YEOWILTON.—Pres. of Henry Grene, r. of Jewelton, dio. Bath. et Well., to ch. of Portelonde, on exch. with John de Fodryngeye. Pat., the bishop.—Winchester, 18 June, 1371.
Institutions.

Chilcombe.—Coll. Richard Holte, pr., to ch. of Chiltecombe. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

Carisbrooke Priory.—Coll. Thomas de Val Oseul, monk of Lire, to priory of Carisbrooke, on d. of Peter de ultra aquam. —Winchester, 20 June, 1371.


[36.] Ham—Shaw.—Presentation of Nicholas Hadham, r. of Shaghe, dio. Sarum, to ch. of Hamme, on exch. with John Sampson.—Farnham, 7 Aug., 1371.


Farley-Chamberlayne.—Inst. John Caumbrey, clk., to ch. of Farleigh, void by d. of Giles, late rector. Pat., Isabel de Mussendene.—Waltham, 12 Aug., 1371.

Marwell Chapel.—Coll. Richard Merke, pr., to a priest's office in capellâ de Merewelle.—Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 13 Sept., 1371.


Kingsclere.—Inst. John Laverans to vic. of Kingsclere.—(Same date.)


[37.] Whitchurch.—Coll. John Neweman, pr., to vic. of Whitchurch, on d. of John Spenser.—Waltham, 14 Dec., 1371.
TOOTING—RUSTINGTON.—Inst. William Chelsham, v. of Rustyntone, dio. Cicest., to vic. of Totynge Graveney, on exch. with Thomas Chynmore, under comm. from bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Southwark, 12 Oct., 1371.

HURSTBOURNE AND Burbage.—Induction John de Glasstone, clk., to prebend of Hussebourne and Burbache, in Sarum Cathedral, under comm. from bp. of Sarum. Pat., the king.—Waltham, 12 Nov., 1371.

[38.] TWYFORD—STOKE CHARITY.—Coll. John de Stanstone, r. of Stoke Charity, to vic. of Twyford on exch. with William Falle.—Waltham, 7 March, 1371.

STOKE CHARITY.—Inst. said William Falle, pr., to ch. of Stoke Charity. Pat., Thomas de Hamptone.—(Same date).

NETLEY ABBEY.—Benediction of Abbot Inglesham.

[On Sunday in Passion Week, 14 March, 1371–2. at Waltham, came f. Henry Inglesham, abbot-elect of Netley, and made the vow of canonical obedience after receiving episcopal benediction, the bishop giving him a book of the rule of St. Benedict and placing a pastoral staff in his hand. The petition for leave to elect and the form of presenting the abbot-elect to the bishop follow.]

Die dominicâ in Passione Domini quae fuit 14 Martii, a. d. 1371, apud Suth Waltham venit frater Henricus Inglesham electus in abbatem monasterii de Lettele ordinis Cisterciensis Wyntoniensis dioecesis et suplicavit reverendo patri domino Wyntoniensi episcoopo ibidem tunc præsenti, quod eidem electo munus benedictionis solempnis impedere dignaretur, et idem dominus Willelmus etc. indutus pontificalibus vestimentis missam magnum in capellâ manerii sui de Suth Waltham prædictâ solemnpiter celebravit, et eidem fratri Henrico electo confirmato in abbate dicti loci munus benedictionis solemnis impendit, tradendo, sibi librum regulae Sancti Benedicti, et bacillum pastoralem in manu suâ, et praefatus abbass professionem suam in scriptis redactam coram dicto patre publicè perlegit, et signo Sanctæ Crucis manu suâ propriâ subscripsit et signavit, et eam dicto patri liberavit, qui ipseam super altari in quo idem paternitas tunc missam celebravit posuit et dimisit, cuius quidem professionis cedulæa per dictum abbatem sic ut praefertur perfectæ tenor est talis: Ego frater Henricus de Inglesham
abbas monasterii de Lettele ordinis Cisterciensis Wyntoniensis dioecesis subjectionem et reverentiam et obedientiam a sanctis patribus constitu- tam secundum regulam Sancti Benedicti tibi, domine episcopo, tuisque successoribus canonicis substituendis, et sanctae sedi apostolicae, salvo ordine meo, perpetuó me exhibiturum promitto et in testimonium signum Sanctae Crucis subscribo.

Petition for leave to elect:

Reverendo in Christo patri et domino domino Willelho, etc. suí humiles et devoti prior et conventus monasterii de Lettele ordinis Cisterciensis, Wyntoniensis dioecesis, omnimodas reverentias tanto patri debitas cum honore. Cum monasterium nostrum prædictum per renunciationem et cessionem spontaneas fratris Johannis de Circestre nuper abbatis nostri in manibus religiosi viri fratriis Johannis abbatis monasterii de Bello Loco Regis ordinis prælibati patris abbatis nostri factam et per eum admissam sit ad presens abbatis solatio destitutum, nos verae piae advocationis affectioni sub honoris et reverentiae annotatione duximus supplicandum, ut licenciam eligendi nobis aliam personam ydouem in abbatem nobis more pii patroni nostri concedere dignemini intuitu caritatis, ut celerius et liberius de pastore et abbate dicto monasterio sic vacanti valeat provideri. Paternitatem vestram reverendam semper dignetur dirigere in prosperis Rex Coelestis.

Presentation of Abbot-elect:

Reverendo in Christo patri ac domino domino Willelmo etc. suí humiles et devoti prior et conventus monasterii de Lettele ordinis Cis- terciensis, Wyntoniensis dioecesis, omnimodas reverentias tanto patri et patrono debitas cum honore. Vacante nuper monasterio prælibato per simplicem et puram renunciationem et cessionem spontaneas fratris Johannis de Circestre nuper abbatis nostri in manibus religiosi viri fratriis Johannis abbatis monasterii de Bello Loco Regis, ordinis et dioecesis prædictorum patris abbatis nostri factam et per eum admissam ad electionem futuri abbatis nostri, petitâ prius a vobis tanquam vero patrono nostro super hoc licenciâ et optentâ, duximus procedendum, et religiosum virum fratrem Henricum de Inglesham monschum presbi- terum in dicto ordine expresso professo virum utique bonae vitae, et conversationis honestae in spiritualibus, et temporalibus circumaspectum, per viam quasi inspirationis Spiritus Sancti unâ voce nullo contradicente nostrum eligimus in abbatem et ipsum electum tanquam patrono nostro vobis praesentamus; requirentes et humiliter vos rogantes quatenus dictum electum dignemini benigniter admittere et eodem electioni vestrum patronalem praebere consensum, ac electo prædicto munus benedictionis abbatum consecrando sacram iptire cum aliis
auxiliis et consiliis in suo regimine opportunis. Paternitatem vestram reverendam ad rectum eclesiae regimem et nostrum juvamen dignetur dirigere in prosperis Rex Supremus.—(Same date.)


CLAPHAM—ST. KATHERINE COLMAN.—Inst. Richard Ambresdene, v. of St. Katherine Colman, London, to ch. of Clopham, on exch. with James Phehw, under comm. from Ralph de Boterwyke, vicar-general in spirituals of Simon, bp. of London, who was in parts remote at the time. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—(Same date.)


OCKHAM.—Inst. John de Milnethorp, pr., to ch. of Ocham, on res. of John Wyrley. Pat., Ralph, Earl of Stafford.—Southwark, 28 April, 1372.


[40.] DIBDEN—WINTERBOURNE EARLS.—Inst. John de Chippenham, pr., v. of Winterbourne Earls, dio. Sarum, to ch. of Depedene, on exch. with Stephen de Botelesham, under comm. from Robert, bp. of Sarum.—(Same date.)

WINTERBOURNE EARLS.—Certificate of said Stephen de Botelesham's induction, reciting bp. of Sarum's commission. Pat. of Winterbourne Earls, William de Montacute, earl of Salisbury.—(Same date.)

¹ This church was in Jewry Street, and must be distinguished from St. Michael's in Fleshmonger Street (vicus carnificinum) which had its site in the garden of the High School for Girls at the north end of St. Peter's Street.
HECKFIELD—LANTEGLOS BY CAMELFORD.—Coll. m. Will. de Bertone, pr., v. of Lentegles, dio. Exon., to ch. of Heghefelde, on exch. with John de Tymertone. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, June 12, 1372.

LANTEGLOS BY CAMELFORD.—Certificate of inst. of said John de Tymertone, pr., to ch. of Lentegles. Pat., Edward P. of Wales.—(Same date.)

[41.] MICKLEHAM.—Inst. Henry Merstone, pr., to ch. of Mikelham, on res. of Simon de Swaveseye. Pats., prior and conv. of Reygate.—Southwark, 16 June, 1372.

BEDHAMPTON.—Inst. Richard de Suttone, pr., to ch. of Bedehampton, on res. of Robert Raundes. Pats., Sir Eustace Dabrichescourt, kt., and dame Elizabeth de Juleres, countess of Kent, his consort.—Highclere, 27 June, 1372.


EASTROP.—Inst. said Nicholas Marnham, pr., to chapel of Estrope, on res. of Robert Whelere. Pat., Sir Hugh de Camoys, kt., lord of Eastrop.—Wolvesey, 14 Aug., 1372.


WEST COKER.—Certificate of inst. said Richard Uphavene to ch. of West Coker, under comm. from John, bp. of Bath and Wells. Pat., Hugh de Courtenay, Earl of Devon.—(Same date.)

[42.] Ovington—Marwell Chapel.—Coll. of Richard Adhelard, one of the chaplains at Marwell, to ch. of Ovyngtone, on exch. with John Aubevyle.—Waltham, 11 Dec., 1371.
MARWELL CHAPEL.—Coll. said Richard Aubevyle to the chaplaincy. Principal chaplain to induct.—(Same date.)

BLETCHINGLEY—WESTBOROUGH MEDIETY.—Inst. ds. Simon de Morecote, r. of one mediety of ch. of Westburgh, dio. Linc., to ch. of Blechingleye, on exch. with William Mountayn. Pat., Ralph, earl of Stafford.—(Same date.)

WESTBOROUGH MEDIETY.—Certificate of having instituted said William Mountayn to the mediety under comm. from bishop of Lincoln. Pats., prior and conv. of Schelforde.—(Same date.)

BEAULIEU ABBEY.—On the 22nd of August, being the Saturday after the Assumption, came to Wolvesey F. Walter Herynge, abbot-elect, and produced a letter from the Prior and Convent averring that he had been elected in the room of John Peres deceased, and praying confirmation. The bishop pronounced the benediction and received the new abbot’s profession of obedience.

. . . . . . Venit apud Wolveseye F. Walterus Herynge monachus monasterii de Bello Loco Regis, ordinis Cisterciensis, Wynotiensis diocesis, in abbatem eiusdem loci electus, et exhibuit domino Wynotiensii episcopo literas patentes prioris et conventus dicti monasterii infrascriptum tenorem habentes; Reverendo in Christo patri et domino domino Willelmo etc. sui humiles et devoti filii prior et conventus monasterii de Bello Loco Regis ordinis Cisterciensis Wyntoniensis diocesis reverentiam tanto patri debitam cum honore. Vestrae paternitatis reverendorae tenore præsentium intimamus quod nuper dicto monasterio nostro per obitum bonae memoriae domini Johannis Peres ultimi abbatis eiusdem pastoris solatio destituto dominum Walterum Herynge comnonachum nostrum virum utique providum et honestum in spiritualibus et temporalibus circumspexit nos et dicto monasterio nostro in abbatem unanimiter eligimus et pastorem, vestram paternitatem reverendam humiliter deprecantes quatenus dicto electo abbati juxta statuta nostri ordinis confirmato munus benedictionis solemnnis secundum morem benedicendorum abbatum impendere dignemini, intuitu caritatis. Paternitatem vestram reverendam ad ecclesiae vestrae salubre regimen semper dirigere dignetur in prosperis Factor orbis. Datum in domo capitularis monasterii nostri prædicti sub nostro communi sigillo 18mo Augusti, A.D. 1372. Post quorum literarum exhibitionem idem frater Walterus requisivit dictum patrem quod eidem electo munus benedictionis impendere solemniter dignaretur, et dictus
pater ornamentis pontificibus indutus missam in capellâ Sanctae Elisabet juxta Wolveseye eâmdem die dominicâ publicè celebravit et munus benedictionis solemnis in eâmdem missâ dicto cum officio ad hoc debito et consueto impendit.

Abbot-elect's profession:

Idem quoque abbás professionem suam in scriptis redactam ooram dicto patre perlegit ibidem, et manu suâ signavit, et ipsum tradidit ipsi patri:—Ego frater Walterus Herynge ad regimen monasterii Belli Loci Regis electus et more antecessorum meorum a te venerande pater domine Willelmi sanctae Wyntoniensis ecclesiae episcopo benedicendus abbás sanctae Wyntoniensis ecclesiae et tibi et successoribus tuis canonice substituendis canoniceam subiectionem et obedientiam salvo ordine meo per omnia exhibiturum promitto, et per manum proprium signo confirmo.

[43.] Ivinghoe.—Presentation of William de Pakyngtowe, pr., to ch. of Ivinghoe, dio. Linc., on d. of James of Florence. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere, 28 June, 1372.

Compton near Winchester—Twyford.—Coll. John Staunton, v. of Twyford, to ch. of Comptone, on exch. with Michael Dunhevede. Pat., the bishop. Officary of Winchester and rectors of Crawley and St. Laurence, Winchester, or any two of them, to induct.—Wolvesey, 4 Sept., 1372.

Twyford.—Coll. said Michael Dunhevede, pr., to ch. of Twyford. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

Linkenholt—Didmarton.—Inst. William de Penytone, r. of Linkenholte, to ch. of Dudmartone, Gloucestershire, on exch. with Henry de Husseborne, under comm. from bp. of Worcester. Pat., Thomas de Besiles.—Wolvesey, 15 Sept., 1372.

Linkenholt.—Inst. said Henry de Husseborne, pr., to ch. of Linkenholte. Pats., abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Glou- cester.—(Same date.)

Hannington.—Coll. of William Knyght, pr., to ch. of Hanyngtome, on d. of John Greneweye. Pat., the bishop. William Savage, r. of Overton, to induct.—Wolvesey, 19 Sept., 1372.

LONGSTOCK.—Inst. of Richard de Gouxhill, pr., to vic. of Langestoke, on res. of John de Chasteltone. Pats., prior and conv. of Mottisfont.—Wolvesey, 2 Oct., 1372.

[44.] ARCHDEACONRY OF WINCHESTER.—Coll. Nicholas Wykeham¹ to Archdeaconry of Winchester, on promotion of m. Robert de Wykforde to church of Wermouth (Bishopswearmouth):—

Memorandum quod cum venerabilis vir magister Robertus de Wykforde nuper archidiaconus Wytoniensiis in ecclesiâ Wytoniensi archidiaconatum Wytoniensem ex eo quod ipse ecclesiam parochialeam curatam de Wermouth, Dunelmensis diocesis, et ipsius possessionem corporalem tune aequus fuerat dimississet, reverendus pater dominus Willelmus d. g. Wytoniensis episcopus eundem archidiaconatum Wytoniensem sic dimissam et ad ipsius patris collationem pleno jure spectantem venerabili viro magistro Nichola de Wykeham in legibus basallario 19mo. Octobris a.d. 1372 in manerio suo de Suthwerke Wytoniensis diocesis contulit intuitu caritatis cum suis jurisbus et pertinentiis universis, ipsumque magistrum Nicholam in personâ domini Willelmi Knigght presbyteri procuratoris sui in hac parte instituit in eodem. Juravit idem procurator nomine dicti domini sui obedientiam, etc. . . . in formâ consequâ. Scriptumque fuit officiâ Wytoniensis ad inducendum eundem magistrum Nicholam vel procuratorem suum pro eo in corporalem possessionem archidiaconatûs praedicti iurium et pertinentiarum eiusdem, stallumque in choro et locum in capitulo ecclesiae Wytoniensis praedictae archidiaconatui praefato debitos juxta morem praeteriti temporis assignandum eisdem.

BANSTEAD—TIDMASH.—Inst. Walter Groby, pr., v. of Banstede, to ch. of Tydemersshe, Berks, on exch. with John Hendedman, under comm. from bp. of Sarum. Pat. John Tydemersshe.—Southwark, 11 Nov., 1372

BANSTEAD.—Inst. John Hendedman to vic. of Banstede. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—(Same date.)

LONG DITTON.—ST. PETER MARTIN, BEDFORD.—Inst. John Houghtone, r. of St. Peter de Merton, Bedford, to ch. of

¹Of uncertain relationship to the bishop, but probably not nearer than his second cousin (Moberly, p. 309). He was prebendary of Appledram in Bosham church, Chichester, 1370; Archdeacon of Winchester, 1370-81; Chancellor of Oxford, 1373; Sequestrator of St. Cross Hospital, near Winchester, 1374-82; Warden of Domus Dei, Portsmouth, and rector of Witney, Oxon, 1378; Warden of New College, Oxon, 1379-89; Archdeacon of Wilts, circa 1381; Prebendary of Bedwin in Sarum Cathedral, 1388, and of Timbersbury in Romsey Minster, and finally one of the bishop's executors. He died in 1406.
Institutions.

Long Ditton, on exch. with John Wytheryke, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pats., prior and convent of Merton.—Southwark, 18 Nov., 1372.


BROMLEY.—Inst. said John Avereye to vic. of Bromley. Pat., the King, the temporals of the priory of West Shirbourne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—(Same date.)

CHALDON.—Inst. John Meilour of East Dereham, pr., to ch. of Chalvedone, on res. of Thomas Dentone. Pat., Baldwin Covert.—Farnham, 11 Dec., 1372.


HECKFIELD.—Inst. said William Coupe to vic. of Heckfield. Pat., William de Bertone, the rector.—(Same date.)


[46.] MAPLEDURHAM—BELTON.—Coll. Thomas Butiller, r. of Belton, dio. Linc., to ch. of Mapelderham,¹ on exch. with Will. de Sandeforde. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere, 1 Mar., 1372–3.

BELTON.—Inst. said William de Sandeforde to ch. of Belton, Linc., under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pats., prior and conv. of Hauteemprise.—(Same date.)

¹ Mapledurham is a hamlet in the parish of Buriton, three miles south-west of Petersfield. The manor of Mapelderham extended over the parishes of Buriton, Sheet, and Petersfield, and belonged to the prior and convent of St. Swithun, Winchester.
ELLINGHAM—ST. JOHN’S, SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. Maurice Brite, pr., v. of St. John’s,1 Southampton, to vic. of Elyingham, on exch. with Robert de Milvertone, dit Wager. Pat., the King, the temporals of the priory of Elyingham being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Wolvesey, 11 Mar., 1372-3.

ST. JOHN’S, SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. said Robert de Milvertone, dit Wager, to vic. of St. John’s, Southampton. Pat., the King, the temporals of the priory of Carisbrooke being in his hands by reason of war with France.—(Same date.)

[47.] EAST KNOYLE—COSSAL.—Presentation of m. Will. de Millebourne, r. of Costenhale, Nott’s, to ch. of Knowle, dio. Sarum, on exch. with Walter Pese. Pat., the bp.—Highclere, 17 Mar., 1372-3.


KING’S WORTHY.—Inst. said Thomas Kelly, deacon, to ch. of Wordy Regis. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—(Same date.)

ST. ELIZABETH’S COLLEGE—SMARDON.—Certificate of institution of John de Shuptone, provost of St. Elizabeth’s college, to ch. of Smerdene, on exch. with John de Peveseye, under comm. from the archbishop.—Highclere, 9 Ap., 1373.

[48.] ST. ELIZABETH’S COLLEGE.—Coll. said John de Peveseye to the provostship. Treasurer of Wolvesey to induct.—(Same date.)

CHILTON CANDOVER.—Inst. Walter Hardene, pr., to ch. of Chilton Candevere, on d. of ds. John the rector. Pat., Nicholas Bentone.—Highclere, 12 Ap., 1373.

CLIDDESDEN.—Inst. John Pratt, pr., to ch. of Clydesdene, on d. of John Sumoner. Pat., John Valoynes.—Highclere, 14 Ap., 1373.

ST. EDMUND’S, WOOTTON.—Inst. James atte Oke, pr., to St. Edmund’s chantry, Woditon, Isle of Wight, on res. of John

1 Now united with rectory of St. Laurence.
de Notyngham. Pat., Sir Ralph de Gorges, kt.—Southwark, 4 May, 1373.

ALL SAINTS', SOUTHAMPTON—STOCKLEIGH.—Certificate of institution of John Tonge, pr., r. of Stodleye, to ch. of All Saints', Southampton, on exch. with Peter de Ravenwyke, under comm. to bp. of Exeter. Patrs., pr. and conv. of St. Denys.—Southwark, 8 May, 1373.

[49.] OXTED.—Inst. m. Edmund de Caldecote, pr., to ch. of Okstede. Pat., Sir Reginald de Cobeham, kt.—Highclere, 9 June, 1373.

EARL'S WORTHY ¹—LODERS.—Certificate of institution of Henry Dauns, pr., v. of Lodres, Dorset, to ch. of Wordy Comitis, on exch. with Nicholas Mouns, under comm. to bp. of Sarum.—Downton, 7 July, 1373.

OXTED.—Commission to bp. of London to institute and induct William Bede, clk., to ch. of Okstede. Pat., Sir Reginald de Cobeham.—Wolvesey, 10 July, 1373.


[50.] WOTTON.—Inst. said William Boteller, pr., to ch. of Wottone. Pat., Lord Latimer.—(Same date.)

MARWELL CHAPEL.—Coll. Richard Aleyn, pr., to priest's office in Merewelle chapel. Treasurer of Wolvesey to induct.—Waltham, 4 Sept., 1373.

ST. ELIZABETH'S COLLEGE.—Coll. Richard Merke to priest's office in St. Elizabeth's college. Provost to induct.—(Same date.)

OXTED.—Certificate of William Bede's inst. to ch. of Okstede.—Kingston-on-Thames, 30 Sept., 1373.


¹ Now better known as Martyr Worthy.
[51.] South Tidworth.—Inst. said Robert Strode, pr., to ch. of South Tidworth. "Nulla inquisitione praemissâ, quia constabat domino de jure patronatûs." Pat., Richard Cavendicke.—(Same date.)


Yaverland.—Inst. John Randolf, pr., to chapel of Iverlonde, Isle of Wight, on d. of Thomas Goldstone. Pat., Sir Ralph Russel, kt.—Farnham, 14 Dec., 1373.

Pittleworth.—Inst. Elias Bokelonde to ch. of Pittilworth, on res. of John Milis. Pat., Thomas Kenne, the lessee of the manor and advowson under Richard de Bolsyngdone.—Farnham, 19 Dec., 1373.

Ellisfield All Saints'.—Inst. John Mascal, pr., to ch. of All Saints, Elsefelde. Pat., Sir Bernard Brocas, kt.—Farnham, 10 Jan., 1373-4.

[52.] Stockton, Wilts—Beckenham.—Presentation of John Warenner, r. of Bykenham, dio. Roffen., to rectory of Stockton, dio. Sarum, on exch. with Henry Grene. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)


1 Fourth wife and widow of Sir Thomas Uvedale, third son of Sir John Uvedale.—Notices of the family of Uvedale, by Granville Leveson-Gower, reprinted from the Surrey Archaeological Collections, pp. 16-20.


BORDEN.—Inst. said Stephen Bradpole, pr., to vic. of Bordon. Pats., prior and conv. of Leedes.—(Same date.)

Certificate of said institution.—(Same date.)


HURSTBOURN TARRANT—CHISELDON.—Inst John de Mortone, pr., v. of Chyseldene, dio. Sarum, to vic. of Hussebourne Tarent, on exch. with Roger Wakeley, under comm. from bp. of Sarum. Pat., m. John de Glastone, prebendary of Hurstbourne and Burbage and canon of Sarum.—Esher, 24 May, 1374.

[54.] ROMSEY PREBEND.—Inst. Adam de Hertyngdone, pr., to prebend called "portion of St. Laurence and Tymberry in ch. of Romsey, with chapel of Junnere annexed." Pat., the king that turn, the temporals of Romsey abbey being in his hands by reason of the abbacy being void.—Southwark, 9 June, 1374.

Mandamus to institute said Adam de Hertyngdone:—

Edwardus, etc., venerabili in Christo patri Willelmio, etc., salutem. Scitis quod nos in curiā nostrā coram nobis per considerationem eiusdem curiae recuperavimus versus abbatisam de Romeseye et magistrum Walterum de Sevenhampton praesentationem nostram ad praebendam in ecclesiā conventuali de Romeseye "portio Sancti Laurencii et Tymberbury cum capellā de Junnere eidem annexā" vocatam: Et ideo vobis mandamus quod idoneam personam ad praebendam praedictam ad praesentationem nostram admittatis, et eum in praebendā praedictā induci et installari faciatis secundum quod ad officium vestrum pertinet in hae parte.—Westminster, 8 June, 48 Ed. III.

1 Brideslesford is a farm in the parish of Arreton, three miles E. of the town of Newport. No remains of the chapel exist.
St. Olave's, Southwark.—Inst. Richard Mockynge, clk., to ch. of St. Olave's, Southwark. Pat., the king.—Guildford, 11 July, 1374.

Mandamus to institute; the king having recovered that turn against prior of Lewes.¹—Westminster, 8 July, 1374.

Another; the king having recovered that turn against m. John Flewe, clk.—(Same date.)


Clapham.—Inst. said Robert Fraunceys to ch. of Clopham. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—(Same date.)

St. Mary's over Northgate, Winchester.—Inst. Walter Philippe, clk., to ch. of St. Mary over Northgate (super portam borealem), Winchester,² on d. of Geoffrey the rector. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Wolvesey, 18 July, 1374.

Coulson.—Inst. John Gardyner, pr., to ch. of Colesdone, on d. of Thomas Garthorpe. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Downton, 1 Aug., 1374.


[55.] Radclyve.—Presentation of William Knyghte, pr., "dilectum clericum nostrum," to ch. of Radeclyffe, Bucks. Pat., the bishop, as lord of the manor.—Highclere, 29 Aug., 1374.

Worplesdon.—Inst. m. Arnald Brocas, clk., to ch. of Werplesdone, on d. of m. William Chervere. Pat., Sir John de Cobeham, kt.—Esher, 5 Oct., 1374.

Netley Abbey.—Benediction of abbot Stelharde:

[On Friday, 8 September, 1374, being the Nativity of Our Lady, came John Stelharde, abbot elect of Netley, and brought a letter from the prior and convent, averring that he was duly

¹ Probably because the priory of Lewes was an alien priory.
² Apparently the same as the church elsewhere called "Sanctae Mariae extra portam borealem."
elected in the room of the late abbot, Henry de Inglesham deceased, and praying confirmation; whereupon the bishop pronounced the benediction in the customary manner and received his vow of canonical obedience.]

Die veneris in festo nativitatis gloriosae Virginis Mariae, quae fuit 8th Sept. A.D. 1374, venit apud Altam Cleram frater Johannes Stelharde in abbatem monasterii de Lettele, ordinis Cisterciensis, Wyntoniensis dioecesis, electus, et obtulit domino Wyntoniensis episcopo literas patentes sigillo communi monasterii praedicti signatas, tenorem qui sequitur continentis: "Reverendissimo in Christo patri suo ac domino domino Willemo divinâ providentia Wyntonensi episcopo sui humiles et devoti filii frater Philippus prior monasterii de Lettele et eiusdem loci conventus, Deo agente, iam pusillus omnimodam reverentiam debitam cum honore. Quia monasterium nostrum praedictum per mortem Henrici de Ingle-

sha姆 nuper abbatis nostri aequam dignitatem pastoris solatio destinatu-

num, nos tandem secundum ordinis nostri regularia instituta ad nostri

abbatis electionem canonici procedentes, in confraternem nostrum Johan-

nem Stelharde vota nostra unanimiter transtulimus, quae a venerabili

patre domino abbate de Bello Loco Regis patre abbate nostro, licita in

abbatem nostrum confirmatam, et installatum vestrae reverendae prae-

sentiæ humiliter offerimus dono vestrae gratiae benedicendi: In cuius

rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune fecimus his apponi. Datum

in monasterio nostro praedicto 4th Sept. A.D. 1374, et humiliter sup-

plicavit dicto patri quatenus munus benedictionis et consecrationis

abbatum dicti ordinis consuetum sibi impendere dignaretur; et idem

pater, ipsi electi petitioni huiusmodi favorabiler anuens, mox in-
dutus pontificilibus indumentis missam de gloriosa Virginæ praedictâ

in capellâ manerii sui prefati solemniter et publicè celebravit, et eu-

dendem Johanne abbatem more benedicendorum abbatum dicti ordinis
cum debito officio solemniter beneditit et consecravit.

Tenorque professionis dicti abbatis in manibus dicti domini episco-

opi ibidem factae est tali:

"Ego frater Johannes Stelharde ad regimen monasterii de Lettele

electus, et more antecessorum seorum a te venerande pater domine

Willeme etc., benedicens abbas, sanctae Wyntoniensis ecclesiae et tibi

tuisque successoribus canonice substituendis, canonicae subjectionem et

obedientiam, salvo ordine meo, per omnia exhibita promitto, et per

manum propriam signo confirmo."—Highclere, 8 Sept., 1374.

ST. MARY DE VALLIBUS, WINCHESTER.—Coll. ds. Thomas

Appulby to ch. of St. Mary de Vallibus,1 Winchester, on d. of

1 This church is said to have stood on the site of the goods shed behind the up platform

at the South Western railway station.
ds. Walter de Edyngdune. Pat., the bishop. Dean of Winchester¹ or r. of Crawley to induct.—Highclere, 10 Sept., 1374.


DROXFORD.—Coll. John Dounye to ch. of Drokenesforde, on d. of Richard de Hamptone. Pat., the bishop. R. of Meonstoke and chaplains of Droxford to induct.—Highclere, 16 Sept., 1374.

ST. MARY DE VALLIBUS, WINCHESTER.—Coll. ds. Walter Tyghale to ch. of St. Mary de Vallibus, Winchester, on d. of Thomas de Appulby. Dean of Winchester or William Midwinter, r. of St George’s,² Winchester, to induct.—Southwark, 19 Oct., 1374.


[56.] SHALFLEET.—Inst. Robert Egyntone, pr., to vic. of Shaldeflete, Isle of Wight, on res. of said William Hascombe. Pat., William Rodes, r. of Shalfleet.—Esher, 12 Nov., 1374.


PORTSMOUTH.—Inst. William Chamberleyn, pr., to vic. of Portesmuthe, on d. of ds. Adam the vicar. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—(Same date.)

REYGATE PRIORY.—Proceedings when Richard Warnham was made prior of Reygate.

[On the 20th of November, 1374, in the chapter house of Reygate priory, before master William Lozyngge, canon of Sarum, the bishop’s chancellor specially deputed ad hoc, came f. Richard Warnham, the prior elect, and f. Roger atte Watere and other canons of Reygate, and brought a certificate under their common seal of the election of Warnham. The chancellor declared the election to be null and void, not for any defect in the person

¹Dean of the rural deanery of Winchester.
²This church stood at the intersection of St. George’s street with the street now known as Upper Brooks.
Et ego Thomas de Castro Bernardi clericus Eboracensis dioecesis publicus auctoritate apostolicae notarius, praemissis omnibus et singulis dum sic, ut praemittitur, agerent et fierent, una cum prioratūs testibus, sub anno, indictione, pontificatu, mense, die, et loco praedicis, personaliter prae- sens interfui, eaque omnia et singula sint fieri vidi et audivi et scripsi et in hanc publicam formam redegi, meisque signo et nomine consuetis signavi rogatus, in fidem et testimonium omnium praemissorum. Praefatusque commissarius in dicto negotio ulterior procedens dictam electionem, non propter vitium personas set propter vitium electionis praedictae ipsam electionem cassavit et irritavit per decretum, cuius decreti tenor talis erat: — In Dei nomine Amen. Auditis, intellectis, rimatis, plenè discussis negotii electionis de te fratre Ricardo de Warnham canonico prioratūs de Reygate, ordinis Sancti Augustini, Wytoniensis dioecesis, in priorem eiusdem prioratūs factae: Quia nos Willemus Lozinge canonicus ecclesiae Sarum, reverendi in Christo patris et domini domini Willelmi, etc., commissarius in hac parte specialiter deputatus, legitimè procedentes invenimus per examinationem diligentem in hac parte factam, formam et alia juris solemnpan in huiusmodi electione necessaria nullatenus fuisset aut esse observata, ipsam electionem propter vitium formae eiusdem, auctoritate nobis in hac parte specialiter commissae, cassamus, infirmamus, et irritamus, cassam, irritam, et nullam fuisset et esse pronunciaramus per decretum, potestate hac vice ulterior eligendi conventum dicti prioratūs ac singulos canonicos eiusdem privamus, et privatos esse ex causis supradicta pronunciavimus, decrevimus, et declaravimus in hii scriptis. Et incontinentem praefatum fratrem Ricardum de Warnham auctoritate sibi in hac parte commissi jure ad dictum dominum reverendum patrem sic, ut praefertur, hac vice devoluto in priorem dicti loci praefectit, et inde habuit litteras praefectionis suae sub tenore qui sequitur: Willemus Lozinge, canonicus ecclesiae Sarum, reverendi in Christo patris, etc., commissarius in hac parte specialiter deputatus, directo nobis in Christo fratri Ricardo de Warnham canonico prioratūs de Reygate, ordinis Sancti Augustini, Wynthoniensis dioecesis, presbitero et in eodem prioratu expressè professo, salutem in Auctore salutis. Tuae probitatis et virtutum merita quibus apud nos fide digno commendaris testimonio merito nos inducant ut gratias tibi reddamus liberales. Cum itaque vacante nuper prioratu praedicto per mortem fratris Johannis de Kente ultimi prioris eiusdem defuncti nos in negotio super confirmatione sua informatione novae electionis in priorem dicti loci de te factae auctoritate dicti patris nobis in hac parte commissae legitimè procedentes, ipsam electionem propter vitium formae eiusdem cassavimus, et infirmavimus, justitiam suadente, te praemissorum meritorum tuorum intuitu in priorem dicti prioratūs de Reygate jure ad
dictum reverendum patrem sic, ut praemittitur, legitimè devoluto; auctioritate suprædictâ praeficimus per praesentes, et tibi de eodem prioratu eidemque prioratú de personâ tuâ eadem auctoritate ecclesiasticâ canonice providemus, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium dicto prioratu qualitercumque spectantium tibi plenariè committentes.

Willelmus Lozinge, etc., dilecto nobis in Christo officiario nostro Surreiensii, salutem in omnium Salvatore. Cum nos fratem Ricardum de Warnbam canonicum prioratús de Reygate, ordinis Sancti Augustini, Wyntoniensis diocesis, in priorem dicti prioratús vacantis jure ad dictum venerabilem patrem hac vice legitimè devoluto, auctoritate dicti patris in hac parte commissâ praefecerimus, sibique de dicto prioratu canonice providerimus, vobis auctoritate dicti patris committimus et mandamus quatenus præfatum fratrem Ricardum in corporalem possessionem dicti prioratum jurium et pertinentium suorum universorum inducatis, et per censuras ecclesiasticas defendatis inductum, stallum in choro et locum in capitulo eiudem prioratús sibi debitum juxta morem praeteriti temporis eadem assignantes, conventui et singulis canoniciis eiudem prioratús in virtute obedientiæ firmiter injungentes quatenus præfato fratri Ricardo ut ipsorum priorem honorem et reverentiam impendant, et in hiis quæ ad officium suum pertinent, et alias juxta eorum observantias regulares cum devotionis promptitudine obedienti pariter et intendant. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum dicti reverendi patris, quod ad manus habemus, praesentibus apposimus. Datum apud Reygate 20 Nov. a. d. 1374. Tenor vero commissionis commissarii praebuiti, de quâ superius fit mentio, talis est. "Willelmus, etc., venerabili viro magistro Willelmo Lozinge, etc. Cum prioratus sive domus canonicorum de Reygate, nostræ diocesis, per mortem fratris Johannis de Kente ultimi prioris eiudem jam vacaverit, sitque dicta domus prioris et pastoris solatio destituta: Nos impetratiti eiudem domus ne propter diuturnam ipsius vacationem in spiritualibus et temporalibus dampilum patiaturn, aut jacturam, in hac parte praecomspiere cupientes: ac confirmationi electuius de priore futuro in dicto prioratu factae, seu faciendae, alis arduis ecclesiæ nostræ Wyntoniusis negotiis multiplicant propediti intendere non valentes, ad examinandum electionem de personâ quâcumque in hac parte faciam seu faciendum electique huiusmodi cuiuscumque personam ipsamque electionem, si canonice facta fuerit, nichilque obviaverit de canoniciis institutis in formâ juris confirmandum, seu aliiæ prout de jure fuerit faciendum, infirmandum, et in eventu quo propter electionis huiusmodi aut electi personæ vitium seu aliiæ proviso de priore huiusmodi ad nos istâ vice legitime devolvat; ad providendum nomine nostro dicto prioratu de personâ
idoneâ ipsamque personam vel quemcumque sic, ut praemittitur, elec-
tum seu eligendum in priorem dictae domûs canonicoë praeficiendum,
installandum, et inducendum, seu installari et induci faciendum seu
mandandum, caeteraque omnia et singula faciendum, exercendum, et
expediendum, quae in praemissis et circa ea vel in negotio supradiicto
necessaria fuerint, seu etiam oportuna, vobis, de cuius circumspectione
plene confidimus, vices nostras committimus per praesentes, cum omnis-
libet coherciones canonicoë potestate, certificantes nos dicto negotio ex-
pedito qui feceritis in praemissis, unà cum toto processu vestro per vos
in hae parte habendo, litteris vestris patentibus habentibus hunc tenorem,
sigillo autentico aut signo et subscriptione alcuibus notarii publici apost-
tolicii communitatis.

[57.] SHIRBOURNE CHAPEL.—Inst. William Honybourne, 
pr., to St. Mary's chapel in William Fyfhide's manor of Shir-
bourne, on d. of Thomas Wynham. Pat., William Fyfhide.—
Esher, 19 Nov., 1374.

HEADBOURNE-WORTHY.—Inst. William Quetefry, clk., to ch.
of Hydebourne Wordy, on d. of ds. John Sychsthorne. Pat.,
Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March and Ulster.—Highclere,
25 Nov., 1374.

MAPELDERHAM—MALPAS MEDIETY.—Comm. to bp. of Cov.
and Lich. to institute John de Gormencestre, r. of a mediety of
the ch. of Malpas in Cheshire, to ch. of Mapelderham, Hants,
on exch. with Thomas Boteller. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere,
8 Dec., 1374.

COLD HENLEY.—Coll. John Pynel, pr., to St. Martin's
chapel in Henry Watteforde's manor of Colde Henle on a
lapse.—Highclere, 11 Dec., 1374.

ELVETHAM.—Inst. John Lidzerde, pr., to ch. of Elvetham,
on d. of John Froille. Pat., Henry Estormy.—Highclere,
16 Dec., 1374.

[58.] ST. EDMUND'S, WOOTTON.—Inst. Geoffrey Mone, 
pr., to ch. of Wodynton, Isle of Wight, on d. of James atte Oke.

1 This was the chantry or chapel of the manor of the Vyne in the parish of Shirbourne
St. John, near Basingstoke, called here William Fyfide's manor, but more often Shir-
bourse Cowdray, after the Cowdrays of Sussex, its former possessors. The patronage
of the chapel belonged to the lord of the manor of the Vyne, or Shirbourne Cowdray, and
passed by marriage to Sir William Fyfide. Sir John Sandys, kt., acquired it in 1386 by
his marriage with Joan, heiress of the Fyfides, and Sir Thomas Skelton, kt., exercised it in
1398 as her second husband.—Chute's History of the Vyne, ch. iii.

2 A hamlet in the parish of Whitchurch, Hants. The chapel no longer exists.
Institutions.

Pat., Sir Ralph Gorges, kt., as guardian of Sir John de Lysle's son and heir.—Highclere, 2 Dec., 1374.


NORTH-WALTHAM.—Coll said John Louers, clk., to ch. of North Waltham.—(Same date.)

WANDSWORTH.—Inst. John Spynke of Langham, pr., to vic. of Wandlesworth, on d. of William Bukby. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—(Same date.)

ASH, SURREY—NITON.—Inst. Walter Hereman, pr., r. of Asshe, to ch. of Nytone, Isle of Wight, on exch. with William de Redenesse. Pat., the king, the temporals in England of the abbey of Lire being in his hands by reason of war with France. —Highclere, 15 Dec., 1374.


WESTON CORBET.—Inst. Henry de Uptone, pr., to ch. of Weston Corbet, on d. of ds. Nicholas Gybone. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of the son and heir of Sir John de Bohun., kt. —Highclere, 22 Dec., 1374.

[59.] ST. MARY'S, GUILDFORD—NEWINGTON.—Inst. John de Astone, r. of St. Mary's, Guildford, to ch. of Newentone in deanery of Croydon, on exch. with John Wengrave, under comm. from prior and conv. of Canterbury. Pats. of St. Mary's, Guildford, prior and conv. of Merton; of Newington, the king that turn, the temporals of the see of Canterbury being in his hands by reason of the death of archbishop Whittlesey.—Highclere, 13 Dec., 1374.

TOOTING—CHANTRY IN ST. NICHOLAS AD MACELLUM, LONDON.—Inst. Richard Saxham, chaplain of chantry in ch. of St. Nicholas ad Macellum,¹ London, to vic. of Totynge, on exch. with William de Chelesham, under comm. from bp. of London.

¹ United with St. Olave's, Hart street. The chantry was founded for the repose of the souls of John de Bristolle, sometime citizen of London, and Cecily his wife.
Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Southwark, 11 Feb., 1374-5.

[60.] WALTON-ON-THAMES.—Presentations to ch. of Wale-tone on d. of John Prestone: (1) of Roger Wyngarworthe clk. by Hamelin de Metham; (2) of William de Humberstone by Thomas de Leghe.

Prohibition to institute, pending trial of the right.—Westminster, 2 Dec. (48 Ed. III), 1374.

Mandamus to institute Nicholas Longe, clk., on presentation of said Thomas de Leghe.—Westminster, 12 Feb., 1374-5.

Inst. said Nicholas Longe.—Southwark, 18 Feb., 1374-5.

KINGSTON.—Inst. Thomas Flemynge, pr., to chapel with cure of souls (capella curata) of Kingston, Isle of Wight, on d. of John Bukke. Pat., Ralph Wolvertone.—Esher, 17 Feb., 1374-5.

LECKFORD.—Inst. John Morele, pr., to vic. of Lecforde, on d. of John Bartone. Pat., Hugh atte Halle, canon and prebendary of Leckford in St. Mary's abbey, Winchester.—Esher, 18 Mar., 1374-5.

RADCLIVE.—Presentation of William Burgharade, clk., to ch. of Radclyve, Bucks, on d. of William Knyghte. Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 14 Mar., 1374-5.

BURSTOW—ST. JAMES', WINCHESTER.—Coll. John Ridelyng-ton, r. of Burstowe in deanery of Croydon, to ch. of St. James, Winchester, on exch. with James Gilote, under comm. from Thomas, bp. of Rochester. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 20 Mar., 1374-5.

[61.] FARLINGTOM.—Inst. Walter de Brokehamptone, pr., to ch. of Farlington on d. of William Tyrwhite. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Esher, 14 Ap., 1375.

FARLINGTOM.—Inst. Peter Golde, pr., to ch. of Farlington, on d. of said Walter de Brokehamptone.—Esher, 30 Ap., 1375.

CRONDALL.—Inst. John Ivote, pr., to vic. of Crondall, on d. of ds. Thomas the vicar. Pat., Nicholas de Kaerwent the rector. Esher, 7 May, 1375.
SHERE.—Record of proceedings touching ch. of Shere, void 29 Aug., 1374, by d. of John of St. Neots.

James, earl of Ormond, presented Robert de Snokeshulle:
Abb. and conv. of Netley presented William Wryghte:
William Cothull presented Robert de Snokeshulle:
Prohibition to institute (6 Sept. 48 Ed. III), “donec discus-sum fuerit in curiâ nostrâ ad quem illorum pertineat eiusdem ecclesiae advocatio.”
Pendente lite, lapse: bishop collated Thomas Cooke, 14 May, 1375.


WOKING.—Inst. said John Hendes to vic. of Woking. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—(Same date.)

CUDDINGTON.—Inst. William Dapur, pr., to vic. of Codyng-tone, on d. of John Ferour. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Esher, 24 May, 1375.

WHIPSTRODE.—Inst. Robert Tounsende, pr., to ch. or chapel of Wyppestrode, on res. of ds. Peter Goolde. Pats., Arnold Brocas and Henry Holte, clks.—Southwark, 2 June, 1375.

LEATHERHEAD.—Inst. Henry Warthulle, pr., to vic. of Led-drede, on d. of ds. Thomas Plomere. Pats., prior and conv. of Leedes.—(Same date.)

STREATHAM.—Inst. William de Rothelay, clk., to ch. of Streatham, on res. of Thomas de Leptone. Pat., the king that turn, the temporals of the priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—(Same date.)

WOODMANSTERNE.—Inst. John Costedele, pr., to ch. of Wode-mersthorne, on d. of John de Tredyngtone. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Farnham, 13 July, 1375.

EASTROP.—Inst. John Kyngestone, pr., to ch. of St. Mary, Estthorpe, on d. of Nicholas Chaworth. Pat., Sir Hugh Camoys, kt.—Farnham, 1 Aug., 1375.
Streatham.—Inst. Thomas de Nortone, clk., to ch. of Streatham, on d. of William de Rothelay. Pat., the king, as above.—Waltham, 7 Aug., 1375.

Hamble Priory.—Coll. William de Foxele,† pr., a monk of Chertsey, to priory of Hamele, on a lapse.—Waltham, 10 Aug., 1375.

[63.] Induction of said William de Foxele.—(Same date.)

Wyke Regis.—Presentation of John Blount, pr., to ch. of Wyke Regis, Dorset.—Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

Ash, Surrey.—Coll. John Dromonde, pr., to ch. of Asshe, under provision of Pope Gregory XI:—

Willelmus, etc., gratia in formâ communi. Per sanctissimum in Christo patrem et dominum nostrum dominum Gregorium divinâ providentiam Papam undecimum tibi Johanni Dromonde presbitero Wyntoniensi dioecesis, de beneficio ecclesiastico, cum curâ vel sine curâ, ad certam summam taxato, prout in literis apostolicis confectis in hac parte plenius continetur, spectante communiter vel divisim ad praesentationem, collationem, seu quamvis aliam dispositionem, religiosorum virorum abbatis et conventus monasterii de Certeseye, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, nostræ dioecesis, si quod vacat ad praesens in dioecese Wyntoniensi, vel quamprimum vacare contigerit, concesso, executor unicus tibi Johanni prædicto, a. g. et b. Quia tu ecclesiam parochiale de Asshe nostræ dioecesis vacantem ad praesentationem dictorum religiosorum virorum spectantem, virtute gratiae tuae et processus inde secati tibi et nulli alii de jure debitam, et sub dictâ gratiâ tuâ cadente legitime acceptavisti, ut asseris, eandem ecclesiam de Asshe cum omnibus juribus et pertinentiis suis universis, auctoritate apostolicâ qua fungimur in hac parte, tibi conferimus, et de eâdem canonice providemus, et te per birreti nostri traditionem de eâdem praesentaliiter investimus, decentemque illiuitatem detentorem eiusdem ab eâ fore penitùs ammovendum, et ipsum quantum in nobis est ammovendum.—Marwell, 22 Aug., 1375.

Ewell.—Inst. Thomas de Hoxtone, pr., to ch. of Ewelle, on d. of m. Walter de Merstham. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Waltham, 3 Sept., 1375.

Farnham.—Inst. Thomas Tyny, clk., to vic. of Farnham, on d. of ds. Roger the vicar. Pat., m. John de Edyngdone,† arch-

† Possibly of the family of Thomas Foxley, of Bramshill, the constable of Windsor Castle, under whom Wykeham served in early life.

† Nephew of Bishop Edington, r. of Cheriton, 1347; master of St. Cross, 1349-68; r. of Farnham, 1366; and prebendary of St. Paul's.
deacon of Surrey and r. of Farnham. William, r. of Overton, and dean of Farnham to induct.—Waltham, 6 Sept., 1375.

HARTLEY MAUDIT.—Inst. Geoffrey atte Grene, of Edmartorpe, pr., to ch. of Hertle juxta Aulton, on d. of Will. Bede, Pat., John, king of Castile and Leon and duke of Lancaster.—Farnham, 18 Sept., 1375.


COMPTON—FARNHAM.—Coll. of Thomas Tynny (sic), v. of Farnham, to ch. of Compton near Winchester, on exch. with John de Tauntone.—Southwark, 24 Sept., 1375.

[64.] Inst. said John de Tauntone to vic. of Farnham. Pat., the rector, m. John de Edyngdone, archd. of Surrey.—(Same date.)

WEST SHIRBOURNE PRIORY.—Proceedings at election of prior Inguerand de Dinno.

[On the 24th of August, 1375, before the bishop at Waltham, came F. Inguerand de Dinno, monk of Cerasy in the diocease of Baieux, and brought a letter from the prior and convent of Cerasy, sealed with green wax, and verified by master Stephen de Rippiâ, notary public, praying that their choice might be confirmed. The archdeacons commissary, sitting in the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, on the 26th of September, pronounced the election to be null and void, by reason of various defects of procedure and form, but admitted Inguerand in exercise of a power of provision delegated by the bishop.]

Memorandum quod vacante prioratu de Shirbourne, Wyntoniensis dioecesis, per obitum religiosi viri Guillermi Bernardi, ultimi prioris eiusdem, religiosus vir frater Inguerandus de Dinno, monachus monasterii de Ceresoye, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, Baiocensis dioecesis, electorem de ipso in primorem prioratibus de Shirbourne supradiiit per priorem et conventum monasterii de Ceresoye praedicti factam, et sigillo eorumdem prioris et conventus ut apparuit impendenti, eter viridi sigillatam ac sigillo et subscriptione magistri Stephani de Rippiâ, clerici Baiocensis dioecesis, notarii publici apostolici, communitam, reverendo patri domino Willielmo, etc., in manerio suo de Waltham 24th Augusti, a.d. 1375, praesentavit, humiliter supplicando quatenus electionem huius-
modi sic de ipso factam ex officio suo pastorali confirmare dignetur. Subsequenter 3\textsuperscript{a} Sept. coram venerabili viro magistro Johanne de Bukyngham canonico Eboracensi reverendi patris supradicti commissario in hac parte specialiter deputato, cuius commissionis tenor in registro memorandorum pleniuss continetur, exhibitis literis certificatoriiis commissarii domini archidiaconi Wytoniensiis, quarum literarum tenor talis est: Venerabili in Christo patri et domino domino Willelmoe, etc., vestrove commissario cuicumque vester humilis et devotus archidiaconi vestri Wytoniensiis commissarius, obedientiam et reverentiam tanto patri debitas cum honore. Mandatum reverendae paternitatis vestrae 28\textsuperscript{a} Augusti sub eo qui sequitur tenore recopi: Willelmus, etc., dilectis filiis officario archidiaconi nostri Wytoniensiis vel eius commissario cuicumque, et magistro Stephano Wottome clericio, s. g. et b. Accedens ad nos Ingærandsus de Dinno, etc. ... prout pleniuss continetur in registro memorandorum, Cuius auctoritate mandati vestri ad dictum prioratum 30\textsuperscript{a} die mensis supradicti personaliter accessi, et ibidem in ecclesiâ priorâs praedictâ publicam proclamationem feci, quod si qui fuerint qui contra formam electionis praedictae vel personam electi memorati aliquid objicere vel opponere voluerint, quod ad diem et locum in mandato vestro contentos coram vobis vel vestro in hac parte commissario comparent, ac etiam aliis ibidem praesentes, videlicet dominum Egidium et dominum Petrum commонаchоs ibidem cum eorum sociis, necnon Johannem atte More, senescallum eius domus, et Johannem Porti dictae domus, similiter in propriis personis ad dictos diem et locum citavi, et omnes alios ibidem inventos atque existentes in formâ praedictâ praemonui. Et sic mandatum vestrum reverenter sum executus. In cuius rei testimonium quia sigillum meum pluribus est incognitum, sigillum decanâs de Basungstoke praesentibus apponi procuravi. Datum apud Nywenhàn 8\textsuperscript{a} Sept. A.D. supradicto. Quibus perlectis, idem commissarius omnes et singulos in hac parte in generale vel in speciale citatos sive praemonitos coram eo palam pluries et publicè praeco(nizari fecit, quos sic praeco(nizatos diutius expectatos et nullo modo compostenses pronuntiavit contumaces, et ipse omnibus et singulis viam quia cum ulteriori proponendi in hac parte in poenam contumaciam huiusmodi praesulsi per decretum, praefatoque electo ad faciendum et recipiendum ulterius in dicto negotio, quod qualitas et natura eiusdem exigunt et requirunt, diem veneris proximo post festum exaltationis Sanctae Crucis in capellâ castri de Farnham cum continuatione et prorogatione dierum tunc sequentium praescrïpicet et assignavit. Subsequenterque dicti mensis Septembris die 26\textsuperscript{a} praefatus reverendus pater in manerio suo apud Suthwerke ad examinandum et discutiendum electionem supradictam, eandemque confirmandum vel infirmandum, prout de
Institutes.

juræ fuerit faciendum, et in casu quo provisio huiusmodi prioris ob eligentium culpam vel aliter idem patri legitimè eæ vice devolvatur, ad providendum dicto prioratui de Shirbourne de priore idoneo, ipsumque in priorem præficiendum canonici in eodem, ac caetera omnia facienda et expedienda cum suis incidentibus, emergentibus, dependentibus, et connexionis, quae in praemissis et circa ea necessaria fuerint seu oportuna, venerabili viro magistro Willelmo Lozinge, canonico Sarum, cancellario suo, suæ vivæ vocis oraculo concessit vices suas cum coherciosis potestate. Quo die, scilicet 26° supradiicto, coram praefato magistro Willelmo Lozinge, commissario in hac parte, ut praemittitur, specialiter deputato, in ecclesià parochiali Sanctæ Mariae Magdalææ de Bermondsey Wyntoniiensi dioecesis, in praefato negotio pro tribunali sedente praefatus electus personaliter comparuit, petens in formâ quam prius; unde requisitus per dictum commissarium si habuerit aliquos testes litteras vel instrumenta, quos vel quae voluerit producere ad probandum intentionem suam, vel quibus vallet uti in eà parte, respondit quod non habuit aliquos testes nec instrumenta in eà parte, nisi dum exaratum decretum electionis supradiictae; item requisitus si vellet habere aliquos alios testimonios (sic) ad probandum intentionem suam memorialem, qui respondit quod noluit, set renunciavit expressè omnibus aliiis testimoniiis sibi competentibus in praemissis, et petit quod conclude-retur et summam ferri in negotio memoraum. Unde ad petitionem suam instantem praefatus commissarius conclusit in eodem negotio et ad summam diffinitivam, Christo nomine invocato, processit, et summam tulit in hunc modum:—

In Dei nomine Amen. Auditis ac pleniûs intellectis per nos Willelum Lozinge, etc., meritis electionis de te, fratre Ingerando de Dinno, monacho monasterii Sancti Vigoris de Cerseys, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, Beicensoris dioecesis, in priorem prioratus de Shirbourne, Wyntoniiensi dioecesis, vacantis electo, quia invenimus dictam electionem propter varias defectus et processus et formae eiusdem fuisse et esse minus canonice celebratum, tamque intentionem minimè fundatam in hac parte, ipsam electionem ex causis praedictis et aliiis legitimis de causis nos ad hoc momentibus in hac parte legitime procedentes, de consilio jurisprudentium nobis assiduum cassamus, et irritamus, cassam et irritam pronunciamus, et eligentes propter culpam suam in hac parte eligendi potestate istà vice privamus, et privatos esse pronunciamus, ac potestatem providendi dicto prioratui de priore idoneo reverendo patri supradiicto specialiter reservamus. Verum quia de zelo et fervore religionis, circumspectione in spiritualibus et temporalibus, non modicà vitae mundità, alisque virtutum et probitatum meritis quibus apud dictum reverendum patrem et nos laudabili testimonio multipliciter.
commendaris in Domino confidentes, te fratrem Inguerandum supradictum in dicto ordine expressè professum, et in ordine sacerdotali constituendum, jure ad dictum reverendum patrem in hac parte legitime devolutum, in priorem dicti prioratus de Shirbourne, auctoritate dicti patris nobis in hac parte commissâ, praecipuimus per præsentes, et tibi de eodem prioratu eademque prioratus de te canonico providenus, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium eisdem prioratus tibi plenariè committentes: Quibus sic pactis, frater Inguerandus habuit literas dicti reverendi patris testimoniales sigillo ipsius consignatas super cassatione et provisione et praefectione et administrationis commissione supradictis, in formâ communi. Et juravit, etc.

SEND.—Inst. John Wrythe, pr., of Tidmarsh, to vic. of Sende, Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Southwark, 27 Sept., 1375.

GOODWORTH CLATFORD.—Inst. Walter Sparkestobe, pr., to vic. of Godeworth, on d. of Roger the vicar. Pat., m. Arnald Brocas, prebendary of Godeworth and canon of Wherwell.—Esher, 30 Sept., 1375.


[New abbot’s oath of obedience in form prescribed by Pope. Appointment of Matthias Mety and Philip Marcilii, two Florentine merchants, and Peter Lalle, usher (cursor) to the pope, or any one of them, to carry to Rome the new abbot’s submission, dated 7 October, 1375.]

Memorandum quod 7mo Oct. a. d. 1375, reverendus pater dominus Willelmus d. g. Wyntoniensis episcopus in capella manerii sui de Eshere, suae Wyntoniensis diocesis, religioso vico fratres Michaeli abbati monasterii Sancti Augustini in suburbio Cantuariensi ad Romanam curiam nullo medio pertinentis, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, auctoritate literarum apostolicae quas idem Michael abbas cum filio canapis more Romanae curiae bullatas sanas et integras praefato reverendo patri tunc ibidem praesentavit, quarum literarum tenor inferius plene continetur, pontificalis bus indutus cum orationibus praefationibus ac aliter in formâ ecclesiae in talibus consuetâ munus benedictionis inter missarum solemn- nia, prout moris est, solemniter et reverenter, prout decuit, impendit: Quorum quidem literarum apostolicae, de quibus praemittitur, tenor talis est: GREGORIVS EPISCOPVS SERVIS SERVORUM DNI directo filio Michaeli, abbati monasterii Sancti Augustini in suburbio Cantuariensi, ad Romanam ecclesiam nullo medio pertinentis, ordinis Sancti Benedicti,
salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Cum nos pridem monasterio Sancti Augustini in suburbio Cantuariensi ad Romanam ecclesiam nullo medio pertinenti, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, abbatis regimine destituto, de personâ tua nobis et fratibus nostris ob tuorum exigitantiam meritorum acceptâ, de fratrum corundem consilio, auctoritate apostolicae duximus providendum, praesidiendo te eidem monasterio in abbatem, prout in nostris inde confectis literis pleniùs continetur. Nos ad ea quae ad tuae commoditatis augmentum cedere valeant favorabileriententes, tuis supplicationibus inclinati, tibi ut a quomunque malueris antistite catholicco gratiam et communionem apostolicae sedis habente munus benedictionis recipere valeas, neconon eidem antistiti, ut munus praedictum auctoritate nostrâ impedere liberè tibi posset, plenam et liberam conoecidimus tenore praesentium facultatem. Volumus autem quod idem antistes qui tibi praefatum munus imendet, postquam tibi illud impenderit a te nostro et ecclesiae Romanae nomine fidelitatis debiteae solitum recipiat juramentum juxta formam quam sub bullâ nostrâ mittimus interclusam, ac formam juramenti quod te praestare contigerit nobis de verbo ad verbum per tuas patentes literas tuo sigillo sigillatas per proprium nuncium quantocius destinare procuret. Datum apud Pontemfoggiae, Ammonensis diocesis, XV Kalend. Oct., pontificatûs nostri anno quinto. Quo quidem benedictionis munere eidem abatti per dictum reverendum patrem sic impeno, praefatus reverendus pater postquam illud impenderat, ab ipso fratre Michaelo abbatâ supradicto praefati domini nostri Papae et ecclesiae Romanae nomine fidelitatis debiteae solitum recept juramentum, juxta dictarum literarum apostolicae exigitiam et tenorem et juxta formam quam dominus noster Papa per alias literas iepius sub bullâ suâ transmisit interclusam, quas literas sic clausas idem reverendus pater recept pe etiam et aperuit, quorum quidem literarum et formae juramenti in eisdem contentarum tenor de verbo ad verbum talis est. Ego Michael abbas monasterii Sancti Augustini in suburbio Cantuariensi ad Romanam ecclesiam nullo medio pertinentias, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, ab hâc horâ in antea fidelis et obediens ero Beato Petro sanctaeque Romanae apostolicae ecclesiae et domino meo domino Gregorio Papae undecimo, et successoribus suis canonici intrantibus. Non ero in consilio, aut consensu, vel facto, ut vitam perdant, aut membrum, seu capiantur malâ captione. Consilium vero quod michi credituri sunt per se, aut nuncios, vel per literas, ad eorum damnum me soience nemini pandam. Papatum Romanum et regalia Sancti Petri adjutor eis ero ad retinendum et defendendum contra omnem hominem. Legatum sedis apostolicae in eundo et redeundo honorifico tractabo, et in suis necessitatibus adjuvabo. Vocius ad sinodum, veniam, nisi propeditus fuero canoniciâ propedionem. Aposto-
lorum limina, Romanâ curiâ existente sita vel ultra montes singulis trienniiis visitabo, aut per me aut per meum nuncium, nisi apostolicâ absolver licenciat. Possessiones vero ad meum monasterium pertinentes non vendam, neque donabo, neque impignorabo, neque de novo infeudabo, vel aliquo modo alienabo, inconsulto Romano pontifice. Sic me Deus adjuvet, et haec sancta Dei evangelia. Quo quidem fidelitatis juramento per dictum fratrem Michaelem in formâ supradictâ sic, ut praemittitur, praeitito, et per dictum reverendum patrem receptum, idem reverendus pater formam juramenti memorati praefato domino nostro Papae per litteras dicti abbatis patentes juxta mandatum apostolicum supradictum per proprium ipsius reverendi patris nuncium quantocitius destinare procuravit. Praefatus quoque reverendus pater nuncium suum ad hoc constituit per litteras suas patentes sigillo ipsius consignatas sub hac formâ. Noverint universi praesentes nostras litteras inspecturi quod nos Willemus, etc., fecimus, ordinavimus, et constituitus, directos nobis in Christi Matthiam Metz et Philippum Marcilii, socios societatis Albertinorum mercatorum Florentiae, et Petrum Lalle, curiosum domini nostri Papae, nostros veros et indubitatos negotiorum gestores et nuncios specialis conjunctim et divisim et quemlibet eorum insolidum, in quod non sit melior conditio occupantis, set quod unus eorum incepti alius persequi mediare valeat et finire, ad exhibendum, ostendendum, et praesentandum, sanctissimo in Christo patri ac domino nostro domino Gregorio, divinâ providentia Pape XI, aliisve judicibus, auditoribus, aut commissariis sacrosanctae Romanæ curiae quibuscumque ad hoc deputatis, litteras certificatorias de et super formâ juramenti quam nos Willemus episcopus antedictus, impenso nuper per nos benedictionis munere religioso viro fratri Michaeli abbatii monasterii Sancti Augustini in suburbio Cantuariensi, ad Romanam ecclesiam nullo medio pertinentis juxta literarum apostolarum nobis super ipse munere benedictionis dicti abbatis porrectarum sive traditarum exigentiam et tenorem recipimus ab eodem, prout in dictis litteris certificatorii plenius continetur, rationem gratum et firmam habentes, quioquid nostri negotiorum gestores praedicti, aut eorum aliquis, fecerint aut fecerit in praemissis, dictoque Matthiam, Philippum, et Petrum pro nostris negotiorum gestoribus et nuncio specialibus, et eorum quemlibet ad faciendum, exhibendum, praesentandum, et finaliter expediendum quae in praemissis, et circa ea, seu eorum aliquod, necessaria fuerint seu quo-modolibet opportuna, nos Willemus, etc., approbatus per praesentas. Datum Londoniis sub sigillo nostro 10mo Oct. a.d. 1375. Tenor vero certificatorii literarum apostolarum de quibus praemittitur ad sedem apostolicam destinati talis est. Sanctissimo in Christo patri ac domino suo reverendissimo domino Gregorio, divinâ providentia sacrosanctae et
universalis ecclesiae summo pontifici, suus filius devotus et humilis Michael, monasterii Sancti Augustini in suburbio Cantuariensi minister, cum omnimodis quas potest obedientiam et reverentiam secessionis devota pedum oscula beatorum. Pridem Sanctitatis vestrae literas graciosas sub bullâ vestrá recepi, sub eo qui sequitur tenore:—GRE- corius, etc. . . . ut supra, verumque dictarum literarum auctoritate et vigore reverendus in Christo pater ac dominus dominus Willelmus, etc., per me super hoc primitis requisitus munus benedictionis huiusmodi impenditid, idemque munus benedictionis ego Michael abbas praeceditus recepi ab eodem. Scire dignetur summa sanctitas vestra quod idem antistes, postquam michi illud impenditid, a me vestro et Romanæ ecclesiæ nomine fidelitatis debitaæ solitum sacrosanctis evangeliiis per me tunc corporaliter tectic juramentum juxta formam quam sub bullâ sanctitatis vestrae beatitudo vestra mittere dignatur interolusam; formam vero juramenti sic per me praestiti tunc ibidem in praesentibus litteris patentibus sigillo meo consignatis signoque et subscriptione Johannis Stacey, clerici, auctoritate apostolica notarii apostolici infrascripti de mandato meo communitas, de verbo ad verbum inseri feci in haec verba. Ego Michael abbas, etc. . . . . ut supra. Sicque Sanctitatis vestrae mandatis et praetiosis parui reverenter ut decuit, cunctisque temporibus futuris parebo juxta vires.

[66.] MIDDLETON PREBEND.—Inst. William de Salesbury, clk., to preb. of Middleton, in convent church of Wherwell. Pat., the king, that turn by reason of the abbacy being vacant.1
—Esher, 15 Oct., 1375.

TATSFIELD—LITTLE STANMORE.—Inst. Walter Taillour of Fakenham, r. of Stonmere, Middlesex, to ch. of Tattellesfeld, on exch. with John, son of Hugh Holbeke of Southwell, under comm. to Amandus Fytlynge, canon of St. Paul's, and guardian of the spirituals of the see of London during the vacancy. Pat., Dame Benet, widow of Sir Thomas Uvedale, kt.—Farnham, 21 Oct., 1375.

WHERWELL ABBEY.—Proceedings at election of Abbess Cecilia de Lavyngtone.

[On Saturday, 20 October, 1375, before master John de Bukyngham, canon of York, the bishop's commissary specially deputed in that behalf, sitting on the tribunal in the parish church of Farnham, at the hour when judges use to sit, came

1 Owing to the death of Joan Cokerel, the abbess.
sister Cecilia de Lavyngtone, abbess elect, and prayed confirmation, which, on production of evidence, was granted; and on Sunday, 21 October, the bishop pronounced the benediction and directed letters of confirmation to the new abbess; letters enjoining obedience to the convent; letters to the archdeacon of Winchester to install her, and letters to the king for restitution of the temporals.]

Memorandum quod die Sabbati quae fuit vicesima mensis octobris A.D. 1375, in ecclesiā parochiali de Farnham; Wytoniensis dioecesis, eoram venerabili viro magistro Johanne de Bukyngham canonico Eboracensi, reverendi patris domini Willelmī etc. commissario in hac parte specialiter deputato, pro tribunali sedente, horā quā judicēs ibīdem sedere consueverunt, comparuerunt religiosa mulier soror Cecilia de Lavyngtone, monialis monasterii de Wherewelle, ordinis Sancti Benedicti Wytoniensis dioecesis, in abbatissam eiusdem Monasterii, per obitum bonae memoriae sororis Johannae Cokerel, ultimae abbatissae ibīdem, vacantis electa personaliter, ac priorissae et conventus dicti monasterii, per discretum virum magistrum Willelmum Crooke clericum Sarum dioecesis ipsorum procuratorem, ad prosequendum negotium electionis præfatae, et ad petendum confirmationem eiusdem, sufficienter et legitimē deputatum, exhibitisque literis certificatorii decani de Andevere super proclamatione in hac parte factā etc. . . . exhibits quoque per dictum procuratorem decreto electionis præfatae unā cum procuratorio suo prædicto, quibus quidem literis certificatorii perlectis, factāque praecotione palam ac publicē ac altā voce omnium et singulorum præmonitorum seu citatorum in hac parte, nulloque oppositore comparente, præfatus commissarius omnes et singulos huiusmodi ict praemonitos seu citatos, præconizatos, diutiusque et sufficienter expectatos, et nullo modo comparentes, ad instantiam et petitionem dicti procuratoris contumaciam eorundem accusantis, prouentiavit meritō contumacēs, ipsaque et eorum cuilibet in ipsorum et ouialibet eorum contumaciam huiusmodi viam quicquam uterius proponendi, opponendi, seu objiciendi in hac parte praesuit per decretum. Decretisque idem commissarius uterius procedendum fore in negotio electionis prædictae usque ad finalem expeditionem eiusdem inclusāe, eorum absentiae huiusmodi non obstante, reservātā facultate præfato reverendo patri et suis proponendi, objiciendi, et opponendi, et contra formam electionis et electae personae supradictem aicet et prout eis videbatur expedire, et ad procedendum et procedi videndum uterius in negotio memorato, coram præfato reverendo patre, ipsiusve in hac parte commissario, in capellā suā infra castrum suum ibīdem secundam
horam post horam nonam eiusdem diei Sabbati praefixit electae et procuratori suo prædicto, facturis ulterius et recepturis in eâ parte quod juris fuerit; et praefatus commissarius de consensu eorum expresso praefixit et assignavit. Quia horâ coram praefato reverendo patre in capellâ sua praedictâ pro tribunalis sedenteicomparentibus, ut prius, electâ et procuratore supradictis, propoçûque per eundem procuratorem negotio electionis praedictae, factâque et habitâ altercatione aliqâ super formâ eiusdem electionis, productisque per eundem procuratorem duabus monialibus dictâ monasterii, videlicet sorore Aliciâ Wyke, et Margareta Holte instructricibus, necon tribus alius testibus, videlicet magistro Roberto Wykeforde, canonico Sarum, et Johanne Shirbourne, et Willelmo Peyntour laicis, quibus per dominum patrem admissionis, juratis, et super meritis negotiis supradicti et personâ electâ aliisque articulis requisitâs in eâ parte diligenter examinatis, productisque nonnullis literis et instrumentis super licenciâ domini Regis in hac parte, et eius assensu regio exhibito, aliisque in hac parte requisitâs, quibus omnibus, una cum depositionibus dictarum instructricum et testium publicatis, praefatus procurator petit instanter, quatenus dicte reverendus pater præfatum electionem confirmare digneret, et ulterior exequi quod ipsius in eâ parte incumbebat officio pastorali. Visis igitur et raptis per dictum reverendum patrem tam processu electionis praedicta quam etiam literis et instrumentis, exhibitis depositionibus instructricum et testium praedictorum, omnibusque aliis ipsius electionis meritis diligenter examinatis, et plene discussis, examinâtque personâ electâ memoratâs, omnibusque rite pactis in hac parte, tandem idem reverendus pater ad summam diffinitiâm et pronuntiationem finalem in dicto negotio de consilio jurisperatorum sibi assidentium, Christi nomine invocato, processit in hunc modum:—In Dei nomine. Amen. Auditis, examinatis, et plenariè discussis meritis negotii electionis de te, sorore Ceciliâ de Lavyngtone, moniali monasterii de Wherewelle, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, nostrâs diocesis, et in eodem monasterio ordinem praedictum expressâ professâ, per obitum bonae memoriae sororis Johannae Cokerel, ultimae eiusdem monasterii abbatisse, vacante, in abbatissam eiusdem monasterii celebraise, quia nos Willemus, perm. div. Wyntoniensis episcopus, observato juris ordine in hac parte requisito, invenimus dictam electionem, fore rite et canonice celebratam, tuamque personam ad hoc habilem et idoneam, nihil quoque tibi obviare in hac parte de canoniciis institutis, praefatum electionem sic de te factam, concurrentibus omnibus et singulis in hoc casu de jure requisitâs, auctoritate nostrâ pontificali, Christi nomine invocato, consilio jurisperatorum nobis assidentium, confirmamus, et te eiusdem monasterii de Wherewelle praeficoimus in abbatissam, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium
ad ipsum monasterium qualitercumque pertinentium, quatenus ad nos attinet tibi plenariē committentes: Salvis in omnibus juribus et consequudinibus episcopalibus et nostrae ecclesiae Wytoniensis dignitate. Et die dominicā tunc proximō sequenti, die scilicet 21mo mensis Oct. A.D. supradicto, praefatus reverendus pater in capellā sua praedictā, pontificālibus indutus, altam missam solemniter celebravit, et eodem sorori Ceciliae abbatissae confirmatae tunc ibidem praesentis munus benedictionis solemniter cum orationibus, praefationibus, et aliis in formā ecclesiae in e parte consuetā, inter missarum solemnnia, post lectum evangelium eiusdem missae, ut moris est, solemniter impendebat.

[67.] Professionem quoque ab eadem factam, et per manum eiusdem signo crucis subscriptam recepit, sub haec formā verborum: Ego Cecilia ad regimen monasterii de Wherewelle ordinis Sancti Benedicti Wytoniensis diocesis electa, et more antecessarum mearam, a te venerande pater Willelme sanctae Wytoniensis ecclesiae episcopo, benedicta abbatissa, sanctae Wynt. ecclesiae, et tibi, tuisque successoribus canonice substituendis, canonicam subjectionem et obedientiam me per omnia exhibeatur promitto, et per manum proprium signo et confirmo.

Habuit insuper eadem abbatissa literas praefati reverendi patris et ipsius sigillo consignatas sub verborum tenoribus qui sequuntur. Willelmus etc. dilecto in Christo filiae sorori Ceciliae de Lavyngtone moniali monasterii de Wherewelle, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, nostrae dioecesis et in eodem expressae professae, s. g. et b. Electionem de te in abbatissam celebratam, omnibus de jure in e parte requisitis plenè observatis, auctoritate nostrā pontificali et diocesanā confirmamus, et te in abbatisam dicti monasterii praeficimus per praesentes, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium ad dictum monasterium qualitercumque pertinentium, quatenus ad nos attinet, plenariē committentes. Salvis in omnibus etc., firmā praecessōtā fiduciā, quod, divinā tibi faventē gratiā, dictum monasterium per tuae circumpectionis industriam et ministerium insuper fructuosum in spiritualibus et temporalibus felicia suscipiet incrementa.—Farnham, 21 Oct., 1375.

Willelmus, etc., dilectis in Christo filiabus conventui monasterii de Wherewelle, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, nostrae dioecesis, s. g. et b. Cum nos electionem de religiosā muliere sorore Ceciliae de Lavyngtone, vestrae commonialis, in vestri et monasterii vestri praedicti abbatissam, per obitum religiosae mulieris sororis Johannee Cokerel, ultimae abbatissae eiusdem, tunc vacantis, nuper canonice celebratam, observato juris ordine qui requiritur in e parte, auctoritate nostrā pontificali confirmavimus, et ipsam sororem Ceciliam in vestrum et dicti monasterii abbatisam praeficimus, curam, etc., . . . . committendo, ac subsequenter munus benedictionis propriis manibus prout moris est impenderimus,
vestrae devotioni firmiter injungendo mandamus, quatenus dictae sorori Ceciliae tanquam abbatissae vestrae plenè et humiliter intendentes obedientiam et reverentiam debitas sibi exhibere curetis, sua monita et mandata salubria suscipliendo devotè ac efficaciter adimplendo: Ita quod ipse vos devotionis et obedientiae filias se referisse laetetur, vosque ipsam matrem propitiam et assiduam habeatis.

Willelmus, etc., dilecto filio archidiacono nostro Wyntioniensi, vel eius officario, vel eius commissario cuicumque, a. g. et b. Cum nos electionem de religiosa muliere, sorore Cecilia de Lavynghone, moniali monasterii de Wherewelle, ordinis Sancti Benedicti nostrae dioecesis in monasterii praedicti abbatissam, per obitum religiosae mulieris sororis Johannee Cokerel, ultimae abbatissae eiusdem, tunc vacantis, nuper canonici celebretam, observato juris ordine qui requiritur in eâ parte, auctoritate nostra pontificali confirmaverimus, et ipsam sororem Ceciliam in dicti monasterii abbatissam praefecerimus, curam, etc. . . . plenariè committendo, ac subsequenter munus benedictionis propriis manibus, prout moris est, impenderimus, vobis committimus et manda- mus, quatenus dictam sororem Ceciliam in corporalem possessionem dicti monasterii jurium et pertinentium ipsius universorvm inducatis inducive faciatis, stallum in choro, et locum in capitulo ecclesiae monas- terii praefati, ipsi abbatissae solitos assignari eadem assignantes; facientesque ulterius quod ad vos juxta morem praeteriti temporis in hac parte ducscitur pertinere, sororibus et conversis dicti monasterii arctiùs injungentes, ut eadem sorori Ceciliae tanquam ipsarum abbatissae humiliter obedient pariter et intendant, contradictores et rebelles, si qui fuerint, per censuram ecclesiasticam auctoritate nostra canonicè compes- cendo.

Excellentissimo in Christo principi et domino suo, domino Edwardo, etc., Willelmus, etc., salutem in Eo per quem reges regnant et principes dominantur. Vestrae regiae celatudini tenore praesentium intimamus, quod nos, electionem de dilectâ in Christo filiâ, sorore Cecilia de Lavynghone, moniali monasterii de Wherewelle, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, no- straw dioecesis, in abbatissam eiusdemmonasterii, per obitum sororis Johannee Cokerel, ultimae abbatissae eiusdem vacantis, rite factam, cui electioni regium praebuisit assensum; auctoritate nostra pontificali et dioecesanâ confirmavimus, juris ordine qui in eâ parte requiratur in omnibus observato, et ipsam sororem Ceciliam in dicti monasterii praes- fecimus abbatissam, curam, etc. . . . plenariè committendo, ac subsequenter munus benedictionis propriis manibus, prout moris est, impend- imus. Vestrae igitur excellentiae regiae attentius supplicamus, quatenus de vestra benignitate saemem sororem Ceciliam, electam et confirmatam, recommendatam habentes, id quod vestrum est in hac parte eadem im-
pendere et ulterior exequi dignemini cum favore. Magnificentiam vestram regiam cum salute prætendere dignetur Altissimus ad ecclesiae et regni vestri Angliæ regimen et munimen.

ST. PETER'S WITHOUT EASTGATE, WINCHESTER.—Inst. Roger Olyver to ch. of St. Peter without Eastgate,¹ Winches-
ter, on d. of John Spacy. Pats., abb. and conv. of St. Denys.

[68.] BISHOP OF HEREFORE.—Profession of John, bp. of Hereford, on translation from see of Bangor.²

Memorandum quod tertio die mensis Novembri, a.d. 1375, constitu-
tus personaliter reverendus pater dominus Johannes d. g. Hereford-
densis episcopus coram reverendo in Christo patre domino Willelmo d. g. Wyntoniensi episcopo in castru suo de Farnham, Wyntoniensi diocesis, exhibuit dicto reverendo patri episcopo Wyntoniensi literas apostolicas sub hac formâ. GREGORIUS EPISCOPUS, SERVUS SERVORUM DEI, venera-
ibilibus fratribus Wyntoniensi et Roffensi episcopis salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Cum nuper venerabilem fratrem nostrum Johannem Herefordensem tunc Bangoriensem episcopum a vinculo quo Bangoriensi ecclesiae, cui tunc praefecerat, tenebatur, de fratrum nostrorum consilio et apostolicæ potestatis plenitudine absolventes, ipsum ad ecclesiam Herefordensem tunc pastore carentem duxerimus auctoritate apostolicâ transferendum; praeficiendo eum ipsi Herefordensi ecclesiae in episcopum et pastorem, liberamque sibi tradendo licenciam ad eandem ecclesiam Herefordensem transeundi : Nos volentes eiusdem episcopi in illis parti-
bus commorantibus parere laboribus et expensis, ne propterea cogatur veniendo ad Romanam curiam personaliter laborare, fraternitati vestrae auctoritate apostolica committimus et mandamus, quatenus vos vel alter vestrum ab eodem episcopo nomine nostro et Romanæ ecclesiae recipiatis fidelitatis solitae debitum juramentum juxta formam quam sub bullâ nostrâ mittimus interolusam. Formam autem juramenti quod idem praestabit, nobis de verbo ad verbum per ipsius episcopi literas patentes suo sigillo sigillatas per proprium nuncium quanticumus destinare curesitis. Datum apud Pontemfoggiae, Avinioniensis diocesis, id. septembri, pontificâs nostri anno quinto. Et incontinentem formam juramenti de quâ praemittitur eidem reverendo patri exhibuit tenorem continens subse-
quentem. "Ego Johannes episcopus Herefordensis ab hac horâ in antea fidelis et obediens ero beato Petro, sanctæ apostolicae Romanæ ecclesiae et domino meo domino Gregorio, Papæ XI, suisque successoribus canonicè intrantibus. Non ero in consilio, aut consensu, vel facto, ut

¹ The parish church of St. Peter Cheesehill, called St. Peter's in the Soke, p. 32.
²John Gilbert, afterwards bishop of St. David's.
vitam perdant, aut membra, seu capiantur malà captione; consilium vero quod michi credituri sunt per se, aut nuncios, seu literas, ad eorum dampnum me sciencem nemini pandam. Papatum Romanum et regalia sancti Petri adjutor eis ero ad defendendum et retenendum, salvo meo ordine, contra omnem hominem. Legatum apostolicæ sedis in eundo et redeundo honorificè tractabo, et in suis necessitatibus adjuvabo. Vocatus ad sinodum, veniam, nisi propeditus fuero canonicâ propediptione. Apostolorum limina singulis trienniiis visitabo, aut per me aut per meum nuncium, nisi apostolicâ absolver licencia. Possessiones vero ad mensam mei episcopatus pertinentes non vendam, neque donabo, neque impignorabo, neque de novo infeudabo, vel aliquo modo alienabo, inconsulto Romano pontificie. Sis me Deus adjuvet et hace sancta Dei evangelia.—Farnham, Nov. 3, 1375.

CARISBROOKE.—Inst. Hugh de Lemyngtome to vic. of Cares- broke, on d. of Nicholas de la Mare, by m. John de Lemyngtome, v. of Arreton, under mandate of bishop at Farnham, 1 Nov., 1375. Pat., the king that turn, the temporals of Carisbrooke Priory being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Winchester, under decanate seal of Alresford, 13 Nov., 1375.

UPHAM.—Coll. John Benete, clk., to ch. of Uppeham with Durley chapel, on d. of John Crabbe. Pat., the bishop.—South- wark, 17 Nov., 1375.


BISHOP OF LONDON.—Profession of William, bp. of London, on translation from see of Hereford, and form of oath.3

[69.] FACCOMBE.—Proceedings on the inst. of Thomas Tozande to ch. of Faccombe, on d. of Thomas Persones, the rector.

William de Fyfhide presents John de Podenhole, r. of Kingston Boussy, near Shoreham.

Oliver de Punchardone presents Robert de Cadeham.

Prohibition issued 13 Oct., 1375, pending trial of right.

Prohibition discharged 29 Oct., 1375; and Tozande presented by Fyfhide 29 Nov. following.—Esher, 2 Dec., 1375.

1 William de Courtenay, translated to see of London, 12 Sept., 1375, archbishop of Canterbury in January, 1380-1.

2 See form, p. 74.

BYFLEET—SULHAMPSTEAD ABBOTS.—Inst. Thomas Bisouthe, pr., r. of Silhampstede Abbatis (Berks), to ch. of Byflete, on exch. with John de Norfolke, under comm. from John Corfe, vicar-general of Ralph, bp.-elect of Sarum. Pat., Edward, Prince of Wales.—Farnham, 26 Dec., 1375.


[70.] CALBOURNE.—Coll. John Blount, pr., to ch. of Caulebourne, Isle of Wight, on d. of Hugh the rector. Pat., the bishop.—Farnham, 2 Jan., 1375-6.

WIDLEY—LEIGH.—Inst. Robert Samuel, pr., r. of Leyghe, Dorset, to ch. of Wydeleye, on exch. with William Dorsete, under commission to vicar-general of bp.-elect of Sarum.—Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—(Same date.)


HURSTBOURNE PRIORS.—Coll. Richard Etyngdone, pr., to vic. of Hurstbourne Priors with St. Mary Bourne, on d. of John de Merstone. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere, 8 Jan., 1375-6.


[71.] EVERSLEY.—Inst. William Marchal, of Ferriby, pr., to ch. of Eversley. Pat., the king that turn, in right of wardship of the lands and heir of Thomas de Bradestone, deceased.—Southwark, 30 Jan., 1375-6.

ST. EDMUND’S WOOTTON.—Coll. Adam Stacpol, pr., to St. Edmund’s chantry in ch. of Woditon, Isle of Wight, void by death of James atte Oke and lapsed.—Southwark, 3 Feb., 1375-6.
Institutions.


Abinger.—Coll. John Douny, clk, to ch. of Abingeworth, on a lapse.—Esher, 24 Feb., 1375–6.

North Waltham.—Coll. m. John de Swafham, clk., to ch. of North Waltham, on d. of John Louers. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)


St. Thomas, Portsmouth.—Inst. Roger Pouttenham, pr., to vic. of St. Thomas the Martyr, Portesmuth, on res. of William Chamberlayn. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Wargrave, 28 Feb., 1375–6.


East-Meon.—Coll. said Robert Wolvele to ch. of Estmeone Pat., the bishop.—(Same date).


East-Standen.—Streatham.—Inst. Thomas de Countasthorpe, r. of chapel of Estandone, Isle of Wight, to ch. of Stretham, on exch. with Thomas de Nortone. Pat., the king that turn, the temporals of Okeborne Priory being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Kingsclere (same day).

East-Standen.—Inst. said Thomas de Nortone, clk., to the chapel. Pat., Parnel Urry.—Highclere (same day).


1 This church was held of Hamble Priory, to which it rendered a pension of 40s. per annum. This is now received by Winchester College, to which the Priory was given by Wykeham in 1391.
STOKE D'ABERNON—LENTON.—Inst. Adam Pope, r. of Lenton, dio. Linc., to ch. of Stoke d'Aubernoun, on exch. with John Joseph, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat., Sir William Croyser, kt.—(Same date.)


ST. MARY'S, GUILDFORD—ILSTON.—Inst. John Bede, pr., r. of ch. of Iltudiston in Gower, to ch. of St. Mary, Guildford, on exch. with John Wengrave, under comm. to Adam, bp. of St. David's. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 20 Mar., 1376.


ADDINGTON—PRESTON CANDOVER.—Inst. Philip Cory, r. of Adyngtone, to vic. of Preston Candevere, on exch. with Robert Deye. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Southwark, 10 May, 1376.

[74.] ADDINGTON.—Inst. said Robert Deye, pr., to vic. of Adyngtone.—(Same date.)

CATERHAM—WARDEN.—Inst. John de Hanewelle, pr., r. of Wardone, Kent, to vic. of Katerham, on exch. with John

1 Most of these names are familiar to us in connection with the bishop. They were probably feepees of the Perot's estate at Ash, where lived the William Perot who married Alice, daughter of Agnes, sister to the bishop. The Ryngebornes were of kin to him.
Ketilby. Pats., abb. and conv. of Waltham Holy Cross.—Southwick, 17 May, 1376.

WARDEN.—Inst. said John Ketilby, pr., to ch. of Wardone, under comm. from archbishop. Pat., Master of Domus Dei, Dover.—(Same date.)

HEADBOURNE WORTHY.—Inst. Will. Lulagne, clk., to ch. of Hidebourne Worthy, on res. of William Quetefrye. Pat., Edmund Mortimer, earl of March and Ulster.—Southwark, 6 June, 1376.


[75.] WALWORTH.—Inst. John Yabetone, pr., to ch. of All Saints', Wallesworth. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Southwark, 28 June, 1376.

FARNBOROUGH—WILLINGHAM.—Inst. Thomas de Kyngesbury, r. of Wylyngham juxta Stowe, dio. Linc., to ch. of Farnberghe, on exch. with William Messyngham, under comm. to John, bp. of Lincoln. Pat., Sir Thomas Cheyney, kt.—Southwark, 30 June, 1376.

SOUTH TIDWORTH—DALLINGHOE.—Inst. Maurice Hamonde, pr., r. of Dalangho, dio. Norv., to ch. of Suthtudeworthe, on exch. with Robert Strode, under comm. to Henry, bp. of Norwich. Pat., John Shonne.—(Same date.)

[76.] ST. NICHOLAS HOSPITAL, PORTSMOUTH.—Coll. m. Richard de Wykeham,1 clk., to St. Nicholas Hospital, Portsmouth, on d. of m. John de Wormenhale, last warden. Pat., the bishop. Prior of Southwick or vicar of Portsmouth to induct.—Southwark, 5 July, 1376.


1 Of uncertain relationship to the bishop. Died in 1378.
ESHER.—Coll. Henry Thurstayn, pr., to ch. of Eshere. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

CUDDINGTON.—Inst. Peter Sauvage, pr., to vic. of Coddington. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Farnham, 30 July, 1376.

[77.] BROOK.—Coll. Nicholas Elyot, pr., to chapel of Broke, Isle of Wight, on a lapse. Dean of Isle of Wight and vicar of Carisbrooke to induct.


ST. PETER IN MACELLIS, WINCHESTER.—Coll. Thomas Halybourne, pr., to ch. of St. Peter in Macellis, Winchester. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 11 Aug., 1376.

WHIPPINGHAM.—Inst. Robert Ashendene to ch. of Wyppngham, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king.—Waltham, 20 Aug., 1376.

COLD HENLEY CHAPEL.—Coll. William Jourde, pr., to St. Martin’s chapel, Henlee, near Whitchurch. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 5 Sept., 1376.

MARWELL CHAPEL.—Coll. Walter Owres, pr., to priest’s office at Merewelle. Treasurer of Wolvesey to induct.—Farnham, 12 Sept., 1376.


QUARLEY.—Inst. John Pytburne, pr., to ch. of Querle, on res. of Richard Wayfer. Pat., the king that turn, the temporals of Okeborne Priory being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 30 Sept., 1376.

HAMBLEDON, HANTS.—Coll. m. Henry Sereman, pr., to vic. of Hameldone, on d. of ds. William, the vicar. Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 13 Oct., 1376.

ST. JOHN'S, SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. John Pembroke, pr., to ch. of St. John, Southampton. Pat., the king that turn, the
temporals in England of the abbey of Lire being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Esher, 14 Oct., 1376.

[78.] UPHAM.—Res. by John Benet, clk., of ch. of Upheham with Durley chapel:—

"In Dei nomine, Amen. Ego Johannes Benet, rector ecclesiae parochialis de Upheham, Wytoniensis dioecesis, ecclesiam meam de Upheham praedictam, cum capellâ de Durle ab eadem dependente, volens et affectans a curâ animarum exonerari, ex hac causâ et aliis cunctis causis veris et legitimis me ad hoc momentibus, cum suis juribus et pertinentiis universis in sacras manus reverendi patris, etc., purè, sponte, simpliciter, et absolutè ac ex cunctâ meâ scientiâ in hâis scriptis resigno, et illam ecclesiam re et verbo totaliter dimitto."—Southwark, 22 Oct., 1376.

NORTH WALTHAM.—Res. by John de Swasham,¹ clk., of ch. of North Waltham.—(Same date.)

NORTH WALTHAM.—Coll. John Busshe, capellanus, to said church.—(Same date.)

TOOTING.—Inst. Roger de Westiltone, pr., to vic. of Totynge, on res. of Richard Sturmyne. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Southwark, 23 Oct., 1376.


LAVERSTOKE—UFFINGTON. —Inst. John Knyght, v. of Offyngtone, to ch. of Larkestoke, on exch. with Robert Hebyn,

¹ Notary of the Apostolic see. He was the bishop's registrar, and attested as notary the charter of foundation of Winchester College in October, 1382.
² A tithing or chapelry of the parish of Kingsclere.
under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Southwark, 7 Nov., 1376.

SPARSHOLT.—Inst. William Brounynge, pr., to vic. of Spersholte, on d. of Thomas Gandean. Pats., prioress and conv. of Wintney.—Southwark, 13 Nov., 1376.

LECKFORD PREBEND—TROWBRIDGE.—Inst. ds. Peter de Bartone, r. of Trowbridge, to prebend of Leckford in St. Mary's Abbey, Winchester, on exch. with m. Hugh Halle, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., abbess and conv. of St. Mary's abbey.—Southwark, 24 Nov., 1376.

[80.] ST. MARY-OVER-NORTHGATE, WINCHESTER.—Coll. John Staunforde, pr., to ch. of St. Mary over Northgate, Winchester, on a lapse. m. Walter Gourda, r. of Abbot's Stoneham, to induct.—Southwark, 26 Nov., 1376.


[81.] CUDDINGTON.—Inst. John Stakeforde, to vic. of Codyngtone, on res. of Peter Savage. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton. Dean of Ewell or vicar of Malden to induct.—Merton, 5 Jan., 1376-7.

ADDINGTON—CHISLEDON.—Inst. Roger Wakelyn, v. of Chuseldene, dio. Sarum, to vic. of Adyngtone, on exch. with Robert Bramptone, under comm. from bp. of Sarum. Pats,
prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Crondall, 11 Feb., 1376–7.

[82.] CARISBROOKE—ST. HELEN’S, ABINGDON.—Inst. William Hanley, pr., v. of St. Helen’s, Abingdon, to vic. of Caresbroke, on exch. with Hugh de Lemyngtune, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., the king that turn, the temporals of the priory of Carisbrooke being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Crondall, 14 Feb., 1376–7.


RADCLIVE—WHIPSTRODE.—Presentation of John Symonde of Stratton, r. of Highclere, to ch. of Radcliffe, Bucks, on exch. with Robert Tounsende, chaplain of Wyppestrode and r. of Radcliffe. Pat., the bishop, as lord of the manor of Radcliffe.—Southwark, 18 Feb., 1376–7.

CHOBHAM.—Inst. John Portus de Hertilbury, pr., to vic. of Chabeham, on res. of ds. Milo, the vicar. Pats., abbot and conv. of Chertsey.—Southwark, 8 March, 1376–7.


OVINGTON.—Inst. Robert de Bartone, clk., to ch. of Ovyngtome, on d. of ds. Richard. Pat., the king that turn.1—Southwark, 4 April, 1377.

[83.] HERRIARD.—Inst. William Cammel, pr., to vic. of Herezerd, on d. of ds. John, the vicar. Pats., prioress and conv. of Wintney.—Southwark, 8 April, 1377.

HOLY TRINITY, GUILDFORD.—Inst. Nicholas Modeforde, pr., to ch. of Holy Trinity, Guildford. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—(Same date.)

1 "Ad praesentationem excellentissimi principis etc. ratione temporalium episcopatis Wytoniensis in manu sunt certis de causis existentium eiusdem ecclesiae bac vice patroni." This was owing to Wykeham’s disgrace, which covered a period of seven months, from Nov., 1376, to June, 1377, during which the temporals of the see were sequestrated.—Modesty, p. 150. For the confirmation of the pardon granted by the king to the bishop notwithstanding the exception in the general pardon of 51 Edw. III, see Rot. Parl. III, p. 24, and for two pardons dated December 4, 1 Ric. II, see Rot. Parl. III, Appendix, 387–90.
EWHURST, HANTS.—Inst. William Grys, pr., to ch. of
Iwhurst. Pat., Sir Edward St. John.—Southwark, 13 April, 1377.

ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR, SOUTHWARK.—The making
(prefectio) of a prior or master of the hospital:

[On the 11th of April, 1377, before the bishop sitting in his
chamber in the priory of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, came f.
William de Wolforde, prior elect, and brought an instrument
authenticated by the notarial mark of m. John de Lavynngtone,
a notary of the Apostolic see, certifying the fact of his election
by the brethren and sisters of the said hospital, with the license
of the bishop as diocesan and patron thereof. The bishop com-
missioned his chancellor, William de Lozinge, to hold the usual
inquiry, which was held on Thursday, 16 April, and all things
proving to be regular, the new prior was admitted.]

Memorandum quod vacante hospitale Sancti Thomae Martyris in
Suthwerke, Wyntoniensis dioecesis, per obitum fratris Henrici de Yakesle,
ultimi prioris sive magistri eiusdem, frater Willelmus de Wolforde
electionem de ipso in priorem sive magistrum hospitalis praedictae per
fratres et sorores eiusdem hospitalis de licenciâ reverendi in Christo patris
domini Willelmi, etc., dicti hospitalis diocesani et patroni factam, sub
instrumento publico signo et subscriptione magistri Johannis de Lavynng-
tone, clerici dictae Wyntoniensis dioecesis notarii publici apostolici
communito dicto reverendo patri episcopo Wyntoniensi apud Suthwerke
in camerâ suâ infra prioratum ecclesiae conventualis Beatae Mariae de
Overey in Suthwerke praedictâ die Sabbato, videlicet 11ma Aprilis, A.D.
1377, praesentavit, humiliter supplecundo quatenus electionem huiusmodi
sic de ipso factam ex officio suo pastorali confirmare dignaretur: et sub-
sequenter eodem die, anno, mense, et loco praefatus reverendus pater ad
examinandum et discutiendum electionem supra dictam eandemque con-
firmandum vel infirmandum prout ipsius merita exigunt, et de jure fuerit
faciendum, ipsamque priorem sive magistrum praeficiendum canonice in
eodem, ac caetera omnia et singula facienda et expedienda cum suis
incidentibus, emergentibus, dependentibus, et connexis quae in praemissis
et circa ea necessaria fuerint vel oportuna, venerabili viro magistro
Willelmo Lozynghe, cancellario suo, suae vivae vocis oracio vices suas
commisit cum coerectionis canonicae potestate. Die vero Martis proximo
sequite, videlicet 15o die eiusdem mensis Aprilis, praefatus commissarius
proclamationes publicas et sollemnies in ecclesiâ hospitalis praedicti
praesentibus omnibus et singulis eiusdem hospitalis fratribus et sororibus
fieri fecit, et mandavit seu citavit et praemunivit peremptoriè in generale
omnes et singulos qui vellent seu valerent in formam electionis praedictae vel in personam electi memorati quicquid objicere vel proponere, quod compareant coram eodem commissario in ecclesiâ praedictâ die Jovis proximo tunc sequente, horâ videlicet primâ dictae diei, quicquid per se habuerint in hac parte, si suâ viderint interesse, praesposturi et quatenus jus permittit in formâ juris probaturi, facturique ulterius et recepturi in praemissis et ea contingentibus quod huiusmodi negotii qualitas exigit et natura requirit. Quibus horâ diei et loco prae fatis commissarius pro tribunali sedens omnes et singulos in hac parte in generale citatos sive praemunitos coram eo palam et publicè praecoxizari fecit, nullisque huiusmodi oppositorisibus seu contradictoribus in hac parte comparentibus seu aliis obiectis, idem commissarius, auditis et intellectis meritis causae electionis praedictae de dicto fratre Willelmno factae, et per eundem commissarium observatis juris solemniis sufficientem examinatis pariter et discussis: Quia invent dictam electionem de personâ idoneâ concurrentibus omnibus quae in hac parte requiebantur de jure fuisset et esse rōtē et canonicā celebratum sēdem; auctoritate dicti patris sibi in hac parte commissā, defectus primitū si qui fuerint de benignitate sua suppledō, Christi nomine invocato, confirmavit, ipsumque fratre Willelmino de Wolforde, in sacerdoto constitutum, de legitimo matrimonio procreatum, ordinem in dicto hospitali usitatum expressè professum, in spiritualibus et temporalibus circumspectum, in priorem sive magistrum dicti hospitalis praefecerit et eidem hospitali de ipso fratre Willelmino sibique de dicto hospitali canonicē providit curam et administrationem eiusdem in spiritualibus et temporalibus eidem plenariē committendo. Quā quidem provisione sic factā, statim prae fatis magister Willelmus dicti patris commissarius dictum fratre Willelmino priorem sive magistrum in corporalem possessionem dicti hospitalis induxit, et installavit in stallo prioribus sive magistris eiusdem assignari hactenus consuetum. Et juravit idem prior fidelitatem . . . . et juraverunt confratres et sorores dicti hospitalis ad sancta Dei evangelia obedire et intendere eidem in licitis et canonicis mandatis tanquam priori sive magistro eiusdem hospitālis coram commissario supradicto. Decretum vero dictae electionis remanet in filacio penes registrum.

Testimonial: —

Willelmos, etc. . . . . dilecto filio fratri Willelmo de Wolforde hospitalis Sancti Thomæ Martyris in Suthwerke ordinis Sancti Augustini nostrae dioecesis confratris professo, a. g. et b. Electionem de te in priorem sive magistrum hospitalis praedicti per mortem bonae memoriae fratri Henrici de Yakesle, ultimi prioris sive magistri eiusdem vacantia, pridem electo canonicē celebratum, observatis juris solemniis, auctoritate nostrâ pontificâl fiat bonum confirmari, et te hospitalis ipsius praefici
in priorem: firmâ conceptâ fiduciâ quod, divinâ gratiâ tibi assistente propitiâ, praedictum hospitale per tuae circumpectionis et industriae studium fructuosum salutis et prosperitatis votiva suscipiet incrementa.
—Southwark, 16 April, 1377.


HAMBLEDON, SURREY.—Inst. Thomas Orforde, clk., to ch. of Hambledon, Surrey, on. d. of Yvo Snowe, nullâ inquisitione premissâ. Pats., Robert Payn and others.—Southwark, 4 June, 1377.

HEADLEY, SURREY—EXETER SUBDEANERY.—Inst. ds. Thomas Drapere, subdean and penitancer of Exeter Cathedral, to ch. of Hethlege, on exch. with John Podesdone, under comm. to Thomas, bp. of Exeter. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 5 June, 1377.

[84.] BETCHWORTH.—Inst. William Spenser, pr., to vic. of Bechesworthe, on res. of John de Westone. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Southwark, June 10, 1377.

RADCLIVE AND WHIPSTRODE—HIGHCLERE.—Inst. John Symonde, pr., r. of Highclere, to ch. of Radclive, Bucks, and chaplaincy of free chapel of Wyppeestrode, on exch. with Robert Tourenesende, under comm. from John, bp. of Lincoln. Pats., of Radclive, the bishop, as lord of the manor; of Wyppestrode, Arnald Brocas and Henry Holte.—Southwark, 19 June, 1377.

WHITCHURCH.—CLEVEDON.—Inst. ds. John Neweman, pr., v. of Whitchurch, to vic. of Clyvedone, on exch. with Adam Brocwardyne, under comm. from John, bp. of Bath and Wells. Pats., abb. and conv. of St. Augustine’s, Bristol.—Southwark, 4 July, 1377.

[85.] DROXFORD—PENKRIDGE CANONRY.—Inst. Richard Gomfrey, r. of Drokenesforde, to canonry and stall of Shareshulle, in collegiate ch. or free chapel royal of Penkerith, on exch. with Roger Briclesworthe, under comm. from Robert, archbp. of Dublin, dean of said collegiate church.—Southwark, 9 July, 1377.
NORTH WALTHAM.—Coll. John Lorde, pr., to ch. of North Waltham, on res. of John Busshe. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)


[86.] CHRISTCHURCH TWYNHAM.—Proceedings at election of prior Wodenham:—

[On the 20th July, 1377, at the convent church of St. Mary, Southwark, before m. William Lozynge, chancellor of the diocese, came f. John Wodenham, prior-elect, and the subprior and convent of Christchurch Twynham, by f. John Bozarde, their attorney, and sought confirmation of the election of f. John Wodenham in the room of Henry Eyr, deceased. The matter was adjourned till the following day, when the parties appeared before the bishop, sitting in the choir of the said church, and all things appearing regular, he confirmed the election and directed a letter to the prior elect confirming him, and letters to the sub-prior and convent enjoining obedience, and to the officiary of the diocese to install him.—Southwark, 21 July, 1377.]

Memorandum quod die lunae, quae fuit 20 ma. Julii A.D. 1377, in ecclesiâ conventualis Beatæ Mariae de Suthwerke, Wyntoniensis dioecesis, coram venerabili et discreto viro magistro Willelmo Lozynge, reverendi in Christo patriæ et domini domini Willemi, etc., cancellario, cui idem dominus in hac parte oraculo vivæ vocis vices suas commissit, comparuerunt religiosi viri fratres Johannes Wodenham, canonicius priorâtūs ecclesiæ conventualis Christi ecclesiæ de Twynham, ordinis Sancti Augustini, dictæ Wyntoniensis dioecesis, in priorem eiusdem ecclesiæ, per obitum bonæ memoriae fratri Henrici Eyr ultimi prioris eiusdem vacantis, electus personaliter, ac suprior et conventus eiusdem ecclesiæ conventualis per fratem Johannem Bozarde, dictæ ecclesiæ canconani- cum, ipsorum procuratorem, ad persequendum negotium electionis praefatae, et ad petendum confirmationem eiusdem sufficienter et legitimè deputatum; nichilque tunc ibidem dicto vel proposito in hac parte praefatum negotium in statu quo tunc fuerat, usque in diem Martis proximam extunc sequentem, cum continuacione et prorogatione dierum tunc sequentium conterminavit commissarius memoratus. Quo die Martis adveniente, in ecclesiâ conventuali Beatæ Mariae de Suthwerke praedictâ in choro dictæ ecclesiæ coram dicto reverendo patre, etc.,
ibidem personaliter pro tribunali sedente oomparentibus electo et procuratore praedictis, exhibitisque literis certificatoris magistri Roberti de Lemyngtone officiarii archidiaconi Wyntoniensis super proclamatione in hac parte factâ, per quas apparuit, etc. . . . . exibitis quoque per dictum procuratorem decreto electionis praefatae una cum procuratorio suo praedicto, quibus quidem literis certificatoris perlectis, quorum tenor in registro memorandorum plenius continetur, factaque praecomizatione palam ac publicâ ac altâ voce omnium et singulorum praemunitorum seu citatorum in hac parte, nulloque oppositore comparente, praefatus reverendus pater omnes et singulos huiusmodi sic citatos seu praemunitos, praecognizatos, diutius et sufficienter expectatos, et nullo modo comparentes, pronuntiavit merito contumaces, et in poenâ contumaciarum suarum huiusmodi idem pater decrevit uterius procedendum fore in negotio electionis praefatae usque ad finalem expeditionem eiusdem. Subsequenterque productis per eundem duobus testibus, videlicet fratre Johanne Bozarde concanonic suo praeilibato, ac magistro Roberto de Lemyngtone supradicto, quibus per dictum patrem admissis, juratis, et super meritis negotii superdicti et personae electi, aliisque articolis requisitis in ea parte diligenter examinatis, productisque nonnullis literis et instrumentis super licenciat Domini Comitis Sarum, dictae ecclesiae patroni, et eius assensu adhibito in hac parte, aliisque in hac parte requisitis, quibus omnibus una cum depositionibus duorum testium publicatis, praefatus procurator petiit instanter quatenus dictus reverendus pater praefatum electionem confirmare dignaretur; visis igitur et rimatis per dictum reverendum patrem tam processu electionis praedictae, quam etiam literis et instrumentis super hoc exhibitis, depositionibusque testium praedictorum, omnibusque aliis ipsius electionis meritis diligenter examinatis, et plenariis discussionibus, examiniatâ quoque personâ electi membrati, omnibusque rite pactis in hac parte, tandem idem reverendum patrem ad summam diffinitivam et pronuntiationem finalem in dicto negotio de consilio jurisprudentium sibi assidentium, Christi nomine invocato, processit in hunc modum: —

In Dei nomine, Amen. Auditis et intellectis meritis causae seu negotii electionis de religioso viro fratre Johanne Wodenham, canonico ecclesiae conventualis Christi ecclesiae de Twynham, ordinis Sancti Augustini, nostrae dioecesis, in priorem eiusdem per mortem fratris Henrici Eyr ultimi prioris ipsius ecclesiae vacantis pridem electo nuper factae, et observatis jura solennibus, sufficienter examinatis pariter et discussionibus, quia nos Willelmus, etc., invenimus dictam electionem de personâ idoneâ, concurrentibus omnibus quae in hac parte requiruntur de jure, fuisse et esse rite et canonice celebratam, sando auctoritate nostra pontificali, defectus primitus, si qui fuerint, de nostra benignitate
Institutions.

supplyentes, invocatâ Spiritus Sancti gratiâ, confirmamus, curam et administrationem ecclesiae praedictae in spiritualibus et temporalibus dicto electo plenariè committentes. Quibus sic pactis, cantato psalmo "Te Deum," habitâque benedictione, praefatus electus habuit literas testimoniales super confirmatione electionis memoratae, et literas directas supriori et conventui de obediendo eidem tanquam suo priori. Et juravit, etc. . . . scriptumque fuit officiario archidiaconi Wytoniensis ad inducendum et installandum eundem, etc. . . . Tenores vero dictarum literarum, de quibus super fit mentio, sequuntur in haec verba:—

Willelmus, etc., directo in Christo filio fratri Johanni Wodenham, canonicO prioratûs ecclesiae conventualis Christi ecclesiae de Twynham, ordinis Sancti Augustini, nostrae diocesis, a. g. et b. Electionem de te in priorem ecclesiae praefatae per obitum bona memoriae fratri Johannis Eyr, ultimi prioris eiusdem, vacantis, nuper factam, auctoritate pontificali nostrâ confirmât, juris sollemniis in omnibus observatis, et te in priorem eiusdem praeficimus, et pastorem: curam et administrationem eiusdem in spiritualibus et temporalibus tibi plenariè committentes: firmâ spe fiduciâque conceptis quod, divinâ gratiâ tibi assistente propitiâ, praefata ecclesia per suae circumspectionis industrium et ministerium fructuosum salutis et prosperitatis votiva suscipiunt incrementa.

Willelmus, etc., directis in Christo filia, supriori et conventui prioratûs ecclesiae conventualis Christi ecclesiae de Twynham, ordinis Sancti Augustini, nostrae diocesis, a. g. et b. Quia nos electionem de religioso viro fratre Johanne Wodenham, vestro concononico, in vestrum et dictae ecclesiae vestrae priorem per mortem bona memoriae fratri Henrici Eyr, ultimi prioris eiusdem, vacantis canonice electo nuper factam, observatis juris sollemniis auctoritate nostrâ pontificali confirmavitam, et ipsum fratrem Johannem in vestrum et dictae ecclesiae priorem praeficimus, et pastorem, curam et administrationem eiusdem sibi plenariè committendo; firmâ spe fiduciâque conceptis quod, divinâ gratiâ sibi assistente propitiâ, praefata ecclesia per suae circumspectionis et industriae ministerium fructuosum salutis et prosperitatis votiva suscipiunt incrementa. Vestrae devotioni firmiter inungendo mandamus quatenus fratri Johanni tanquam priori et pastori animarum vestrarum plenè ac humiliter intendentes, debitas obedientiam et reverentiam sibi exhibere curetis, eius salubria monita et mandata suscipiendo, devotè et efficaciter adimplendo. Ita quod ipse in vobis devotionis filios se reperisse laestetur, vosque eum habeatis patrem assidue gratiosum.— (Same date.)

Willelmus, etc., directo filio officiario arch. Wyton. a. g. et b. Cum nos electionem de religioso viro fratre Johanne Wodenham,
canonico prioratus ecclesiae conventualis Christi ecclesiae de Twynham, ordinis Sancti Augustini, nostrae dioecesis, per obitum bonae memoriae fratri Henrici Eyr, ultimi prioris eiusdem, vacantis, nuper canonici factam, nostrâ pontificali auctoritate fecimus confirmari, legitime procedentes, ipseunque in priorem ecclesiae praedictae praefici et pastorem; accuram et administratium eisdem plenariâ sibi committit. Vobis mandamus quatenus dictum fratrem Johanne in corporalem possessionem prioratus ecclesiae praedictae cum suis juribus et pertinentiis inducatis, stallum sibi in choro et locum in capitulo eiusdem ecclesiae ipsius prioribus hactenus assignari solitos et debitos assignantes, et caetera facientes quae moris sunt fieri in praemissis; contradictores et rebellae, si qui fuerint in hac parte, auctoritate nostrâ canonici compescendo. Et quod in praemissis feceritis nos cum per procuratorem dicti fratri Johannis congruè requisitì fueritis dicto expedito negotio certificetis per litteras vestras patentes harum seriem continentis.—(Same date.)

ITCHEN ABBAS.—Inst. John Staveneforde, pr., to ch. of Ichene, on d. of ds. William the rector. Pats., abbess and conv. of St. Mary's abbey, Winchester.—Southwark, 24 July, 1377.

WALTON-ON-THE-HILL—LEATHERHEAD.—Inst. Henry Warthulle, pr., v. of Ledrede, to ch. of Wautone (Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey), on exch. with John Alayn. Pat., Sir John de Arundell, kt.—(Same date.)

LEATHERHEAD.—Inst. said John Alayn to vic. of Ledrede. Pats., prior and conv. of Leedes.—(Same date.)


FARNHAM.—Archdeacon of Surrey presents a clerk to vic. of Farnham. Clerk is found unfit, and so rejected. Archdeacon presents another, who is disqualified: "eò quod archidiaconus clericus patronus extitit, et ideo nequivit variare.² First clerk renounces and the benefice lapses; whereupon Simon de Bremyntone is collated:—

Memorandum quod 20 mo Sept. A.D. 1377 in manerio reverendi in

¹ See p. 82.
² Where a clerk that is refused by the ordinary is the presentee of a spiritual person, lapse occurs ipsis facto with or without notice from the ordinary; because the law supposes such to be judges of the abilities of their clerks, and that therefore be ought not to have presented an insufficient clerk (Gibb. p. 767).
Institutiones.

Christo patris et domini domini Willelmi d. g. Wyntoniensis episcopi apud Suthwerke quidam dominus Johannes Brigriche presbiter exhibuit dicto reverendo patri quandam literam praesentationis de dato apud Wyntoniam in festo nativitatis Sanctae Mariae a. d. 1377 eidem patri de ipso ad vicarium ecclesiae parochialis de Farnham Wyntoniensis diocesis factam per magistrum Johannem de Edyndone, archidioconum Surreiensem, eiusdem vicariarum patroni, quo diligenter et legimè examinato, tam per ipsius examinationem, quam per eius confessionem spontaneam in hac parte coram dicto patre emissam publicè atque factam, et alia legitima documenta, apparuit ipsum Johannem fuisse et esse indignum ad huiusmodi beneficium ecclesiasticum obtinendum, et ad tantam curam sub- sundum. Subsequenter vero 24° die dicti mensis Septembris a. d. et loco praedictis, comparuit coram dicto reverendo patre quidam dominus Simon de Bremyntone, presbiter, unam aliam literam praesentationis de dato apud Ringwode in vigilià Sancti Matthaei Apostoli, a. d. 1377, dicto patri de eo ad praefatum vicarium de Farnham factam per archidioconum memoratum exhibens, quem quidem praesentatum idem reverendus pater admonitam distulit, eò quod praefatus archidioconus clericus patronus extinct et ideo nequit variare. Unde idem reverendus pater decrevit praedictum archidioconum fore citandum ad certos diem et locum causam rationabilem si quam haberet quare ipsum archidioconum privatam fuisset et esse jure praesentandi illà vice ad dictam vicariam, ex eo quod indignam personam ad eandem praesentavit, minimè pronunciari debet in formà juris praespositurum et allegaturum, ulteriorque facturus et recepturus in ad parte quod juris fuerit et rationis. Postmodum vero 28° die dicti mensis Septembris anno praedicto, in Via regià juxta Parum qui vocatur “le Prevet” dictae diocesis, coram dicto reverendo patre tunc præsente, praedictus Johannes Brigriche comparuit, jus si quod habuit ad praefatum vicarium de Farnham virtute dictae praesentationis sibi factae, ad eandem purè sponte simpliciter et absolutè resignavit, et juravit, tactis per eum sacrosanctis Dei evangeliiis, se nunquam de caetero dictae resignationi contradicere, nec in aliquo contravenerit per se seu per alios quo vis modo, praesentibus venerabilibus et discretis viris, dicto magistro Johanne de Edyndone, Archidiocono Surreiensi, necon magistri Johannes de Bokyngham, canonicò Eboracensi, Willelmo Loizinge, canonicò Sarum, Johannes de Campedene, canonicò Suwellensi, Arnaldo Brocas, canonicò Wellensi, testibus. Ac subsequenter lapes tempore semestri a die mortis Johannis de Stantonti ultimì vicarii dictae ecclesiae de Farnham, videlicet penultimo die dicti mensis Septembris a. d. suiprâdicto, apud Altam Cleram praefatus dominus Wyntoniensis episcopus pro eo quod archidioconus memoratus instanter ac saepius sündem reverendum patrem rogavit, quatenus prae-
fatum Simonem de Bremyntone jure ipsius patriæ ad ipsum legitimè devoluto, ex causis superiūs expressis, praesentare dignaretur ad eandam praesfatam vicariam sic ut praemittitur vacantem, et ad suam collationem jure sibi legitimè devoluto spectantem, non obstante prae-
sentato supradiicto, diletto in Christo filio Simoni de Bremyntone presbitero supradiicto contulit intuitu caritatis, ipsumque vicarium perpetuum cum onere, etc. . . . instituit canoniciè in eādem, de assensu expresso archidioconi memorati. Et juravit idem Simon canoniciam obedientiam, etc. . . .


LECKFORD PREBEND—HASELBERE PREBEND.—Inst. Peter de Burtone, canon of Wells and prebendary of Haselbere, to canonry in St. Mary’s abbey, Winchester, and the prebend of Leckford there, on exch. with Peter de Bartone, under comm. to bp. of Bath and Wells. Pats., abbess and conv. of St. Mary’s, Winchester.—Southwark, 13 Oct., 1377.


LINKENHOLT—STEVENTON, BERKS.—Inst. ds. Richard Marchyntone, pr., v. of Styvyntone, dio. Sarum, to ch. of Lyn-

CARISBROOKE.—Inst. said William Dersete, capellanus, to vic. of Caresbroke, on exch. with William Hanle, under comm. to John, bp. of Bath and Wells. Pat., the king that turn, the temporals in England of the abbey of Lire being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 30 Nov., 1377.

[89.] TUNWORTH.—Inst. Thomas de Neutone, pr., to ch. of Toneworthhe, on dimission of Simon de Bremyngtöne to vic. of Farnham. Pat., Sir John de Grey of Codnor, kt.—Southwark, 6 Dec., 1377.

1 From Tintinhull, a place near Martock, Somerset.
Institutions.

HEADBOURN WORTHY—ST. BROELARD'S.—Inst. Peter Pagani, r. of St. Broelard's, Jersey, to ch. of Hydebourne Worthy, on exch. with William Lulagne of St. Sutin's, under comm. from Silvester, bp. of Coutanche. Pat. of Headbourne Worthy, Edmund Mortimer, earl of March and Ulster; pats. of St. Broelard's, abb. and conv. of St. Sauveur Vicomte, by Roger de Walden, their proctor-general in England.—(Same date.)

CARSHALTON.—CHANTRY IN ALLHALLOWS, BARKING.—Inst. Peter Chekyn, pr., chaplain of a chantry in Berkyngchurch, to vic. of Kersaltone, on exch. with Richard Grettone, under comm. to bp. of London. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Esher, 10 Dec., 1377.

[90.]

MILFORD NEAR LYMINGTON.—Inst. Walter de Mogerhangre, pr., to vic. of Milleforde, on d. of ds. William de Milleforde. Pats., prior and conv. of Christchurch Twynham.—Farnham, 23 Dec., 1377.


PARLEY.—Inst. Henry Gussiche, pr., to ch. or chapel of Estplee,¹ on res. of said Walter de Mogerhangre. Pat., Sir Maurice Bruyn, kt.—Farnham, 6 Jan., 1377–8.

WEYBRIDGE.—Inst. Thomas Bonelythe, pr., to vic. of Waybrugge, on res. of John Herpeswelle. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Farnham, 2 Feb., 1377–8.

SELBORNE PRIORY.—Proceedings on election of prior f. Thomas de Westone.

[Resignation of prior Nicholas de Wynton on ground of old age and infirmity, 10 Feb., 1377–8, accepted by the bishop 14 Feb. Congé d'élire granted, and Robert de Wyndesore, prior of Merton, and William Loynge, chancellor of the diocese, appointed scrutineers same day. Loynge returned Thomas de Westone, a canon of Merton, and admitted and installed him, 25 Feb.]

Memorandum quod receptis literis testimonialibus super resignatione et cessione fratri Nicholai de Wyton nuper prioris prioratūs de Sele-

¹ This church no longer exists.
bourne, ordinis Sancti Augustini, Wytoniensis dioecesis, per reverendum
in Christo patrem dominum Willelmum, etc. . . . de officio prioratūs
sui et prioratu praedicto, sigillo eiusdem prioris consignatis, sub hac
formā: Reverendo in Christo patri, etc. . . . vester humidis et devotus
frater Nicolaus de Wyton, canonicus regularis prioratūs de Selebourne
ordinis Sancti Augustini vestrae dioecesis, obedientiam reverentiam et
honores debitos tanto patri. Scire dignetur vestra paternitas reverenda
me ex cunctis causis veris rationabilibus inscriptis me ad hoc
momentibus, statum meum curam et regimen quae habui in prioratu
praedicto ipsumque prioratum in sacras manus vestras resignavisse et
eisdem cessionem fecisse in formā quae subsequitur: In Dei nomine
Amen. Ego frater Nicolaus de Wyton, prior prioratūs canonicoorum
de Selebourne ordinis Sancti Augustini, Wytoniensis dioecesis, dico,
allego, et in hiis scriptis propono, coram vobis omnibus et singulis
concanonicis meis et confratribus huius capitulariter congregatis, quod sum
debilis corpore, quae quidem debilitas ex senectute procedit, per quam
reddor impotens ad exsequendum de caetero officium pastorale, deficiatque
mihi scientia quae circa spiritualium administrationem est necessaria et
circa temporalem oportuna, sentioque me insufficientem oneri regimini
prioratūs praedicti; ex quibus et aliis causis legitimis me et conscientiam
meam in hac parte momentibus, cupiens a cura et regimine eiusdem
prioratūs exonerari, ipsumque prioratum cum suis juribus et pertinentiis
universis, statum meum, curam et regimen quae habeo in eodem in sacras
manus reverendi in Christo patris, etc. . . . purē, sponte, simpliciter,
et absolutē et ex cunctā meā scientiā, licenciā dicti dioecesani mel primitūs
obtentā in hac parte, resigne, et eisdem ad omni juri quod ad ea habeo
vel habui cedo et renuncio in hiis scriptis, officium meum prioratūs
supradiicti re et verbo totaliter dimitto. Quapropter vestram paterni-
tatem reverendam precibus humiliumis deprecor et exposco, quatenus
dictas resignationem, cessionem et reuunciationem sic ut praemittitur
per me factas admittere et acceptare velit gratiosē eadem vestra paternitas
reverenda quam ad ecclesias suae regimen diu conservet Altrissimus
Filius Virginis Gloriosae. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum officii prior-
atūs praedicti quod ad manus habeo praesentibus apposui. Datum et
actum in domo capitulari prioratūs praedicti 10̅̅Feb., A.D. 1377. Idem
reverendus pater dictam resignationem et cessionem 14̅̅Feb. A.D.
supradiicto, Indictione primā, Pontificatūs domini Gregorii Papae XI
anno 8̅̅, in camerā eiusdem patris infra castrum suum de Farnham
dioecesis supradiictae, admisisit, praesentibus discretionis viris magistris
Willelmo Losinge, cancellario suo, Johanne de Campedene, tunc secretario
ipsius, et Johanne de Swaham, registratorio eiusdem . . . Postea vero
praefatus reverendus pater suppriori et capitulo dicti prioratūs ad eligen-
dum eisdem unum novum priorem in loco praedicto, eò quod de ipsius et episcopatùs sui Wyntonensis patronatu dictus prioratus existit, licentiam et litteras suas signo suo consignatas concessit sub hac formâ: Willelmus, etc. . . . dilictis filiis supriori et capitulo ecclesiæ conventualis sive priorâtus de Selebourne, ordinis Sancti Augustini, nostrorum patronâtus et diocesis, a. g. et b. Vacante ecclesiâ vestrâ supradictâ per resignationem et cessionem spontaneas f. Nicholai de Wynton ultimi prioris eiudem in manibus nostris factas, et per nos admissas, ne eadem ecclesia diutinâ vacatione in spiritualibus et temporalibus dispending patiatur, ut ad electionem futuri prioris et pastoralis vestri factam juxta petitionem vestram nobis factâm in hac parte licenciam, quantum in nobis est, vobis concedimus per praesentee; devotionem vestram exortantes, ut in electione vestrâ huiusmodi salutem demum et dicti priorâtus vestri communem utilitatem pro oculis habentes, virum aliquem Deo gratum morum et vitae gravitatem ac religionis honestate probatum, in spiritualibus et temporalibus circumstectum et prudenter, qui vobis et ecclesiæ vestrâ plus prodesse cupiât quam præesse in priorem vobis et pastorem eligentis studiatis. Datum apud Farnham 14<sup>o</sup> Feb. a. d., 1377, et nostræ cons. anno 11<sup>mo</sup> . . . . Ad confermandum insuper vel infirmandum electionem futuri prioris priorâtus memorati venerabilibus viris domino Roberto de Wyndesore priori monasterii Beatae Marieæ de Mertone et magistro Willelmo Lozyne, cancellario suo, sub certâ formâ commisit viscis suas per litteras suas patentes sigillo suo consignatas in formâ quae subseqüitur:—Willelmus, etc., . . . . dilictis filiis religioso viro fratric Roberto de Wyndesore priori monasterii Beatae Marieæ de Mertone nostræ diocesis, et magistro Willelmo Lozyne, canonico Sarum, cancellario nostro, s. g. et b. De vestrâ circumstectio et conscientiae puritate in Domino confidentes, ad examinandum negotium electionis futurâe quæ fieri speratur de priore futuro ecclesiæ conventualis sive priorâtus canonicoorum de Selebourne, ordinis Sancti Augustini, nostrorum patronâtus et diocesis jam vacantis, ipsamque electionem confermandum vel infirmandum prout ipsius electionis merita exigunt et de jure fuerit faciendum, et in eventu quo ipsam electionem duxeritis confermandam, dicto priori nostræ de Selebourne de priore idoneo de gremio eiudem ecclesiæ vel alieno canonice provisum, huiusmodique personam electam seu per vos praeficiendam in dicti priorâtus corporalem possessionem cum suis juribus et pertinentiis universis inducendum inducive mandandum, stallum etiam in choro et locum in capitulo dictae ecclesiæ juxta morem præsteriti temporis eodem assignandum assignarie faciendum, necnon alia et singula facienda, exercenda, et expedienda, quae in praemissis necessaria fuerint seu optuntas, vobis communiter et divisim committimus vices nostras, oun cohesionis canonicae potestate. Et quid in praemissis
feceritis nos huiusmodi expedito negotio certificatis literis vestris patentibus habentibus hunc tenorem. Datum apud Farnham 14\textsuperscript{mo} Feb. a.D. 1377, et nostrae consecrationis anno 11\textsuperscript{mo}. Subsequentem vero praefatus magister Willelmus Lozinge cancellarius et commissarius antedictus de facto suo in eâ parte certificavit sub hac formâ: Reverendo in Christo patri, etc. . . . Suus humilis clericus Willelmus Lozinge honores et reverentiam debitos tanto patri. Commissionis vestrae literas nuper recepimus in haece verba: Willelmus, etc. . . . dilectis filiis religioso viro fratri Roberto de Wyndesore priori monasterii Beatae Mariae de Mertone, nostrae dioecesis, et magistro Willelmo Lozinge canonicum Sarum cancellario nostro s. g. et b. De vestris . . . . ut supra.

Electione igitur celebrata per capitulum dicti prioratis de Selebourne et religioso viro fratre Thomâ de Westone tunc canonico monasterii Beatae Mariae de Mertone, dioecesis et ordinis praedictorum, in priorem eiusdem prioratis de Selebourne per capitulum eiusdem loci supradictum electo, ipsam electionem electique praedicti personam, praemissâ primitûs proclamationibus publicis in eâ parte de jure requisitis examinavi, auctoritate vestrà supradictâ, et quia post diligentem examinationem inveni dictam electionem fuisse et esse rite et canonice ac concorditer celebratam, electique praedicti personam ad hoc habilem et idoneam, nichilque sibi in hac parte obviare de canonices instituitis, eandem electionem de dicto fratre Thomâ de Westone tunc canonico monasterii Beatae Mariae de Mertone ordinis et dioecesis praedictorum, in priorem dicti prioratis de Selebourne, ut praemittitur, factam, consensu etiam et licenciâ expressâ fratri Roberti de Wyndesore prioris sui, prioris videlicet monasterii de Mertone praedicti, tunc personaliter praesentis, adhibitis et concessis in praemissâ, concurrentibus que in omnibus et singulis in hac casu de jure requisitis, eandem auctoritate michi commissâ confirmamus in formâ quae subsequitur. In Dei nomine Amen. Auditis, examinatis, et plenarii discussissi per nos Willelmum Lozinge, Canonicum Sarum, reverendi in Christo patris in hac parte commissarium specialiter deputatum meritis negotii electionis de te, fratre Thomâ de Westone, etc., dictum ordinem expressè professo, in priorem prioratis sive ecclesiae conventualis de Selebourne vacantis, celebratae, quia nos Willelmus commissarius antedictus, observato juris ordine in hac parte requisito, invenimus dictam electionem fore rite et canonice ac concorditer celebratam, tamque personam ad hoc habilem et idoneam, nichilque tibi obviare in hac parte de canonici institutis, praefatam electionem sic de te factam, concurrentibus omnibus et singulis in hac casu de jure requisitis, auctoritate dicti patris nobis in hac parte commissâ, Christi nomine invocato, defectus si qui fuerint in eâdem supplentes, de consilio jurispritorum nobis assidentium confirm-
Institutions.

amus, ac te eiusdem prioratus sive ecclesiae conventuales de Selebourne consensu et licenciat fratri Roberti de Wyndesore prioris tui, videlicet prioris monasterii de Mertone praeediti, tibi primitus adhibitis in hoc casu, praefici mus in priorem, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium ad ipsum prioratum de Selebourne qualitercumque pertinantium tibi plenarii committentes. Salvis in omnibus, etc. Quibus sic pactis, juramentoque canonicae obedientiae eiusdem confirmati vobis debite praestito ab eodem, ipsumque in corporalem possessionem dicti prioratus de Selebourne jurium et pertinentium suorum universorum induxi, stallumque in choro, et locum in capitulo eiusdem prioratus juxta morem praeteriti temporis assignavi, caeteraque feci, execui, et expedi, quae in praemissis et circa ea necessaria fuerint seu etiam oportuna. Quae omnia et singula vestrae paternitati reverendae signifi co per praeentes. Datum et actum in ecclesiâ conventuali prioratus de Selebourne prædictâ 25a Feb. a. d. supradieto.

WOODMANSTERNE—HEVER.—Inst. ds. John Stontone, r. of Hevere, in deanery of Shoreham, Kent, to ch. of Wodemerton, on exch. with John Costedele, pr., under comm. from archbp. of Canterbury. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwark.—Wolvesey, 5 Mar., 1377–8.

[92.] GATTON.—Inst. John Bocher, of Lewes, pr., to ch. of Gattone. Pat., John Brycot, sub-prior, and John Wenlock, third prior of the priory of St. Pancras, Lewes.—(Same date).


ASHSTEAD—BEDFONT.—Inst. William Boyse, v. of Bedefunte, dio. Lond., to vic. of Asshestede, on exch. with Alan de Shutynette, under comm. to bp. of London. Pat., Roger Tangeleye, the rector.—(Same date.)

WIPPINGHAM.—Inst. Richard atte Mede, pr., to ch. of Wyppingham, void, “pro eo quod Robertus de Asshendene, ultimus rector ibidem, infra tempus a jure limitatum non fecit se ad ordines promoveri.” Pat., the king that turn, the temporals

1 He was instituted 20 Aug., 1376 (see p. 86). "Debet instituendus beneficio ad minus habere primam tonsuram ut sit in ordine clericali," says Lyndwood; but in this and other cases where the person instituted was not a priest, the law of the church was that he should take the order of priesthood within one year after his admission, or forfeit his benefice.—Gibs., p. 805.
of Carisbrooke priory being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Wolvesey, 9 March, 1377–8.


HORLEY.—Inst. said John Alayn, pr., to vic. of Horle. Pats., prior and conv. of Chertsey.—(Same date.)


WIDLEY.—Inst. Henry Pace, pr., to ch. of Wydeleghe, on res. of Robert Samuel. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Southwark, 8 Ap., 1378.


[94.] WIDLEY—ST. MICHAEL'S CHANTRY, ST. AUSTELL. —Inst. John Spenser of Misterton, chaplain of St. Michael's
chantry in the churchyard of St. Austell, to ch. of Wydeleghe, on exch. with Henry Pace, under comm. to Thomas, bp. of Exeter. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Southwark, 8 May, 1378.

NEWNHAM.—Inst. William de Wynton, pr., to ch. of Newnham, on d. of William Ravenby. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 12 May, 1378.


SHALFORD.—Inst. f. John de Berkynghe, pr., canon of the Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate, to vic. of Shaldeforde, on d. of John Clobbe. Pats., prior and conv. of the Hospital.—Esher, 2 June, 1378.

DORKING.—Inst. John Appeltone, pr., to vic. of Dorkynghe, on d. of ds. Roger the vicar. Pats., prior and conv. of Holy Cross, Reygate.—Southwark, 11 June, 1378.

ST. MICHAEL'S, FLESHMONGER STREET,¹ WINCHESTER.—Inst. John Cheke, pr., to ch. of Saint Michael, on res. of John Chalkeberde. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Wolvesey, 18 June, 1378.

RIMPTON—LUCKINGTON.—Pres. John Elys, r. of Lokyntone, Wilts, to ch. of Rymptone, Somerset, on exch. with John Wermynystone. Pat., the bishop.—Wolvesey, 30 June, 1378.


HAM—UBLEY.—Pres. Thomas Millewarde, of Sherborne, r. of Ubley, Somerset, to ch. of Hamme, on exch. with ds. Nicholas de Haddam. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere, 14 July, 1378.

¹ Now St. Peter Street.
NORTH STONEHAM.—Certificate by Thomas, bp. of Exeter, of Thomas Marnham's inst. to ch. of Stoneham Abbas.—Horsley, 23 Ap., 1378.

ST. NICHOLAS' HOSPITAL, PORTSMOUTH.—Coll. m. Nicholas de Wykeham to wardenship of St. Nicholas' Hospital, Portesmuth, on d. of m. Richard de Wykeham.—Highclere, 30 Aug., 1378.

[96.] WITNEY.—Presentation of m. Nicholas de Wykeham to ch. of Witteneye, dio. Linc., on d. of John de Kelleseye. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)


LINGFIELD—HORTON KIRBY.—Inst. Adam Portlewe, r. of Horton Kirby, to ch. of Lyngeselde, on exch. with Amandus Fytlyngne, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Windsor, 14 Sept., 1378.

ABBOT'S ANN.—Comm. to m. John de Lydeforde, officary of the diocese, and Robert de Lemyngtonge, officary of the archd. of Winchester, to institute Walter Philippe to ch. of Abbot's Ann. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Farnham, 18 Sept., 1378.


[97.] BATTERSEA—ALLHALLOWS, LONDON WALL.—Inst. John Colyn, pr., r. of Allhallows, London Wall, to vic. of Batricheseeye, on exch. with William Bakere, under comm. to bp. of London. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—(Same date.)

MORDEN.—Inst. Robert Swafelde, pr., to vic. of Mordone, on res. of William Page. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—(Same date).

CHIDDINGFOLD.—Inst. Thomas Yoncflete, clk., to ch. of Chiddingfold, on d. of Ralph Duntesfolde. Pat., James de Orsinis, cardinal deacon of St. George ad velum aureum, dean and vicar-general in England of the Premonstratensian Odesmede, 22 Oct., 1378.
Institutions.


ST. THOMAS, PORTSMOUTH.—Inst. Thomas Andrew, pr., to vic. of St. Thomas the Martyr, Portsmouth, on res. of Roger Puttenham. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Highclere, 16 Dec., 1378.


BETCHWORTH.—Inst. said Richard atte Mulle to vic. of Bechesworthe. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—(Same date.)

CHURCH OAKLEY—ST. JAMES, WINCHESTER.—Inst. John Fabyan, r. of Churheocele, to ch. of St. James without Southgate, Winchester, on exch. with John Junnere. Pat. of Church Oakley, the king that turn, the temporals of West Shirbourne priory being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Highclere, 3 Jan., 1378—9.

BANSTEAD.—Inst. Robert Brokshote, pr., to vic. of Bansted, on d. of John le Hende. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwark.—Farnham, 8 Jan., 1378—9.


ch. of Nieuchere, Isle of Wight, on exch. with William de Hulle, under comm. to bp. of Worcester. Pat., the king that turn, the temporals in England of the abbey of Lire being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 26 Jan., 1378–9.


MORDEN.—Inst. John Passour, pr., to vic. of Mordon, on res. of John Swafelde. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—(Same date.)


STOKE CHARITY.—Inst. John Coupere, pr., to ch. of Stoke Charity, on d. of William Falle. Pat., Thomas de Hamptone.—(Same date.)

ABBOT’S ANN.—Officiary’s certificate of Walter Philippe’s inst. to ch. of Abbot’s Ann.—Andover, 6 Sept., 1378.

George *ad velum aurem*, dean of Sarum and vicar-general of the Premonstratensian order in England, by his proxy m. Peter Ruspi, canon of Florence, and licentiate of canon law.—Southwark, 7 May, 1379.

**Brighstone.**—Coll. of William Boteller, pr., to ch. of Brighstone, Isle of Wight, on d. of m. John de Penkeston. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 22 May, 1379.

**[I01.] Freefolk — Great Waltham.** — Inst. Robert Cranesle, of Pyghtesle, v. of Waltone, to church or chapel of Fryfolke, on exch. with Gregory Franceys, under comm. from dean and chapter of St. Paul's. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 11 June, 1379.

**Wolverton.**—Inst. John Corneyser, pr., to ch. of Wolferton, on d. of John Netherhavene. Pat., Sir Edward St. John, kt.—Southwark, 8 July, 1379.

**Shalford.**—Inst. John de Merstone, pr., to vic. of Shaldesford, on res. of f. John de Berkynge. Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.—Southwark, 23 July, 1379.


**Morestead.**—Commission to institute John Pertrych to ch. of Morestede:

Willelmus etc., dilecto filio Johannii de Lydeforde officiario nostro Wyntoniensi a. g. et b. Quia ecclesia parochialis de Morestede nostrarum collationis et diocesis dicitur jam vacare; nos de cædæm ecclesiæ, si ita fuerit necnon, salutì animarum parochianorum eiusdem debite providere volentes, ad inquirendum de vacatione dictæ ecclesiæ de Morstede; et si per inquisitionem seu per literam documentariam ipsam ecclesiam fore vacantem inveneritis, ipsam ecclesiam sio vacantem ad collationem nostram spectantem dilecto filio Johanni Pertrych clericio, dum tamen nihil obviaverit eidem de canoniciis institutia, et aliud canonicum non obsistat, cum suis juribus et pertinentiis universis nomine nostro conferendum, ipsumque rectorem instituendum canonici in cædæm, et in corporalem possessionem eiusdem jurium et pertinentiicm suorum universorum per vos et vel aliun inducendam et defendendum inductum; canonicae quoque ipsius Johannis
obedientiam recipiendum, ceteraque omnia et singula facienda et expedienda que in premissis et circa ea necessaria fuerint seu etiam oportuna, vobis vices nostras committimus per presentes cum cohercionis canonice potestate; certificantes nos dicto expedito negotio quid seceritis in premissis literis vestris patentibus, habentibus bunc tenorem.—Southwark, 21 August, 1379.


ADDERBURY.—Presentation of John Fyvyan,1 clk., to ch. of Eadderbury, Oxon. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 12 Sept., 1379.


YAYERLAND.—Inst. said William Sely, pr., to Yaverland chapel. Pat., Maurice Russell, lord of Yaverland.—(Same date.)


ST. ELIZABETH’S COLLEGE.—Coll. Richard Yunglynge, clk., to a clerkship in St. Elizabeth’s college, Winchester.—(Same date.)

RIMPTON—STONEHOUSE.—Pres. John de Lynne, pr., v. of Stonehouse, dio. Wygorn., to ch. of Rymptone, Somerset, on exch. with the rector.—Southwark, 28 Oct., 1379.

OCKLEY.—Inst. John atte Welle, pr., to ch. of St. Margaret’s, Ockcelee, on d. of Robert Broun. Pat., Sir William de Hoo, kt. —Southwark, 7 Nov., 1379.

1 man of uncertain relationship to Wykeham, whose surname he assumed. The Ladderbury was afterwards transferred by the bishop to New College.
BROWN-CANDOVER.—Inst. Richard Belle, pr., to ch. of Candeve, on d. of Robert del Falle. Patr., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Southwark, 29 Nov., 1379.


ST. MICHAEL'S, SOUTHAMPTON — WITCHAMPTON.—Inst. Gilbert Waryn, r. of Wychamptone, to ch. of St. Michael, Southampton, on exch. with Robert Gervays. Patr., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—(Same date.)

SOUTH STONEHAM.—Inst. Adam Mathou, pr., to vic. of ch. or chapel of St. Mary, Bishop's Stoneham, on res. of Henry Payn. Patr., m. Richard Coleshulle, r. or precentor of St. Mary's, Southampton.—Southwark, 28 Feb., 1379–80.

WEYBRIDGE.—Inst. Thomas de Cressingham Magna, pr., to vic. of Waybrugge, on res. of Thomas Bonelithe. Patr., prior and conv. of Newark.—Farnham, 16 Mar., 1379–80.


ST. EDMUND’S, WOOTTON.—Inst. Robert Grey, pr., to chapel of Wodyton, Isle of Wight, on res. of Geoffrey Mone. Pat., the king in right of wardship of lands and infant heir of Sir John de Lysle of Wodyton, kt.—Southwark, 1 May, 1380.

[105.] STREATHAM.—Inst. John Cheyne, pr., to ch. of Streatham, on d. of Thomas Countasthorpe. Pat., the king, the temporals of the priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 2 May, 1380.

DIBDEN—NUNEHAM COURTNEY.—Inst. John de Chippenham, r. of Depeden, to ch. of Newenham, on exch. with m. Thomas Thorpe, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pats., abb. and conv. of Abingdon.—Farnham, 16 May, 1380.

CRANLEIGH.—Inst. m. Thomas Cranle, sen., pr., to ch. of Cranle, on d. of John de Londone. Pat., James, earl of Ormond.—(Same date.)

ITCHENSTOKE.—Inst. John Chepman, pr., to vic. of Ichene-stoke, on d. of William the vicar. Pats., abbess and conv. of Romsey.—Highclere, 1 June, 1380.

BINSTEAD.—Coll. Thomas Chestreton, pr., to ch. of Benstede, Isle of Wight. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere, 2 June, 1380.

WHITCHURCH—TYTHERINGTON.—Inst. ds. Richard Rey-done, v. of Tydryingstone, to vic. of Whitchurch, on exch. with Adam Wrokwardyn, under comm. to bp. of Worcester. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere, 5 June, 1380.

Institutions.

Stratfieldsaye—Stratford Prebend.—Inst. m. John Wylton, prebendary of Stratford, in cathedral church of Sarum, to ch. of Stratfieldsaye, on exch. with Robert Crouchston. Pat., Sir Nicholas Dabrichecourt, kt.—Highclere, 12 July, 1380.

Appleford Chapel.—Inst. John de Thorpe, clk., to free chapel of Apulderford, on. d. of ds. Richard de Elseton. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of lands and infant heir of Sir John de Lysle, kt.—Highclere, 18th July, 1380.

Long Ditton—Knapwell.—Inst. Hugh de Woketone, r. of Long Ditton, to ch. of Knapwell, on exch. with Richard Gerpeint, under comm. from bp. of Ely. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Highclere, 23 July, 1380.

[107.] Chaldon—Good Easter.—Inst. Robert Catoure, vic. of Godestrete, dio. Lond., to ch. of Chalvedon, on exch. with John Derham, under comm. from m. Walter Spirlawe, dean of St. Martin-le-grand. Pat., Baldwin Covert.—Highclere, 30 July, 1380.

Bonchurch.—Inst. William Bakere, capellanus, to ch. of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king in right of wardship of lands and infant heir of Sir John de Lysle, kt.—Waltham, 6 Aug., 1380.


St. Pancras, Winchester.—South Stoneham.—Inst. William de Castleforde, r. of St. Pancras, Winchester, to ch. of Bishop's Stoneham, on exch. with Adam Mathou. Pat., Richard Colshulle, precentor of St. Mary's, Southampton.—Highclere, 21 Sept., 1380.

1 This church stood in Wongar Street, now Middle Brook.
FRESHWATER.—Inst. ds. Thomas Simonde to ch. of Freschwatere, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king, the temporals in England of the abbey of Lire being in his hands by reason of war with France.—(Same date.)


[109.] SPARSHOLT.—Inst. ds. John Bryghthrygh, pr., to vic. of Westspersholte. Pats., prioress and conv. of Wintney.—(Same date.)


CALBOURNE.—Coll. Thomas Grys, pr., to ch. of Craulebourne, Isle of Wight. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere, 10 Oct., 1380.


HOUND—ST. SEPULCHRE'S, NORTHAMPTON.—Inst. John Warde, v. of St. Sepulchre's, Northampton, to vic. of Houte, on exch. with John de Botheby, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat., the king, the priory of Hamble being in his hands by reason of war with France.—(Same date.)


WOTTON, SURREY.—Inst. Thomas de Kerdyngtone to ch. of Wodyngton, on d. of William Boteller. Pats., Henry,

1 This was the parish church of Longparish.
Institutions.


SHALFORD—ICKLESHAM.—Inst. ds. Valentine, r. of Icklesham, to vic. of Shaldeforde, on exch. with ds. John the vicar, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.—Blisworth, 4 Dec., 1380.


OVINGTON—LAWFORD.—Inst. Stephen Pope, r. of Parva Laufare, to ch. of Ovyngtone, on exch. with Robert de Bartone, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)


ST. THOMAS', PORTSMOUTH—ST. AUGUSTINE'S, WESTBURY.—Inst. John Bakere, pr., v. of St. Augustine's, Westbury (Bucks), to vic. of St. Thomas the Martyr, Portesmuth, on exch. with Thomas Andrew, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—(Same date.)


[II3.] WIDLEY.—Inst. Matthew Lyllebon, pr., to ch. of St. Mary Magdalen, Wydeleghe, on d. of last incumbent. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Highclere, 7 Jan., 1380–1.

WHIPPINGHAM.—Inst. John Menhir, clk., to ch. of Wyp- pyngham, on d. of Richard atte Mede. Pat., the king, the priory of Carisbrooke being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Highclere, 9 Jan., 1380–1.

WHEREWELL.—Inst. Laurence Standen to vic. of prebendal ch. of Wherwell, on d. of John Garyn. Pat., John Felbrigge, the prebendary.—Farnham, 11 Jan., 1380–1.
ALL SAINTS', GOLD STREET, WINCHESTER—SEND.—Inst. Thomas atte Smythe, r. of All Saints', Gold Street, Winchester, to vic. of Sende, on exc. with John Wryth.—Esher, 20 Jan., 1380–1.

HYDE ABBEY:—Proceedings on confirmation of abbot John de Eynesham, his predecessor, Thomas Pechy, having died 27 Dec., 1380:—

Die lunae vicesimâ primâ mensis Januarii A.D. supracto, etc., coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino domino Willelmo, etc., in capellâ suâ infra manerium suum de Esheere Wynton. diocesi situatâ circa horam tertiam dictæ diei pro tribunali sedente commarnerunt religiosus vir f. Johannes de Eynesham monachus monasterii de Hydâ predictâ in abbatem eiusdem sic, ut premissitur, vacantis electus personaliter ac conventus ipsius monasterii (per) discretum virum f. Willelmm Basset monachum monasterii predicti ipsorum procuratorem in hac parte sufficientem et legitimè constitutum, lecto que certificatorio officiarii domini archidiaconi Wytoniensis super proclamatione et citatione de mandato dicti patris factis in eâ parte, per quod apparuit omnes et singulos . . . decreto electionis predicte unâ cum procuratorio suo predicto nonnullisque allis litteris et instrumentis dictam electionem concernentibus licentiâ quoque regiâ et eius assensu regio in eâ parte requisitis, productis etiam per evidentiam quibusdam testibus, videlicet f. Joh. Chaworthæ, monacho professo monasterii predicti, et Willelmo Northerne de Oxon; factâque preconizatione palam et publicè ac altâ voce omnes et singulos premisit eorum citatos et preconizatos, diutiusque et sufficienter expectatos, et nullo modo competentes, ad instantiam et petitionem dicti procuratoris contumaciam eorum accusantis pronunciavit contumace, ac ipsos et eorum quemlibet contumacem quippe omnium ulterioris proponendi, opponendi, seu obiciendi in hac parte preclusit per decretum, decretisque ulterioris procedendum fore in negotio electionis predicte, usque ad finalem expeditionem eiusdem inclusivè, eorum hinc absentia non obstante. Proposito quoque allegante per discretum virum m. Robertum de Lemyngton, jurisprudentam, palam et publicè negotio electionis predicte, porro que preterea per dominum procuratorem nomine quo super quodam libello, sive quâdam petitione summariâ, in quo seu quâ petit instantem electionem predictam canonice confirmari, idem procurator ad fundandum seu probandum intentionem suam in libello sive petitione huius deduxit decretum electionis unà cum procuratione suo predicto, literisque et instrumentis allis nonnullâ dictam electionem concernentis, licentiam quoque regiam et eius assensum regium in eâ parte requisita exhibuit judicialiter, et perduxit testes insuper, videlicet f.
Institutiones.

Joh. Chaworth, dicti monasterii commonachum et William Northern de Oxon, laicum, perduxit procurator predictus, quibus testibus juratis et examinatis et eorum attestationibus una cum exhibitis predictis publicatis, prefatus procurator, ut prius, ac nomine quo super, instanter petit, quatenus dictus reverendum pater prefatam electionem confirmare dignaretur, ulteriorque exsequi in hac parte, qua eipsius incumbebant officio pastorali. Visis igitur et rimatis per dictum reverendum patrem tum processu electionis predictae, quam etiam litteris et instrumentis exhibitis superdictis, depositionibusque dictorum testium, omnibus insuper aliis eipsius electionis initis, examinatis, et plenè discussis, examinatâ quoque personâ electi predicti, omnibusque rite pactis in hac parte, et tandem dictus reverendus pater, volens, ut asseruit, dicto electo gracion facere, et defectus, si qui essent in premissis, de suâ benignitate sanare et suplere, ad summam diffinitivam et pronunciationem finalem in dicto negotio, Christi nomine invocato, processit in hunc modum:—

In Dei nomine, Amen. Auditis examinatis et plenariè discussis per nos Willelmum etc. meritis negotii electionis de religioso viro f. Johanne de Eynesham, monacho monasterii de Hydâ ordinis Sancti Benedicti nostræ diocesis et eipsius monasterii priorum claustralem in abbatem monasterii predicti per obitum f. Thome Pechi, ultimi abbatis eiusdem, vacantis celebratæ, quia nos Willelmus etc. observato juris ordine in hac parte requisito invenimus dictam electionem fuisse et esse jure et canoniciæ ac concorditer celebratam, nichilque in hac parte obviare de canoniciæ institutis prefatam electionem sic factam, concurrentibus omnibus et singulis in hoc casu de jure requisitis, auctoritate nostri pontifici, Christi nomine invocato, defectus, si qui fuerunt in eadem suplementis, de consilio jurisprudentiarum nobis assidentium in his scriptis confirmamus, sibique de dicto monasterio eadem quoque monasterio de personâ canoniciæ providemus, ipsumque f. Johanne de Eynesham eiusdem monasterii de Hydâ preecimus in abbatem, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium eipsius monasterii sibi plenariè committentes. Salvis in omnibus juribus et consuetudiniis episcopaliis et nostræ Wytoniensis ecclesiæ dignitate.

Submission of new abbot:—

Ego Johannes de Eynesham ad regimen monasterii de Hydâ . . . electus et more antecessorum meorum a te, venerande pater Willelme, benedicendus abbas sanctæ Wytoniensis ecclesiæ et tibi tuisque successoribus canoniciæ substitutendis canonicae subjectionem et obedientiam esse per omnia exhibiturum promitto, ac manu meâ signo et confirmo; quam quidem professionem sic factam idem electus et confirmatus manu sua signo crucis signavit.
Subseuenter finitâ missâ dictus abbas juravit reverentiam patri predicto fidelitatem et obedientiam in formâ consuetâ, scriptumque fuit archidiacono Wytoniensi ad ipsum inducendum et installandum, supriorique et conventui predictis ad obediendum eodem, ac domino nostro regi pro liberatione temporalium suorum.

[IX4.] [Here follow the letters in usual form, viz., to the abbot-elect, of confirmation: to the prior and convent for obedience, and to install him; and to the king for restitution of the temporals.]

QUARR ABBEY.—Benediction of John Wynchestre, abbot-elect of Quarr:—

Memorandum, quod vicesimo quinto die mensis Januarii anno domini MCCCXXXI religiosus vir. f. Joh. Wynchestre, abbàs monasterii de Quarrerâ ordinis Cisterciensis, Wytoniensi diocesis, a reverendo patre domino Willelmo, etc., in capellâ sua infra manerium suum de Esshere dictâ diocesis missam sollemniter celebrante munus benedictionis sollemnis abbatibus conferri consuetâ accept, ac professionem suam legit et fecit sub hac formâ verborum:—

Ego Johannes Wynchestre ad regimen monasterii beatæ Marie de Quarrerâ, ordinis Cisterciensis, Wytoniensi diocesis, electus et more antecessorum meorum a te, venerande pater, etc., benedicens abbas sanctae Wytoniensi ecclesiae tibi tuisque successoribus canonice substituendis canonica subjectionem et obedientiam, salvo ordine meo, esse per omnia exhibeturum promitto et per manum meam propriam signo et confirmo.

IVOINGHO PRIORY.—Congé d’elire to nuns of Ivinghoe:—

W., etc., dilectis notis in Christo suppriorissâe et conventui priorâtûs sanctae Margaretæ ordinis Sancti Benedicti in parochiâ de Ivingho Lincoln. dicte. et nostri patronâtûs salutem in omnium Salvatore. Vacante prioratu vestro predicto per cessionem sive resignationem liberam religionis mulieris, sororis Emmæ de la Hay, ultimæ priorissæ eiusdem, factam insuper et admissam nobis humiliter supplicari fecistis quatenus ad electionem futuræ priorissæ in eodem procedere valeatis vobis licentiam concedere dignaremur. Nos igitur vestris in hac parte supplicationibus favorabilliter inclinati, ne dictus prioratus propter ipsius vacationem diutinam dispensia patiatur ad eligendam vobis unam priorissam futuram, quæ vobis presse valeat et prodesse, vobis tenore presentiam licentiam elargimur, vos nichilominus in Domino exhortantes quatenus talem personam vobis in priorissam eligere studatis, sub cuius regimine dictus prioratus feliciter suscipiat incrementa, vosque dignè poteritis Altissimo famulari.—Southwark, 30 Jan., 1380–1.

ROMSEY.—Inst. Roger Purye, pr., to vic. of Romeseye, on d. of Thomas Eggesworth, Pat., Nicholas de Wykeham, prebendary of the portion of St. Laurence in the abbey church there.—Southwark, 3 Feb., 1380-1.

WARNFORD.—Inst. m. John Tank, pr., to ch. of Warneforde. Pat., dame Isabel de Ponynges and St. John.—Southwark, 4 Feb., 1380-1.

[115] RIMPTON — LUCKINGTON.—Presentation of John Tylle, r. of Lokiyntone, to ch. of Rymptone, Somerset, on exch. with John de Lynne. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 5 Feb., 1380-1.


SOUTH WARNBOROUGH.—Inst. John Stubley, pr., to ch. of Southwarnebourne, on alleged d. of William de Wythyngtone; Stubley being sworn to resign if Wythyngtone should appear to be living:—

Et memorandum, quod prefatus Johannes Stubley juravit person- aliter ad sancta Dei evangelia per ipsum corporaliter tecta, quod ipse reverendum patrem, etc., de eo quod . . . idem Johannes de morte prefati Willelmi ultimi rectoris eiusdem ecclesiae fidem non fecerat, ut debut, conservaret indemnem, quodque in eventu quod posse constare de vitâ dicti Willelmi, seu quod ipse Willelmus per se vel procuratorem suum vivens dictum beneficium repeteret, ipsum beneficium cum suis juribus et pertinentiis universis absque aliâ difficultate dimitteret.—(Same date.)

BOLDRE.—Inst. Walter Plecy, deacon, to vic. of Bolre, on d. of ds. William de Reycombe. Pats., prior and conv. of Christchurch Twynham:—

Et memorandum, quod dictus vicarius juravit ad sancta Dei evan- gelia quod a festo sancti Michaelis proximè futuro haberet secum con- tinuè unum idoneum et scientem capellanum ad informandum eundem
tam in grammaticâ quam in aliis quae pertinent ad officium curae suae, et
sub poenâ c. solidorum solvend. singulis annis de illis tribus annis
elemosinae domini, etc.—27 Feb., 1380-1.

BLETCINGLEY — BLACK-TORRINGTON.—Inst. Thomas de
Sekyngdone, r. of Blaketorytynke, to ch. of Blechyngleye, on
exch. with Simon de Morcote, under comm. to bp. of Exeter.
Pat., Hugh, earl of Stafford.—Esher, 2 Mar., 1380-1.

[116.] Monition of Thomas Brampton, r. of Compton, near
Guildford, for non-residence :—

Willelmus, etc., dilectis filiis officiario archidiaconi Surreiensis et
decano de Gyldeforde salutem . . . Vos igitur conjunctim et divisim
virtute obedientiæ firmiter in Jungendo mandamus, quatenus moneatis et
citatis peremptorìæ prefatum Thomam rectorem, personaliter si poterit
aprehendi, sin autem ipsius procuratorem, si quem dimisierit, aliquin
in ecclesià parochiali de Compton, et ad mansionem rectoriae eiusdem pre-
dictae citationis sive monitionis edicto coram parochianis, notis, et famili-
aribus sui sub bono testimonio palam et publicè exposito, ita quod ipsa
monitio seu citatio ad ipsius rectoris notitiam visibiliter valeat pervenire,
quatenus idem Thomas rector ad dictam ecclesiam suam de Compton
infra unius mensis spatium redeat, et in eadem de ceterò residentiam
faciat personalem, sicut et prout de jure tenetur, sub poenâ juris. Et ne
fructus redditus et proventus dictæ ecclesiae suae propter ipsius absent-
tiam diuinam dilapidentur nequiter et injustè, nos volentes de remedio in
sæ parë congruo debètè providere vobis committimus et mandamus, qua-
tenus omnes et singulos fructus redditus et proventus dictæ ecclesiae de
Compton presentes et proventuros, ex causis premisis et ex aliis causis
veris et legitimis noæ in hac parte moventibus auctoritate nostrâ legitimè
sequestretis, eosque per vos alium vel alios sub adeo arto custodiatis
sequestro, siouti de eisdem vestro volueritis periculo respondere; facien-
tes de eisdem fructibus ecclesiae supradictæ ac parochianis eiusdem in
divinis congruè desenviri, domoseque et edificia rectoriae predictæ, quæ
per dicti rectoris incuriam multipliciter deformatur, debite reparari,
contra detractores et rebelles in hac parte canonice compescendo.—
Farnham, 16 March, 1380-1.

SUTTON.—Certificate of inst. of John of Penytone of Lud-
gershall to ch. of Sutton, Surrey, by Robert, prior of Merton,
under comm. from bishop. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—
17 March, 1380-1.

St. THOMAS THE MARTYR'S, SOUTHWARK.—Inspeclus
rown licence in mortmain, dated at Westminster, 5 Ap,
2 Ric. II, enabling the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Southwark, to alienate a manor called "Freres manour" and a water mill and two gardens in Beddington, Croydon, Mitcham, and Carshalton, to Nicholas Carren, in exchange for six messuages three shops and a garden with the appurtenances in Southwark, held of the Crown in capite, and a messuage and twenty acres of land with the appurtenances in Lambeth and five cottages and an acre of land with the appurtenances in Bermondsey Street not so held.—Esher, 6 March, 1380-1.

MITCHAM.—ST. RADEGUND'S CHAPEL.—Commission to Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's to effectuate exchange between William de Melbourne, pr., vicar of the free chapel of St. Radegund, in St. Paul's Cathedral, and John Symory, v. of Micheham. —28 March, 1381.

[117.] MITCHAM.—Return to said commission and inst. of William de Melbourne. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy.—Southwark, 1 Ap., 1381.

FROYLE.—Inst. William Bakere, pr., to vic. of Froille, on d. of John Quenynngton.—Esher, 7 Ap., 1381.

ASHLEY.—Inst. John Forster, of Stockbridge, pr., to vic. of Asshelegh, on d. of Robert de Asshelegh. Pats., prior and conv. of Mottisfont.—(Same date.)


MICHELMESSH—WITHINGTON.—Inst. John Grene, r. of Wythyndone, to ch. of Michelmersh, on exch. with Richard Spicer, under comm. to bp. of Worcester. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 6 May, 1381.

[118.] ALFOLD.—Inst. Thomas Forde, clk., to ch. of Alfolde. Pat, James le Botiller, Earl of Ormond.—(Same date.)

HASCOMBE—PETT.—Comm. to bp. of Chichester to effectuate exch. between Henry Dyer, r. of Pette, Sussex, and John Laurans, r. of Hascombe.—18 May, 1381.
SOUTHWICK PRIORY.—Confirmation of prior Richard Nowell, canon of Southwick, in the room of f. Richard Bromdene, deceased; in common form.—Esher, 25 May, 1381.

ST. PETER'S WITHOUT SOUTHGATE, WINCHESTER—NEWNHAM.—Inst. William Wichot, r. of St. Peter's without Southgate, Winchester, to ch. of Newnham. Pat., the king.

Et memorandum, quod dictis die et loco supra dictus Willelmus Wichot coram dicto reverendo patre personaliter constitutus juravit, etc., quod si contigerit dictam permutationem sortiri ibit ad scolas grammaticales continuè legendi et studendi temporibus, et omnem, quam poterit, diligentiam exhibebit ad discendum grammaticam sufficienter pro statu suo, et etiam cantum quantum poterit; ita quod medio tempore in grammaticam et cantu sufficienter sit instructus. Et medio tempore inveniet sumptibus suis unum capellanum idoneum ad exercendum curam et ad servendum in divinis parochianis de Newnham debità, prout decret, sub poenæ o. solidorum ab ecclesiæ de Newnham predictæ elemosinæ domini singulis anni singulorum quatuor annorum predictorum persolvendorum, si deficiet in premissis aut aliquo premissorum.—27 May, 1381.

[In English.]

Be it remembered that the said William took his oath that in the event of the exchange taking place, he would regularly attend a grammar school at the hours of reading and study, and use all diligence in acquiring enough grammar for his station and as much plain song as possible, to the intent that during the interval he might become sufficiently instructed in grammar and plain song; and that during the interval he would provide one sufficient chaplain to serve the church and minister to the spiritual needs of parishioners of Newnham, under the penalty of 100s. a year for each of the four years, if he should make default in the premisses.

WHIPPINGHAM.—Inst. Thomas de Wygetoft to ch. of Wyppyngham. Pat., the king, the temporalis of Carisbrooke priory being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Esher, 30 May, 1381.

[119.] HASCOMBE—PETT.—Inst. Henry Dyere, r. of Pette, Sussex, to ch. of Hascombe, on exch. with John Laurans, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., Sir Henry Husee, kt.—Esher, 7 June, 1381.
CRANLEIGH.—Comm. to institute Adam de Horseleye to ch. of Cranle, then or lately held by m. Thomas de Cranle, if it should appear that the church was void. Pat., Roger de Clifford, earl of Westmorland.—Esher, 5 June, 1381.

NEWHAM.—St. Peter's WITHOUT SOUTHGATE, WINCHESTER.—Inst. ds. William Ranby, r. of Newenham, to ch. of St. Peter without Southgate, Winchester, on exch. with William Wichot.—Southwark, 20 June, 1381.

[120.] NITON.—Inst. Nicholas Burgh, pr., to ch. of Nytone, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king, the temporals of Carisbrooke priory being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 22 June, 1381.

DUNSFOLD—BEXLEY.—Inst. William, son of Robert, son of Henry de Parvâ Dalby, v. of Bixle, to ch. of Duntesfolde, on exch. with William Bakere, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.—Southwark, 4 July, 1381.

BEXLEY.—Bishop of Chichester’s certificate of institution of William Bakere.—Amberley, 5 July, 1381.

DUNSFOLD.—Memorandum of license of non-residence for one year to new rector of Dunsfold, with power to demise the benefice for that period, granted at request of bp. of Chichester.

[121.] CRONDALL.—Coll. m. John de Wykeham alias Fyvian, to ch. of Crondall, on d. of ds. Nicholas de Kaerwent.—Southwark, 12 July, 1381.

Commission to induct him:

Willelmus, etc., dilectis filiis officario archidiaconi nostri Wyn-toniensis, m. Ricardus de Suttone r. ecclesiae de Deene Lincoln. dioec. decano de Basungstoke, et perpetuo vicario ecclesiae de Crondale nostrae dioecesis a. g. et b. Quia ecclesiam parochiale de Crondale nostrae dioecesis per mortem domini Nicholai Kaerwent, ultimi rectoris eiusdem, vacantem et ad nostram collationem pleno jure spectantem dilecto filio Johanni de Wykeham subdiacono contulimus intitu caritatis cum suis juribus et pertinentiis universis, ipsumque rectorem institutionem canonicè in eodem, vobis conjunctim et cuilibet vestrum divisim et insolidum committimus et mandamus, quatenus prefatum Johannem de Wykeham vel procuratorem suum eius nomine in corporalem
possessionem dictae ecclesiae de Crondale jurium et pertinentium
suorum universorum inducatis et per censuras eclesiasticas defendatis
inductum.—(Same date.)

Testimonial:—

Universis pateat per presentes me decanum de Nasyng-
stoke dioecesis Wyntonieriis literis reverendi patris, etc., recepisse (as
above) cuius auctoritate mandati prefatum Johannem de Wykeham in
corporalem possessionem dictae ecclesiae de Crondale, jurium et
pertinentium eiusdem, quintâ decimâ die mensis Julii anno Domini
infrascripto personaliter induxi et ipsum in possessionem huius
dimisi, eundemque pro posse meo per censuras eclesiasticas defendam
inductum.—(Same date.)

Licence of non-residence in order to study:—

Willelmus, etc., directo filio m. Johanni de Wykeham, alias dicto
Fyvyuan, rectori ecclesiae de Crondale nostrae dioecesis subdiacono s. g. et
b. Intentionem tuam laudabilem quâ in scientiam cupis proficere ut fruc-
tum in ecclesiâ Dei afferre valeas tuo tempore optumum, ut per triennium
a die consecutionis presentium continuo numerandum te ab ecclesiâ tuâ
prefatâ ubicunque in Anglia viget studium generale literarum studio
insistendo licitâ valeas absentare, ac fructus et proventus eiusdem
ecclesiae tuae integrem percipere; ac si in eâ personaliter resideres, quam-
que durante dicto triennio, ad sacram presbiteratûs ordinem promoveri
minimè tensaria, tecum juxta formam constitutionis bona memoriae
domi Bonifacii Papae VIII quae incipit “Cum ex eo” tenore presentium
auctoritate nostrâ ordinariâ dispensamus.1 Ita tamen quod per bonum
et sufficientem vicarium idem ecclesiae ac parochianis eiusdem in
animarum curâ et aliis divinis facias congruè deserviri, procuratoremque
sufficientem ibidem dimittas, qui nobis et aliis ministris nostris re-
spondeat debité vice tuâ, omniaque ipsius ecclesiae incumbuntia debité
supportentur.—(Same date.)

ADDERBURY.—Resignation by said John de Wykeham of ch.
of Adderbury.—Farnham, 23 July, 1381.

Memorandum of a probate.—Farnham, 30 July, 1381. Will
of John de Overton, deceased, r. of Cheriton, admitted by
bishop to probate. John Waite and William de Overton,
executors.

[122.] FARLEY, SURREY.—Inst. John Bole, pr., to vic. of
Farle. Pats., Merton college, Oxon.—Farnham, 1 Aug., 1381.

1 See note, p. 97. The reference here is to book the first, title the eighteenth, and
chapter the third, of the sixth book of the Decretals by Pope Boniface VIII, beginning
with the words, “Cum ex eo.”
Institutions.

St. Faith's, Winchester.—Coll. William de Echeneswelle, pr., to ch. of St. Faith near Winchester, on d. of Richard Laurence. Pat., the bishop.—Farnham, 5 Aug., 1381.

St. Thomas the Martyr's, Southwark.—Grant of custody of priory on death of William Wylforde, the master:—

Willelmus, etc., dilectis filiis Johanni Okeham et Roberto Etone confratribus hospitalis sancti Thomae Martyris in Suthewerke nostrorum patronatus et diocesis in eodem hospitali expressè professis s. g. et b. Indemptitati hospitalis predicti per mortem f. Willemi Wylford, ultimi magistri eiusdem, vacantem, ne in spiritualibus et temporalibus tempore vacationis huius dampnum quodlibet patiatur debite prospicere cupientes; ipsius hospitalis sic vacantis custodiam, bonorumque eiusdem spiritualium et temporalium administrationem vobis, de quorum fidelitate et industriâ plenè confidimus, committimus per presentes quandiu nobis placuerit tantummodo duraturam; vobis in virtute sanctae obedientiae et sub poenâ excommunicationis maioris firmiter in Jungentes, quatenus circa custodiam et administrationem vigilare studetis, quod de ipsis cum exactis fueritis congruum reddere poteritis rationem, de vestrisque fidelitate et diligentia in premissis debeatis meriti commendari.—Wargrave, 6 Aug., 1381.

Bishop's Visitations.—Citation of prior and chapter of Winchester:—

Willelmus, etc., dilecto filio priori ecclesiae nostræ Wyntonieniis s. g. et b. Inter alias sollicitudines varias nostris humeris incumbentes illa potissime nobis injungitur ex officio debiti pastoralis per quam subditorum nostrorum mores in melius reformentur, exstipentur vicia, et vita hominum corrigatur. Ea propter ecclesiam nostram Wyntonienis vos et singulas personas eiusdem die lunae proximâ post instantem festum sancti Egidii, videlicet iij die Septembris proximè nunc futurâ cum continuacione et prorogatione dierum subsequentium in domo capitulari ecclesiae nostræ predictae decrevimus personaliter per Dei gracionem visitare ac visitationis ordinariae officium inibi exercere. Tenore igitur presentium peremptoriæ vos citamus et per vos omnes et singulos confratres, commones, et conversos préfatae ecclesiae, presentes et absentes, consimilitur citari volumus et mandamus, quod dicto die lunæ in domo capitulari ecclesiae presbiterae coram nobis vel nostris in hac parte commissariis compareat et compareaut, visitationem nostram huiusmodi ordinariam subituros, ac etiam interrogatorii ordinem religionem et statum eiusdem ecclesiae nostræ tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus concernentibus a nobis et ipsis inquirendis et specialiter expri-

1 lay brethren.
mendis debite responsuros, facturosque ulterior et recepturos, quae ad visitationis nostrae ordinarum officium de jure vel consuetudine pertinere nocuntur, et quae ipsius negotii qualitas et natura exigunt et requirunt. Vobis etiam dicto priori tenore presentium inhibemus et per vos omnibus et singulis commonachis fratribus et conversis predictis inhiberi volumus et mandamus, ne pendente visitatione nostra predicta quicquam in prejudicium eiusdem attemptet vel attemptent, faciatis aut faciant aliqualiter attemptari. De die vero receptionis presentium, et quid feceritis et faciendi duxeritis in premissis, nos vel nostros huiusmodi commissarios una cum nominibus et cognominibus omnium et singulorum ecclesiæ supradictae qui visitationi nostrae predictae interesse teneantur, dictis die et loco certificet literis vestris patentibus habentibus hunc tenorem.—Farnham, 12 Aug., 1381.

[Similar letters mutatis mutandis were written and sent to all religious houses in the diocese visited by the bishop.]

BISHOP'S VISITATION.—Citation of clergy of deanery of Winchester :

Willelmus, etc., diletto filio decano Wynton, a. g. et b. Pastoralis officii nobis inducti sollicitudo nostrum animum excitat et inducit ut nostros subditos ad animarum suarum salutem personaliter et aliis efficaciter visitemus, mores et actus singulorum soliciè inquiere, et per quod errata possimus corriger et ad Dei beneplacetum reformare, eò quod non est pastoris excusatio si lupus rapax gregem invadat et pastor ignot. Hinc est, quod nos ad curam populi nobis traditam mentis oculos dirigentes, ut per viam salutis incedat, clerum et populum civitatis et archidiaconatis Wytoniensis fore decrevimus visitandos; tibi tenore presentium committimus et mandamus, in virtute obedientiae firmiter injungetes, quatenus cites seu citari facias peremptoriè omnes et singulos ecclesiæarum rectores et vicarios ac capellanos quoscumque per decanatum Wytoniensem qualitercumque constitutos, et in eodem decanatu Wytoniensii divina celebrantes, quod compareant coram nobis vel nostris commissariis in ecclesiïa nostrâ cathedrali Wytoniensis die Sabbati proxima post festum sancti Egidii abbatis proximè jam futuri cum continuacione et prorogatione dierum tunc sequentium visitationem nostram ordinariam debite et humiliter subituros, necnon titulos beneficiorum et literas ordinum suorum exhibitos et ostensuros. Cites insuper seu citari facias peremptoriè max. vel quatuor viros fide digniores de qualibet parochiâ diaconatis secundum magnitudinem vel parvitudinem ipsius parochii, to die et loco coram nobis vel nostris commissariis compareant and advertisementem nostram ordinariam subituros, et super interrogatorii...
quibus mediantibus in huiusmodi capellis et oratoriis divina celebrant
seu faciunt celebrari, exhibeant et ostendant, ac recipiant super hiis
quod justiciae fuerit et rationis. Inhibemus insuper tibi decano predicto,
ne pendente dictâ visitatione nostra quicquam in prejudicium eiusdem
attemptes, facias, seu permittas aliiqualiter attemptari, ad hoc in
ecclesiis et locis sollemnibus tui decanatus predicti facias publicè
proclamari et nostros subditos debitè premuniri, quod omnes habentes
puerulos confirmandos aut qui confessionis officio indigent in casibus
reservatis,¹ ad nos die et loco predictis personaliter accedant, nostrum
officium in premissis devotione debità suscepturì. De diebus vestrae
receptionis presentium et citationum tuarum modis et formis earundem
unà cum nominibus et cognominibus omnium et singulorum per te
in hac parte citatorum ecclesiis pensionibus et portionibus predictis, ut
dicitur, appareat, et qualiter premussa etiam singula fueris executus
animatorum subditorum ipsius decanatus salutem tangentibus eis facien-
dis veritatem quam noverint dicturos et recepturos quod justum fuerit
in hac parte. Et quia nonnulli tam viri religiosi quam alii seculares
ecclesiis parochiales sibi appropriatas, portiones decimarum, et pensiones
in ecclesiis decanâtus predicti habere et percipere debere se pretendunt;
cites consimiliter peremptoriâ eodem religiosis et viros alios ecclesiis
portiones et pensiones huiusmodi ad se pertinent dicentes, quod dicto die
et loco coram nobis vel nostris commissariis compareant, privilegia,
dulta, seu alia jura episcopalia si quas habeant in hac parte exhibiti
et ostensuri, facturi et recepturi quod justitia suadebit. Cites insuper
peremptoriâ omnes et singulos capellas minime dedicatas, oratorique
privata infra domos diaconatús habentes et capellanô celebrantès in
eisdem, quod prefatis die et loco coram nobis vel dictis nostris commis-
sariis compareant, privilegia seu literas apostolicas vel alia munimenta,
nobis vel nostris commissariis dictis die et loco particulariter et specificè
singillatim et clarè in quâdam oedulâ tuo certificatorio annexenda
certificis literis tuis patentibus habentibus hunc tenorem.—Farnham,
(same date).

[Similar letters mutatis mutandis were written and sent to all
rural deans in the diocese.]

[123.] ARCHDEACONRY OF WINCHESTER.—Inhibition of
archdeacon pending bishop’s visitation:—

Willelmus, etc., dilectis filiis archidiacono nostro Wyntoniensi ac
ipsius officiali a. g. et b. Pastoralis officii soliístudo nos amovet, praeter

¹ Archbishop Edmund’s constitution A.D. 1236 (Gibs. Codex, p. 402) as to confessors,
joins the priest to make proper inquiries as to sins and persons, reserving the greater
sins enumerated in the constitution, for which the priest can only give conditional
absolution in case of impending death.
et inducit ad visitationis officium in clero et in populo nostrae dioecesis exercendum, errata corrigerre, moresque subditorum nostrorum in melius reformare. Nostrae idoico civitatem et diocesem clerumque ac populum earundem debite visitare ac visitationis nostrae ordinariae officium in archidiaconatu Wyntoniensi die lunae proximæ post festum sancti Egidii abbatis, videlicet secundæ die mensis Septembris proximi nunc futuri incipere decrevimus, domino concedente: Vobis igitur tenore presentium inhibemus, et per vos singulis dicti archidiaconatus commissariis et ministris vestris inhiberi volumus, et mandamus ne pendente visitatione nostrâ predictâ in archidiaconatu Wyntoniensi supradicto quicquam in prejudicium visitationis nostrae huiusmodi attemptetis vel attempterit, faciatis vel faciant aliqualiter attemptari. De die vestrae receptionis presentium et quid feceritis et faciendum duxeritis in premissis nos aut nostros commissarios circa dictum festum sancti Egidii certificetis per vestras, seu certificet ille vestrum qui presens mandatum nostrum recipit exequendum per literas tuas patentes literarum seriem continentes.—(Same date.)

(A similar letter, mutatis mutandis, was written and sent to the other Archdescon.)


**Cliffe—Pypard.—**Resignation by m. John de Campeden, of the ch. of Cliffe-Pypard, Wilts, before the bishop, m. John Lydeforde, his officiary, and others in parish church of Alton.—Alton, 12 Oct., 1381.

**Bentworth.—**Inst. Thomas Engelond, pr., to ch. of St. Mary, Bynteworthe, on d. of Nicholas Danvers. Pat., Sir William de Meltone, kt.—Overton, Hants, 2 Oct., 1381.

**Cheriton.—**Coll. m. John de Campeden to ch. of Chertytton, on d. of m. John de Overtone. Pat., the bishop.—Alton, 12 Oct., 1381.
Institutions.


HOUGHTON—HECKFIELD.—Inst. m. William Bertone, r. of Houghton, to ch. of Heghefelde, on exch. with John de Twi- forde. Pat. of Houghton, the bishop.—Southwark, 12 Nov., 1381.

NUTFIELD.—Coll. ds. Roger Forester to vic. of St. Swithun, Nutfelde, on a lapse.—Southwark, 15 Nov., 1381.

ABBOTS ANN.—Dispensation to Walter Philippe, r. of Abbots Ann, for three years obligation of taking priest’s orders—"dispensavit cum Waltero Philippe, etc., juxta formam capituli ‘cum ex eo’ per triennium a data presentium continuè numerandum literarum studio insistendo, et quod infra dictum tempus ad sacrum presbiterati us ordinem minime promoveri teneretur."—Southwark, 18 Nov., 1381.

APPOINTMENT of special guardian to Luke, infant son of Sir Thomas Ponynges:

Pateat universis per presentes quod nos Willelmus, etc., de fidelitate domini Thomae de Ponynges militia plurimum confidentes ipsi Thomae tutelam Lucæ, filii sui impibus, auctoritate ordinariâ commisimus, volentes quod idem Thomas legata in testamento bona memoriae Lucæ quondam patris predicti Thomae prefato Lucæ filio eiusdem Thomae, et aliud quodcumque partículum sive bona ipsum Lucam filium ipsius Thomae contingentia recipiat, et de receptis acquietancias faciat, et recepta ad utilitatem dicti impibus administrat, salvò custodiát, et sibi restituart tempore competente, ac etiam omnia et singula faciat quae in premissis et circa ea necessaria fuerint seu etiam oportuna.—Southwark, 21 Nov., 1381.

[125.] COMPTON, SURREY.—Inst. ds. Henry Hynewike, clk., to ch. of Compton, near Guildford (Pat., Richard, earl of

1 See note p. 118.

2 The jurisdiction of the ordinary to assign a guardian to an infant is now obsolete.
Arundel and Surrey), under mandamus dated 30 Nov., the earl having recovered the next presentation in an action against John Lutone, capellanus.—Southwark, 2 Dec., 1381.

**CRANLEIGH—CHANTRY IN ST. JAMES', GARLICKHYTHE.**—Inst. Thomas de Cranele, chaplain of the three chaplains’ chantry in St. James’ Garlechethe and Guildhall chapel, in the city of London, for the souls of John de Oxenforde and Walter Neal, formerly citizens of London, to ch. of Cranele, on exch. with Thomas Wikehurst, under comm. to archdeacon of London. Pat., Thomas, earl of Warwick.—Southwark, 3 Dec., 1381.

**MILLBROOK—HUNGERFORD.**—Inst. John Hougnotone, r. of Millbrook, to vic. of Hungerford, on exch. with Ralph de Bastone, under comm. to dean of Sarum as vicar-general. Pat. of Millbrook, the bishop.—Southwark, 6 Dec., 1381.

**SUTTON CHAPEL.**—Monition to v. of Woking to keep a curate for Sutton chapel:—

Willelmus, etc., dilecto filio perpetuo vicario ecclesiae parochialis de Wokkynge nostrae dioecesis salutem. Querelam parochianorum dictae ecclesiae inhabitantium villam de Suttone infra parochiam eiusdem ecclesiae dictae dioecesis gravem recepimus, continentem quod loiset ex ordinatione vicariae tuae seu ex positione sufficienti facta debite in hac parte quendam capellanum idoneum missas et alia divina officia in capella de Suttone infra parochiam predictam situast et ab ecclesiâ predictâ dependentem tribus diebus singulis septimannis celebratum, sacramenta et sacramentalia ecclesiastica parochianis predictis debite ministraturum inventire tuis sumptibus tenearis, et quod fructus, redditus, et proventus dictae vicariae tuae et porio eiusdem ad sustentationem tuam congruam et ad alia onera quacunque sidem vicariae tuae incumbentia debite supportanda sufficient hiis diebus, prout etiam in nostrâ presenti personaliter constitutus spontaneâ satebaris . . . tibi in virtute obediencie et sub poena excommunicationis maioris firmiter injungendo mandamus, quatenus prefatae capellae de Suttone et parochianis predictis in dictis sacramentis et sacramentalibus ecclesiasticis debite ministrandis juxta vim, formam, et effectum ordinationis sive compositionis predictae per capellanum idoneum absque morae dispenso facias congrue deserviri. Alioquin contra te occasione premiassâ per censusas ecclesiasticas quascunque et per sequestrationem fructuum et proventuum vicariae predictae, quantum de jure poterimus legitime, procedemus. Et quid faciendum duxeritis in premissis nos citra instans festum sanctae Luciae
Institutions.

virginis certificetis literis vestris habentibus hunc tenorem.—Southwark, 7 Dec., 1381.


[126.] ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR, SOUTHWARK.—Letter to brethren when the mastership was vacant, to admit Thomas Gouday to the fraternity:—

Willelmus, etc., dielectis filiis fratribus Johanni de Okeham et Roberto de Etone hospitalis sancti Thomae Martyris in Southwerke nostrorum dioecesis et patronatūs jam vacantis confratribus et in eodem hospitali expressē professis a. g. et b. Cum Thomas Gouday presbiter securāris divinitūs, ut oredimus, inspiratus cupiat, sicut asserit, de vitā suā secu- lari ad frugem melioris vitās se transferre, ac spretis huius mundi oblecta- tionibus in hospitali predicto sub jugo debitae obedientiae in habitu et observantia regulari duocere de ceterō vitam suam:—Nos ipsius domini Thomae pium propositum in hae parte, qui nobis de vitae ac morum honestate aliusque probatīs ac virtutum meritis fide dignorum testimonio multiplicantur commendatur, digniss in Domino laudibus commendantes, ad recipienodium pretium dominum Thomam Gouday capellanum in vestrum ac dicti hospitalis sancti Thomae Martyris sociōm et confratrem, ipsiusque dicti Thomae professionem in hospitali predicto, cum ipsam facere voluerit, juxta formam in ipso hospitali et consuetudinem eiusdem hactenus usitatas et ipsius hospitalis observantiam admittendum, osteraque omnia et singula facienda, exercenda, et expedienda, quae in premissis et circa ea necessaria fuerint, vel etiam oportuna, durante vacatione hospitalis predicti, vobis conjunctim et divisim tenore presentium committimus vices nostras, mandantes, quatenus premisam, ut convenit, exequentes nos de omni, quod feceritis in premissis, reddatis debetē certiores.—Southwark, 9 Dec., 1381.

ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR, SOUTHWARK.—Provision of a master, the last master, William Wolforde (Wylforde) having died. The brethren, John de Okeham and Robert de Etone (there were but two) invite the bishop to appoint. He delegates John de Bukyngham, Canon of York, to appoint Gouday, who is appointed, and takes the oath of canonical obedience:—

Item juravit, quod jura possessiones et bona dicti hospitalis fide littere pro posse suo conservabit, et ea bene administrabit, elemosinasque faciet juxta facultates foundationis et ordinationis eiusdem hospitalis ac consuetudines laudabiles ipsius usitatas in hae parte. Item, quod inven-
tarium plenum et fidele de omnibus bonis mobilibus et immobiliis hospitalis predicti conficiet, et de eisdem etiam presentibus et futuris annis singulis fidelem reddet rationem sive compotum, cum super hoc fuerit congruē requisitus. Item quod bona mobilia et immobilia dicti hospitalis injustē alienata ac dispersa pro posse suo restitui faciet et congregabit ad usum eiusdem hospitalis.

The bishop's testimonial is dated at Southwark, same date.

[127.] Long Ditton—Maresfield.—Inst. Richard Carpenter, r. of Lange Ditton, to ch. of Marsfelde, on exch. with John Ailesbury, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats. of Long Ditton, prior and conv. of Merton. Southwark, 4 Dec., 1381.


Leckford Prebend—Rampton.—Inst. ds. John de Walt- ham, canon of St. Mary's Abbey, Winchester, and prebendary of Leckford, to prebend of Ramptone in collegiate church of Southwell, on exch. with John de Seggefelde, canon of Southwell, under comm. from archbp. of York. Pats. of prebend of Leckford, abbess and conv. of St. Mary's; of prebend of Rampton, the archbishop.—Southwark, 29 Jan., 1381-2.


Wanstead.—Coll. ds. John Asshefelde, pr., to ch. of Wan- stede, on a lapse.—Southwark, 18 Feb., 1381-2.
ALFOLD.—License of non-residence for one year to Thomas Forde, clk., r. of Alfold, in order to study; and dispensation from taking priest’s orders in the meantime.—Southwark, 11 Feb., 1381-2.

Suffragan’s commission for Isle of Wight to Thomas, bp. of Annadown:—

Willelmus etc. . . . . . Inter alias solicitudines nostris humeris incumbentes illae oensentur meriti preferendae, per quas subditorum nostrorum necessitatisibus optimo remedio subvenitur et animarum salus salubriter procuratur. Sanè Insula Vectæ et aliis exterioribus partibus nonnullis nostrae dioecesis utriusque sexus habitatores existunt in multiplici copiosâ, quorum aliqui propter locorum distantiam, alii propter inauditiones aquarum continuas, nonnulli etiam propter senectutem, debilitatem, et varias alias infirmitates, ceteri vero propter impotentiam et alia varia impedimenta multis jam retroactis temporibus ad nostram presentiam pro consequendis hiis quae ipsorum convenit utilitati et animarum salutii accedere commodè non valebant sicuti nec valent etiam de presenti, impedimentis obstantibus supradictis; nec nos ad partes ipsas ecclesiae nostrae Wytoniensis, registique ac regni negotiis variis multiplicantur prope. alia declinare non potuimus nec velamus pro exequendi hiis, quae ad nostrum pertinent officium pastorale. Nos igitur ad hae debiti considerationis oculos dirigentes ac prefatis subditis nostris in eà parte de optimae subventionis remedio providere volentes, ad audiendum confessiones in foro animae quorumcumque subditorum nostrorum dictorum peccatum vobis volentium confiteri, ipsosque a peccatorum suorum maculis quae vobis confitebuntur etiam in casibus nobis de jure vel consequendine reservatis debiti absolvendum, penitentiaque salutares eisdem pro commissis suis huiusmodi inungendum, ecclesiasque ac cimiteriis pretium earundem dedicationis sive consecrationis et reconciliationis nummis quibus convenit, et prout opus fuerit, impendendum, altaria etiam maiora et minora, vestmenta et calices et alia ornamenta ecclesiastica benediciendum, sacramentum confirmationis, necon primam tonsuram clericalem pueros et adultos, dum tamen aliquod canonicum non obisistat, etiam conferendum, procurationes quoque pro premissis debitis et consuetas petendum, exigendum, et recipiendum, debitores que procurationum huiusmodi ad solutionem ipsarum per censuras ecclesiasticas quasunque canonici compellendum, ceteraque omnia et singula ubilibet in dictâ Insula Vectæ et partibus alii exterioribus nostræ dioecesis faciendum, exercendo et expediendo, quae in premissis et circa ea necessaria fuerint seu etiam opportuna, vestrae paternitati reverendae, de cuibus sanctitate fidei et conscientiae puritate plene confidimus, tenore
presentium committimus vices nostras donee eas ad nos ducerimus revocandum; omnibus et singulis decanis, apparitoribus ecclesiariun, rectoribus et vicariis, ac capellans parochianis in partibus constitutis predictis in virtute obedientiae ac maioris excommunicationis suae poenâ firmiter injungendo, mandantes quatenus vobis in premissis et ea concernentibus humiliter obediant, assistant pariter, et intendant.—Southwark, 24 Feb., 1381-2.

ST. ELIZABETH’S COLLEGE, WINCHESTER.—Coll. m. Thomas Boys, LL.D., to provostship, on d. of John Peveneseye. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere, 20 Dec., 1381.

Discharge of executors of the will of Sir John Arundell, kt., upon plenê administravit.—Southwark, 24 Feb., 1381-2.

[130.] EWEIL.— Appropriation of ch. of Ewell to the abbey of Chertsey for the better support and maintenance of the abbot and convent:

Universis sanctae matris ecclesiae filiis, etc., Willelmus, etc. Cum pastoralis officii solicituddinem deoeat devotissimê circa pietas opera exhibere solicitem et devotam, et presentim circa ea quae ad religionis profectum tendunt et divini cultûs augmentum respicere dinescuntur, liberalem pariter et attentam, ne peraeat et ad non esse tendant ea quae divino instinctu fuerant et sunt sanctissimê ordinata. Exhibita siqui dem nobis pro parte religiosis virorum abbatis et conventûs monasterii de Certeeye ordinis sancti Benedicti nostras diocesis petitionis series continebat, quod cum monasteriwm supradictum tempore fundationis eius dictae minus exiliter estitt dotatum et multorum jam hospitum accessu, eo quod prope diversas vias regias situatum existat, sit multiplicier oneratum, ac maior pars terrarum suaum arrabilium de quibus victum suum principaliter adquirere et habere deberent propeter raritatem servientiam et carentiam cultorum et ex hominum epidemias seu pestilentia precedentibus sterilis maneat et inculta, ac domibus et edificis ad dictum monasterium pertinentium ipsorumque ecclesiâ ob

1 Appropriation is the annexing of a benefice to the proper and perpetual use of a religious house or collegiate body. It was a common way of increasing the revenue of such houses or bodies when reduced by mismanagement or other cause. The appropriators became perpetual lay-rectors by virtue of the appropriation, and by the constitutions of Othobon were required to provide a competent endowment for the secular clerk, who thenceforward had the cure of souls. This obligation was further enforced on appropriators by the Statutes of Vicarages, 15 Ric. II, c. 6, and 4 Hen. IV, c. 12. The former statute, indeed, makes a sufficient endowment for a secular vicar the condition precedent to appropriation. The consent of the crown, as well as of the ordinary, was required before the appropriation, for the reason that the crown as patron paramount, as well as the ordinary, had an interest in lapses, which, after appropriation to a perpetual lay-rector, could not occur.
Institutions.

129

tempestatibus validas plus solito contingentes ruinā absque eorum culpā
seu negligentia collapsis, redditus possessionum, de quibus domus monas-
terii dotata extitit ab antico, adeo sunt tenues et exiles, quod ad huius-
modi edificiorum et ecclesiae reparationem et refectionem ac sustenta-
tionem monachorum juxta numerum a fundatione eiusdem monasterii
ordinatum et hospitum receptionem, aliaque onera, quibus plus solito
multipliciter pregravantur, non sufficiunt supportanda; sunt etiam ere
alieno in tanto depressi, quod de bonis dicti monasterii existentibus ad
solutionem eiusdem efficiuntur quodammodo non solvendo, sicque
miseria et inopia fatigati, quod oportebit collegium predictum monas-
terii memorati contra honestatem religionis et divinum officium in
eodem monasterio fieri consuetum, et pro quo ipsum monasterium extitit
fundatum, in magnā parte dimittere inerpletum, nisi eidem ciuitās in pre-
missis provideat uberiūs de remedio opportuno. Unde nobis humiliter
supplicaverunt, ut consideratis causis supradictis, et aliis piis causis
nobis per ipecs expositis et expressis, ipsorum indigentiae benigno
affectu commati, et habet consideratione debitā ad premissa, ecclesiam
parochiale de Ewell nostrae dioecesis de ipsorum patronatu eis et
eorum monasterio supradicto in augmentum sustentationis suae ac sup-
portationem et relevamen onerum predictorum annectere, appropriare,
incorporare, et unire, licenciā illustrissimi principis domini nostri regis
Angliae et Franciae, et aliorum quorum interest in hac parte prehabitā,
prout haec in literis regiss inde confessis pleniūs continentur, dignaremur,
in proprios usus suos perpetuō possidendam. Nostigitur cupientes eisdem
abbati et conventui eorumque monasterio ac eorum indigentiae paternā
mansuetudine providere, prehabito super hiis cum dilectis in Christo
filius prior et capitulo ecclesiae nostrae Wytoniensis tractatu diligentē
et solemnē,ī fahāque inquisitione solerti super omnibus et singulis
articulis memoratis, quia invenimus omnia et singula premissa veritate
fulciri, de unanimo et expresso assensu dictorium prioris et capituli
ecclesiae nostrae Wytoniensis supradictae et causae cognitione pre-
habitā et aliis solemnēs requisitās, ac juris ordine in hac parte in
omnibus observato, ad dictorum abbatis et conventūs instantiam omnes
et singulas causas premissas ad faciendum huiusmodi annexionem,
appropriationem, incorporationem, et unionem legitimas veras et justas
fuisse et esse pronuntiamus, decernimus, ac etiam declaramus, ac pre-
dictam parochialem ecclesiam de Ewell, omn suis juribus et pertinenciis
universa, de consensus capituli ecclesiae nostrae Wytoniensis predictae

1 It was a condition precedent to the alienation of any spirituals or temporals of a
bishopsric that the leave of the capitative body should be obtained. In this respect
capitular bodies occupied a position like that of protectors of settlements under the
modern law of entail.
ac omnium aliorum et singulorum quorum interest prehabito, ut prefertur, prefatis abbati et conventui monasterii de Certeseye antedicti, et eorum successoribus, eorumque monasterio supradicto auctoritate nostrâ pontificali annectimus, appropriamus, incorporamus, et unimus, ac in usus suos proprios concedimus in hiis scriptis, perpetuis futuris temporibus possidendam in divini cultûs augmentum, ubioremque sustentationem eorum ac supportationem onerum predictorum, jure, dignitate, et honore ecclesiae nostræ Wyntoniensis ac cuiuscunque alterius semper salvia. Reservatâ tamen nobis et successoribus nostris potestate de fructibus et proventibus eiusdem ecclesiae pro perpetuo vicario et eius sustentatione qui curam parochianorum ipsius ecclesiae regere et in eâdem residere ac Domino debeat deservire per predictos abbatem et conventum nobis et successoribus nostris presentando et per nos et successores nostros instituendo in eâdem congruam portionem assignandi, ex quâ huicamodi vicariis valeat commodè sustentari, episcopalia jura persolvere, ac alia incumbentia sibi onera supportare. Ita quod cedente vel decedente dilecto in Christo filio Johanne atte Breche dictæ ecclesiae de Ewell rectore vel aliâs ipsam ecclesiam quovis modo dimittente, licet predictis abbati et conventui virtute ac vigore annexionis, appropriationis, incorporationis, et unionis predictarum possessionem eiusdem ecclesiae jurium et pertinentium eiusdem per se seu alium aut alios eorum nomine apprehendere et nancisci, adquirere, ingredi, et retinere, fructuque et proventus eiusdem ecclesiae percipere et disponere liberè de eisdem, nostrâ vel successorum nostrorum aut alterius cuiuscunque licentiâ minime requisitâ.

Here follows a reservation of certain annual pensions or payments out of the rectory, viz.:—

To the bishop ... ... ... ... 26 8
To the prior and chapter of Winchester ... 6 8
To the archdeacon of Surrey ... ... 6 8

and a grant of the advowson of the vicarage to the abbot and convent.—Esber, 24 July, 1382.

Obligation on the part of the abbot and conv. to pay said pensions.—(Same date.)

[131.] ST. CROSS HOSPITAL.—Resignation by m. Nicholas Wykeham of the mastership and admission of m. John de Campeden LL.B., r. of Cheriton.—Southwark, 27 Feb., 1382-3.

ST. CROSS HOSPITAL.—Appointment (prefectio) of Campeden:
Willelmus etc. dilecto filio magistro Johanni de Campeden, bacallario in decretis rectori ecclesiae de Chirton nostrae diocesis presbytero s. g. et b. Ad custodiad sive regimen domus elemosinariae seu hospitalis Sanctae Crucis juxta Wyntoniam Wynton. dio. vacantis et ad vestram dispositionem spectantis te juxta veram formam et essentiam constitutio(nis Clementinae quae incipit "Quia contingit") neonon constitutionis domini Urbani papae quinti quae incipit "quamvis super reformatione, regimine, nee cura xenodochii" editurum pleniús in hac parte admittimus te in custodem dictae domus elemosinariae sive hospitalis ad oscofiendum fidele inventarium de bonis eiusdem domus elemosinariae sive hospitalis, et ad eadem bona debite ministrandum, neonon ad reddendum fidelem comptum, rationem, sive calulum annatim juxta exigentiam constitutionum predictarum juratum praesumus per presentes, curam custodiam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium ad dictam domum sive hospitale pertinentium committentes.—(Same date.)

Commission to induct Campeden, addressed to Henry de Derneforde, seneschal of the hospital.—28 Feb., 1382–3.

[132.] STREATHAM—TROTTISCLIFFE.—Inst. ds. John Whitecherche, r. of Trottesclyve, Kent, to ch. of Streatham, on exch. with John Cheyne, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pat., the king, the alien priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Wolsey, 13 March, 1381–2.

COBHAM—BUCKNELL.—Inst. Robert de Somertone, r. of Bukenhulle, to ch. of Coveham, on exch. with Stephen Wyke, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Wolsey, 18 March, 1381–2.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WINCHESTER.—Coll. m. John Bloxham, BD. to archdeaconry of Winchester.—Wolsey, 27 March, 1382.

Commission of m. Nicholas Wykeham, archdeacon of Norwich and prebendary of Tymberbury (Timsbury) in the convent church of Romsey, to induct Bloxham.—Wolsey, 28 March, 1382.


1 Book III de religiosis domibus, Tit. XI, Cap. II.
ARCHDEACONRY OF WINCHESTER.—Inst. m. John Bloxham to archdeaconry of Winchester. Officiary of Winchester to induct.—Wolvesey, 1 April, 1382.

ST. MARY MAGDALEN'S, BERMONDSEY—BARMING.—Inst. John Lorkyn, r. of Estbarmelynge, to ch. of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, on exch. with Roger Tholthorpe, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey.—Esher, 28 April, 1382.

EPSOM—ST. PETER'S-WITHOUT-SOUTHGATE, WINCHESTER.—Coll. Roger Springete, v. of Ebesham, to ch. of St. Peter's-without-Southgate, Winchester, on exch. with William Stystede. Pats., of Epsom, abb. and conv. of Chertsey; of St. Peter's, the bishop.—(Same date.)

WOTTON, SURREY.—Inst. ds. Adam Tymerle, clk., to ch. of Wodyngton, on res. of Thomas de Kerdyngtone. Pat., Sir Thomas Camoys, kt.—Esher, 3 May, 1382.

WARLINGHAM—CHINGFORD.—Inst. William Danvers, r. of Chingford, Essex, to vic. of Warlingham with Chelsham, on exch. with Robert Smyth, under comm. to bp. of London. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey.—Southwark, 15 May, 1382.

[134.] BETCHWORTH—TOTHILL FREE CHAPEL.—Inst. Edmund Roselle, capellanus, r. or warden of the free chapel of Tothulle, under exempt jurisdiction of abbot of Westminster, to vic. of Estbechesworthe, on exch. with Richard atte Mulle. Pats., of Tothill free chapel, abb. and conv. of Westminster; of Betchworth, prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy.—Southwark, 18 May, 1382.

ADDINGTON—CHARLBURY.—Inst. Roger Wakelyn, r. of Chelwoldbury, dio. Linc., to vic. of Adyngtone, on exch. with Nicholas de Asshewelle, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Esher, 19 May, 1382.

CHALDON—TWINEHAM.—Inst. Simon Ingolf, r. of Twynnem, to ch. of Chalvedone, on exch. with Robert Catone, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., Baldwin Coverta, armig.—Southwark, 12 June, 1382.
[135.] HOUND.—Inst. Roger Ryder, *capellanus*, to vic. of Howne. Pat., the king, the temporals of Hamble priory being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Esher, 28 June, 1382.

ASHSTEAD.—Inst. ds. John Spellesbury, *capellanus*, to ch. of Asshestede. Pat., Thomas de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.—(Same date.)


HOUGHTON.—Coll. ds. Thomas Martone, pr., to ch. of Hoghtone. Pat., the bishop. Dean of Sombourn and chaplain of Houghton to induct.—Southwark, 14 June, 1382.


ASHSTEAD.—Inst. ds. Robert Ede, pr., to ch. of Asshestede, on res. of John Herriez, the last person instituted. Pat., Sir Baldwin Frevyle, kt.—Esher, 22 July, 1382.


BARTON STACEY.—Inst. ds. Edward Cooke, pr., to vic. of Bertone Stacy, on d. of ds. Thomas the vicar. Pats., prior and conv. of Lantony.—Wargrave, 30 July, 1382.

WEST—DEAN.—Inst. ds. Thomas James, pr., to ch. of All Saints, Westdeone. Pat., Sir Lawrence de St. Lawrence, kt.—Witney, 2 August, 1382.

BRAMSHOTT.—Inst. ds. John Warde, *capellanus*, to ch. of Bremschote, on d. of Bartholomew, last rector. Pat., John Bremschote.—Witney, 8 August, 1382.

BRADLEY — BRENCHLEY.—Inst. ds. Thomas Isaak, v. of Brenchesle, to ch. of Bradle, on exch. with John Serych, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pats., John Chitterne, Peter Goulde,
and William Heremite, clks., and Henry Holte.—Highclere, 11 Sept., 1382.

[136.] CRAWLEY.—Coll. ds. Richard Clifforde, pr., to ch. of Crawle, on d. of Nicholas Kyngestone. Pat., the Bishop.—Highclere, 22 Aug., 1382.

CRAWLEY.—Commission to John Campeden, r. of Cheriton, to institute Clifforde to Crawley. Vicar of Sparsholt and chaplain of Crawley to induct.—(Same date.)

HOLY TRINITY CHAPEL, WINCHESTER.—Inst. John Kyng, pr., to wardenship of chapel of the Holy Trinity within the cemetery of St. Mary’s Abbey, Winchester, on d. of John Holewale. Pat., John Ingepenne.—Highclere, 31 August, 1382.

CRAWLEY.—Campeden’s certificate of having instituted r. of Crawley.—Marlborough, 24 August, 1382.

ST. MARTIN’S, PARCHMENT STREET, WINCHESTER.—Inst. ds. John Smyth, capellanus, to ch. of St. Martin, Parchment Street, Winchester, on res. of ds. John the rector.—Pats., abbess and conv. of Wherwell.—Highclere, 9 Sept., 1382.

NURSLING — HOUGHTON. — Coll. Thomas Martone, r. of Houghtone, to ch. of Nuteshullynge, on exch. with John atte Hille of Blickling. Pat., the bishop.—Wargrave, 13 Sept., 1382.


MAPELDERHAM.—Res. by ds. Thomas Botellere of ch. of Mapelderham.—Southwark, 2 Oct., 1382.

MAPELDERHAM.—Coll. ds. Robert Whitecherche, pr., to ch. of Mapelderham. Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 3 Oct., 1382.


Institutions.

Weybridge—St. Martin’s, Wallingford.—Inst. ds. Stephen Muriulle, r. of St. Martin’s, Wallingford, to vic. of Waybrugge, on exch. with John Brid, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Southwark, 27 Oct., 1382.


Newchurch—Ditchling.—Inst. ds. John Chitterne, r. of Dychenynge, to ch. of Neucherche, Isle of Wight, on exch. with William Bramptone, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 5 Nov., 1382.

Warlingham—Mannington.—Inst. ds. John Warenner, pr., r. of Manyngtone (Iteringham w. Mannington, Norfolk) to vic. of Warlingham, on exch. with William Danvers. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Saviour’s, Bermondsey.—Southwark, 4 Nov., 1382.

Nutfield.—Inst. ds. Reginald de Halle, pr., to ch. of Note- felde, on res. of Philip de Kelsey. Pats., Nicholas Carreu and his son Nicholas.—Southwark, 9 Jan., 1382–3.

[139.] Mottisfont—Aston Flamville.—Inst. ds. John de Popelton, r. of Mottisfont, to ch. of Aston Flamvyle, with Burbage chapel (cum capellâ de Burbache), Leicester, on exch. with John de Barowe, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., of Mottisfont, John de Clifford, treasurer of York Cathedral: of Aston Flamville, the king, in right of wardship of lands and heir of earl of Pembroke.—Southwark, 12 Jan., 1382–3.

Dunsfold—West Tytherley.—Inst. ds. William de Dalby, r. of Duntesfold, to ch. of Westduderle, on exch. with Thomas Faukes. Pats., of Dunsfold, prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate: of West Tytherley, the king.—Southwark, 24 Jan., 1382–3.


Arreton.—Inst. John de Thorpe, clk., to ch. of Arreton, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king, the temporals of the alien priory
of Carisbrooke being in his hands by reason of war with France.
—Esher, 7 Feb., 1382–3.

King’s writ touching Arreton:—

Ricardus, etc., venerabili in Christo patri Willelmo, etc. Sciatis quod nos in curia nostra coram justiciariis nostris apud Westm. recuperavitimus presentationem nostram versus Robertum Lymynstone, clericum, ad ecclesiam de Arretone vestrae dioecesis vacantem et ad nostram donationem spectantem. Et ideo vobis mandamus, quod non obstante reclamatione ipsius Roberti ad presentationem nostram ad ecclesiam predictam idoneam personam admittatis. Teste Rob[o] Belknapp apud Westm. xxxio die Jan. regni nostri viio.


HECKFIELD.—Inst. William Nortone, clk., to ch. of Heghefelde, on d. of John de Twyforde. Pats., warden (Nicholas de Wykeham) and scholars of college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.1—Esher, 15 Feb., 1382–3.

WEST MEON.—Grant in commendam of Westmeone to Thomas Eggeworth, pr.—Hyghclere, 28 Nov., 1382.


1 This is the first instance in the Register of a presentation by the warden and scholars of New college, which was founded by charter, dated 99 Nov., 1379.
Institutions.


[141.] APPLEFORD CHAPEL.—Inst. John de Notyngham, clk., to chapel of Apelderforde, Isle of Wight, on res. of John de Thorpe, clk. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of the lands and heir of Sir John de Lysle, kt.—Wolvesey, 4 April, 1383.

ELLISFIELD, ALL SAINTS.—Resignation by John Mascal, capellanus, of ch. of All Saints, Elsefelde.—No date.

NUTFIELD—SWAFFHAM.—Inst. John Bourynge, r. of Swaffham Market, Norfolk, to ch. of Notefelde, on exch. with Reginald de Hulle, under comm. to bp. of Norwich. Pats., Nicholas Carreu and his son Nicholas.—Esher, 24 April, 1383.


WOTTON, SURREY.—Inst. ds. Thomas de Kerdyngtonge, capellanus, to ch. of Wodyntone, on res. of Adam Tynmouth. Pat., Sir Thomas Camoys, kt.—Esher, 15 May, 1383.

BOARHUNT.—Inst. ds. John Brisky, capellanus, to vic. of St. Nicholas, Westburhunte. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—(Same date.)


ST. HELEN'S.—Coll. ds. John Ven, capellanus, to vic. of St. Helen's, Isle of Wight, on a lapse.—Esher, 23 May, 1383.

[143.] ST. LAWRENCE'S, SOUTHAMPTON—KINTBURY.—Inst. ds. Richard Merstone, alias Palmere, v. of Kentbury, Berks, to ch. of St. Laurence, Southampton, on exch. with Robert
Parkere, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Esher, 26 May, 1383.

NUTFIELD.—Inst. ds. William Beverle, capellanus, to ch. of Notefelde, on res. of John Bouryngge. Pats., Nicholas Carreu and his son Nicholas.—Esher, 23 May, 1383.

WEST MEON.—Coll. William Nortone, subdeacon, to ch. of Westmoene, on d. of ds. John Williamscote.—Esher, 27 May, 1383.

HECKFIELD.—Resignation by said William Nortone, of ch. of Heghefelde.¹—Farnham, 25 June, 1383.

ST. CROSS HOSPITAL.—Henry de Derneforde's certificate of having inducted m. John de Campeden to mastership of St. Cross Hospital (see p. 131.)

[144.] HECKFIELD.—Report of officiary of archdeacon of Winchester in favour of proposal to appropriate ch. of Heghefelde to New college, Oxford, as a further provision for the maintenance of its members.

Commission:

Willelmus, etc., dilecto filio archidiacono Wyntoniensi vel eius officiario s. g. et b. Dilectorum nobis in Christo custodis et scolarium collegii beatae Mariae Wyton. in Oxoniabus oblata petitio continebat quod cum ipsum collegium quod in et de numero unius custodis necnon septuaginta scolarium clericorum in theologiâ canonico et civili juribus ac in artibus in universitate Oxoniæ actualiter studentium consistit, a cuius quidem collegii institutione plenariâ quatuor anni minimâ sunt elapsi, adeo exiliter dotatum existat, quod attentis omnibus incumbenti- bus eisdem nonnullis quoque infortuniiis per sinistros eventus varios occurrentibus ad eorum sustentationem congruum nec ad onera hiost-
Institutions.

modi debitè supportanda non sufficient ipsorum jam habitae facultates aut eorum possessiones quas obtainent de presenti; ecclesiam parochiam de Heghelfele nostrae dioecesis quae de ipsorum custodis et collegii patronatu existit, eadem custodi et scolaribus ac collegio appropiari, unire, annectere, ac incorporare in partem sustentationis ac supportationem onerum predictorum cum veracitas urgens et indissimulata necessitas ac evidens utilitas ipsius collegii ac predictorum custodis et scolarium, ut asserunt, id exposeant, auctoritate nostrâ ordinâ dignamur. Nos vero profectum scolasticum, quantum cum Deo possimus, cupientes augeri, dictorumque custodis et scolarium necessitatibus in premisis oportunis remedii subvenire, ac nichilominus volentes in prefato negotio procedere viâ juris super premisis, et ea concernentibus, ante omnia inquirendum fore decretimus, justitâ suadente. Vobis igitur in virtute obedientiae firmiter injungendo mandamus quatenus super omnibus et singulis causis in dictâ petitione contentis per viros fidedignos in formâ juris juratos ipsorum notitiam melius obtinentes, vocatis vocandis, diligentem inquisitionem fideliter faciatis. Et quid feceritis et inveneritis nos expeditâ clare et distinctâ certificetis per literas vestras clauses harum et inquisitionis predicte seriem ac nomina huiusmodi continentis vestri officii sigillo consignatas.—Southwark, 6 Nov., 1382.

The return, omitting preamble:—

Dicunt, quod prefati custos et scolares, qui sunt septuaginta in numero, sicut asserunt, preter servientes suos necessarios, adeo exiliter et sufficienter dotati existunt in bonis et facultatibus, et quod possessiones et facultates ac redditus spirituales et etiam temporales quos obtainent de presenti per generaless hominum, animalium, bestiarum, et pecudum pestilentias et epidemias, caristiam et carentiam servitorum, inundationes aquarum, ventorum quoque et aliarum tempestatum turbinis impetuosas et aeris intemperies plus solito invalescentes, guerrarum tam extrinsecarum quam intrinsecarum, et insurrectionum discrimina, decimas, taxas, et alias imposiciones varias per dominum nostrum regem occasione guerrarum et insurrectionum huiusmodi impositas, nonnullas quoque alias eventus varios et occurrus sinistros supra modum antiquitus consuetum variè ac notoriè modernis temporibus contingentes, ad tam modicum valorem patentem sunt redacti quod ad sustentationem congruanus ipsorum custodis et scolarium nec ad onera eis incumbentia debite supportanda non sufficient hiis diebus, nec sufficient, ut creditur, in futurum. Item dicunt, quod capella, aula, camerae, coquina, pistrina, et alias domus et edificia predicti collegii necessaria pro morâ et inhabitatione dictorum custodis et scolarium remanent imperfecta utpote a primariâ fundatione seu institutione dicti collegii nondum coacta quae maximâ
indigent constructione, et quasi inestimabiles sumptus requirunt. Item dicunt quod vigens necessitas et evidens utilitas custodia, scolarium, et collegii predictorum exposcunt ut dicta ecclesia de Heghefelde eisdem approprietur, incorporetur, ac etiam uniatur in partem sustentationis eorum et supportationis onerum predictorum. Item dicunt prefati jurati, quod super omnibus et singulis supradictis in parochiis ecclesiae de Heghefelde predictae ac etiam in Oxoni et in locis vicinis, quod videlie et ipsa sint adeo vera, notoria, et etiam manifesta, quod nullâ poterunt tergiversationes celari.—Winchester, 8 Jan., 1382–3.

[In English.]

The deponents say that the warden and scholars (who, they say, are seventy in number, besides servants) are so meagrely and inadequately endowed, and their present sources of income, as well spiritual as temporal, are by plague of men and murain of cattle, scarcity, want of farm servants, floods, storms, tempests, severity of weather, wars and tumults, tenths and taxes imposed by the king in consequence thereof, and other events and accidents, such as notoriously occur in these days oftener than they did of old, so far reduced that they do not now suffice, and will not, it is believed, suffice in the future, for the proper support of the warden and scholars. And they say that the chapel, hall, chambers, kitchen, bake-house, and other buildings and offices needed for lodging the warden and scholars continue structurally incomplete from the first founding of the college, and require outlay upon them which cannot be computed. And they say that the necessities and evident interests of the warden and scholars demand that the church of Heckfield should be appropriated to and united with their foundation for their support and maintenance. And they say that these things are so well known as to be beyond denial in the parish of Heckfield, and in Oxford and the neighbourhood.

[The above return vouched by m. John Lydeforde, v. of Wonston, officiary of the diocese; Thomas Boys, L.L.D., provost of St. Elizabeth's college; John de Ketone, treasurer of Wolve- sey; John de Meltone, M.A. (afterwards schoolmaster at Win- chester college); John Laurens, L.L.B., vicar of Kingsclere; William Hyldercle, notary public, v. of Winchfield; John de Swafham; Henry de Thorpe, diocesan apparitor and notary public; and William Lydeforde, clk.]

HECKFIELD.—Appropriation of this church to New college Oxford, with the consent of the Crown and the prior and convent of St. Swithun:—
Universis sanctae matris ecclesiae filiis presentes literas inspecturis Willelmus, etc. . . . Et si justis petentium desideriis annuere placido cu piamus affectu, ad haec tamen per quae clerus et divinus cultus augetur ac studentium in scientiis liberalibus necessitatibus subvenitur ferventibus votis intendimus, vacanüs instantiis, ac operosae sollicitudinis studium impetrümur. Sané dilectorum nobis in Christo custodis et scholærum collegii beatae Mariae Wynton. in Oxoniâ Lincolniensis dioecesis "Seintemarie college of Winchester" vulgariter nuncupati de novo fundati ac etiam instituti nobis oblata petitio continebat, quatenus cum ipsum collegium quod in et de numero unius custodis necon septuaginta pauperum scholærum clericorum in theologiâ, canonico et civili juribus, ac in artibus in universitate Oxoniensi actualiter scholærum collegialiterque viventium et successivo perpetuis futuris temporibus sic vivere siqué studere debentium adeo exiliter et insufficienter in possessionibus et bonis allis adhuc dotatum existat, quod possessiones ac redditus spirituales et temporales quas et quos idem custos et scholæres optinent de presenti ad sustentationem congruam ipsorum custodis et scholærum et ad onera eis multiploiter incumbantia debita supportanda non sufficiunt, nec sufficient, nisi ipsis et ipsorum necessitatibus aliunde uberiüs suscurreatur. Unde nobis humiliter supplìcàrunt, ut habitât per nos consideratione debita ad premissa, ecclesiæm parochiale de Heghefelde nostra dioecesis, quæ de ipsorum custodis et scholærum patronatu existit, eisdem custodi et scholæribus et eorum successoribus ac collegio supradictis caritatis intuitu appropriate, unire, annectere, ac incorporare in divini cultûs et scientiarum liberalium predictorum augmentum ac subsidium, et uberiorem sustentationem ipsorum et supportationem onerum predictorum ex causis premissis auctoritate nostrâ ordinariâ dignaremur, in proprie usus suos perpetuò possidendam. Nos igitur profectum scolasticum, quantum nobis ab Alto permittitur, cupientes augere custodisque ac scholærum et collegii predictorum necessitatibus et indigentibus opportunis remediis subvenire et gratum per hoc prestare sperantes Altissimo famulum, super omnibus et singulis memoratis nobis pro parte predictorum custodis et scholærum expositis, et suggestis per viros fidelegnios in formâ juris juratos, premissorum notitiâm veraciter optinentes, inquiri feómus diligenter. Et quia invenimus per eandem et alia documenta legitima coram nobis exhibita in hac parte omnia et singula premissa nobis suggesta plenâ veritate fuloiri, prehbito etiam super hiis cum dilectis in Christo filiis priore et capitulo ecclesiæ nostræ Wytoniensis in debita juris formâ tractatu diligenti etiam et solemnì, causaque cognitione premissâ, ac juris ordine in hac parte quomodolibet requisito in omnibus observato, ad dictorum custodis et scholærum supplicationem instantem, Christi nomine invocato, omnes et singulas causas predictas nobis pro
parte ipsorum, ut premittitur, allegatas ad faciendum appropriationem, unionem, annexionem, ac incorporationem predictas veras justas et legitimas fuisset et esse pronunciavimus, decernimus, et etiam declaramus, predictamque parochialem ecclesiam de Heghefelde nostræ dioecesis de ipsorum custodis et scolarium patronatu, ut premittitur, existentem, in quâ quidem ecclesiâ fuerat ab antiquo, prout etiam jam existit, unus vicarius perpetuus institutus de fructibus et proventibus eiusdem ecclesiae sufficientem et congruum optimens porcionem, de quâ idem vicarius et successores sui, qui pro tempore fuerint, poterunt congruâ sustentari, et alia eis onera incumbentia debitiâ supportare, licenciâ illustissimi principis et domini nostri domini Ricardi regis Angliae et Franciae et aliorum quorum interest prehabet, prout in literis regiis et alius super hoc confessis plenius continetur, de consensus expresso etiam et assensu dictorum prioris et caputili ecclesiae nostræ Wyntonensiis, omniumque aliorum et singulorum, quorum interest in hac parte, cum vigens manifesta et indissimulata necessitas ac evidens utilitas custodis et scolarium ac collegii predictorum notorii id exponant, prefatis custodi et scolariibus collegii sanctae Mariae Wynton. in Oxoniâ ipsorumque successoribus, ac eodem collegio, appropriamus, unionus, annectimus, ac etiam incorporamus et in usus suos propios concedimus in hiis scriptis cum suis juribus et pertinientibus universis perpetuis futuris temporibus possidendam in divini cultûs augmentum ubioremque sustentationem ac supportationem onerum predictorum, portione predictâ pro sustentatione vicarii perpetui supradiicti et successorum suorum vicariorum ibidem, qui pro tempore fuerint, alisque oneribus incumbentibus debitiâ supportandis antiquitates assignatâ et etiam limitatatâ, quam ad hase sufficientem et congruum reputatam, decernimus et etiam declaramus, duntarâ exceptâ. Liceatque prefatis custodi et scolariibus vigore et virtute appropriationis, unionis, annexionis, et incorporationis huiusmodi predictarum possessionem eiusdem ecclesiae de Heghefelde, jurium et pertinientium suorum universorum, per se, alium vel alios eorum nomine apprehendere et nancisci, adquirere, ingredi et retinere, fructuosus et proventus eiusdem ecclesiae pericpere ac liberâ disponere de eisdem, nostrâ vel successorum nostrorum, alteriusve cuiuscunque licentia minimâ requisitâ, juribus et consuetudinibus ecclesiae nostræ Wytoniensis et ipsius dignitatem in omnibus semper salvia. Et licebit dictis custodi et scolariibus et eorum successoribus nobis et successoribus nostris ad dictam vicariam deinceps imperpetuum, quotiens ipsam vacare contigerit, jure suo personam idoneam presentare per nos et successores nostros admitendum et instituendum in eadem, si canonicum non obsistat.—Farnham, 24 June, 1383.
[144.] **ELLISFIELD ALL SAINTS’ AND ST. MARTIN’S.**—Union of churches of All Saints and St. Martin, Elsafelde (Ellisfield), on the ground of their poverty, on petition of Sir Bernard Brocas, kt., and William Fyfide, esquire (*domicellus*), the patrons. The church of All Saints is alleged to be ruinous. The instrument declares:—*quod nulli omnino liceat locum dictae ecclesiae Omnium Sanctorum, in quo modo stat ipsa ecclesia, cum processu temporis diruta fuerit aut prostrata, nec solum adjacentis cimiterii dedicati, in quibus jacent corpora defunctorum humata, vendere nec quocunque alio titulo in personam aliquam laicalem transferre valeat quocummodo.*—Farnham, 26 June, 1383.


Mandamus to institute *(see form p. 136).*—Westminster, 12 July, 7 Ric. II.


ST. MARY’S, BERMONDSEY—CHANTRY IN ALLHALLOWS BARKING.—Inst. Thomas Thokes, chaplain of Thomas Pilke’s chantry in ch. of Allhallows, Barking, to ch. of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, on exch. with Roger Tholthorpe, under comm. to bp. of London. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Saviour’s, Bermondsey.—Farnham, 28 July, 1383.

[147.] **OXTED—GODMANCHESTER.**—Inst. ds. William Rede, r. of Okstede, to vic. of Gomcestre, on exch. with William

¹ See note p. 42.
Hyndelegh, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., of Oxted, Sir Reginald Cobham, kt.; of Godmanchester, prior and conv. of Merton.—Waltham, 2 Sept., 1383.

[148.] Byfleet—Sweepstone.—Inst. ds. Thomas Besouthe, r. of Byflete, to ch. of Sewenestone, Leicestershire, on exch. with Edmund Caldecote, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., of Byfleet, the king; of Sweepston, Reginald de Grey, Lord Ruthyn. —Waltham, 16 Sept., 1383.


Overton.—Inst. ds. William Smarte, capellanus, to vic. of Overtone, on res. of ds. Robert the vicar. Pat., William Savage, rector. (Same date.)

[149.] Carisbrooke—Millbrook.—Inst. ds. William Dersey, v. of Carisbrooke, to ch. of Millbrook, on exch. with Ralph Bastone. Pat., of Carisbrooke, the king, the temporals of the alien priory of Carisbrooke being in his hands by reason of war with France; of Millbrook, the bishop.—Esher, 19 Oct., 1383.


St. Anastasius', Winchester.—Coll. ds. William Welles, pr., to ch. of St. Anastasius, near Winchester. Pat., the bishop. —Southwark, 2 Nov., 1383.


Battersea—Prebend in St. Andrew's, Bishop-Auckland.—Inst. ds. Henry Grene, prebendary of Byrys, in collegiate
ch. of St. Andrew, Bishop Auckland, to vic. of Batricheseye, on exch. with John Colyn, under comm. from bp. of Durham. Pat., the king, the temporals of Westminster abbey being in his hands. — (Same date.)


BYFLEET—LAINDON.—Inst. m. Edmund Caldecote, r. of Byflete, to ch. of Leydone, Essex, on exch. with Roger Gervays, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat., of Laindon, the bp. of London; of Byflethe, the king. — Southwark, 14 Nov., 1383.


FREEFOLK—BURSTOW.—Inst. ds. William Kelby, r. of Burstowe, a peculiar of the archbp. of Canterbury, to ch. or chapel of Frifolke, on exch. with Robert Craunesleye, under comm. from the archbishop. — Southwark, 20 Nov., 1383.


BINSTEAD.—Coll. ds. Maurice Phelipe to ch. of Benystede, Isle of Wight, on res. of Thomas Chestertone. Pat., the bishop. — Esher, 19 Jan., 1383-4.

1 Golle, or Colley, now Goleagh, is the name of a small manor in the parishes of East Tisted and Prior's Dean.
CARISBROOKE.—Inst. ds. Robert Grey, capellanus, to vic. of Carisbrooke. Pat., the king, the temporals of the priory being in his hands by reason of war with France.—(Same date.)

MERSTHAM—LINGFIELD.—Inst. ds. Thomas Neylond, r. of Merstham, under the immediate jurisdiction of the archbp. of Canterbury, to ch. of Lyngesfelde, on exch. with Adam Portelewe, under comm. from archbishop.—Esher, 26 Jan., 1383–4.


EARL'S WORTHY.—BEECHINGSTOKE.—Coll. Henry Derneforde, r. of Bechenestoke, to ch. of Earl's Worthy, on exch. with William Middletone, under comm. from bp. of Sarum. Pat., the bishop.—St. Nicholas Hospital, New Sarum, 17 May, 1384.

ST. MAURICE'S, WINCHESTER—WINCHFIELD.—Inst. William Hildesle, r. of St. Maurice, Winchester, to ch. of Wynchesfelde, on exch. with William Whitefelde, under comm. to officiary.—Winchester, 13 Nov., 1383.

FARNBOROUGH.—Inst. ds. Robert Blundell, pr., to ch. of Farneberghe, on res. of Richard Glody. Pat., John Cheyne, esquire (domicellus).—Esher, 26 June, 1384.

WOOTTON.—Inst. ds. Thomas Mayhewe, capellanus, to ch. of Wodyngtone, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of the lands and heir of John de Lysle, deceased.—Southwark, 17 July, 1384.


[155.] CRAWLEY—WINTERBOURNE EARLS.—Inst. William Hurell, r. of Winterbourne Earls, Wilts, to ch. of Crawley, on exch. with Richard Clyfforde, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 20 July, 1384.

FREEFOLK.—Coll. ds. John de Burtone to ch. or chapel of Frifolke, on res. of William de Kelby, pr. Pat., the bishop, in right of wardship of lands and heir of Sir Thomas Lodelowe, kt.1—Southwark, 26 July, 1384.

FREEFOLK.—Resignation by said John de Burtone of Freefolk chapel.—Southwark, 28 July, 1384.

FREEFOLK.—Coll. William Horbury, clk., to Freefolk chapel. (Same date).


1 He held a knight’s fee of the bishop.
[156.] COBHAM.—LATCHINGDON.—Inst. ds. Robert de Somertone, r. of Coveham, to ch. of Lachyndone, Essex, on exch. with m. John Ware, under comm. from archbp. of Canterbury. Pats., of Cobham, abb. and conv. of Chertsey; of Latchingdon, the archbishop.—Farnham, 21 Sept., 1384.

MARWELL CHAPEL.—Coll. ds. John Mikelstone, pr., to a priest’s office at Marwell. Pat., the bishop.—Farnham, 27 Sept., 1384.

OVER WALLOP.—Inst. Adam de Allerthorpe, pr., to ch. of Over Wallop, on d. of John Waryn. Pat., John, son and heir of Thomas de Wallop.—(Same date.)


ARCHDEACONRY OF WINCHESTER.—Crown grant of the archdeaconry of Winchester to John de Bloxham by reason of the temporal of the see having been seized under K. Edward III.¹

Ricardus, etc., omnibus ad quos presentes litterae pervenerint, saltem. Scio quis quod dedimus et concessimus dicens nobis Johanni de Bloxham clerico archidiaconatum Wytoniensiem vacantem et ad nostram donationem spectantem ratione temporalium episcopatûs Wytoniensiis nuper in manu domini E. nuper regis Angliae, avi nostri, existentium, habendum cum suis juribus et pertinentiis quibususque. In cuius rei testimonium hae litterae nostras fieri secimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Havertyng xxiiij die Septembris anno r. n. viijmo.

Ricardus, etc., venerabili in Christo patri W. sÂadem gratiis episcopo Wytoniensi salutem. Cum dederimus et concesserimus dicens nobis Johanni de Bloxham clerico archidiaconatum Wytoniensem vacantem, et ad nostram donationem spectantem ratione episcopatûs Wytoniensiis nuper in manu domini E. nuper regis Angliae, avi nostri, existentis, habendum cum suis juribus et pertinentiis quibususque, prout in litteris nostris patentibus inde consecutis plenius continetur; Vobis mandamus quod ipsum Johanni ad archidiaconatum predictum admittatis et ipsum in corporalem possessionem archidiaconatûs illius,

¹ The temporal of the see of Winchester were seized in the name of the king in November, 1376, when the bishop was in disgrace, and were granted to prince Richard; but in June, 1377, letters patent under the great seal were granted, directing the prince to restore the temporalis, which he did. Either this archdeaconry had been omitted from the act of restoration, or a re-grant by way of confirmation of Bloxham’s title was thought desirable.
Institutions.

prout moris est, inducatis seu induci faciatis, habendum juxta tenorem literarum nostrarum predictarum. Teste me ipso apud Havyenge xxiiij° die Septembris anno regni nostri viij°.

Commission to m. John de Bukyngham, canon of York, to induct the archdeacon.—Southwark, 1 Oct., 1384.

[157] PRIORY OF ST. SWITHUN.—Subprior and conv. of Winchester Cathedral to the bishop. Intimation of d. of prior Hugh de Basynghe on 26 Sept.—The Chapterhouse, 1 Oct., 1384.

Bishop to subprior and conv. License to elect a prior.—Farnham, 5 Oct., 1384.


Delegation by subprior and conv. of ff. Walter Duraunt and John London to get the election confirmed.—(Same date.)

Bishop to officiary of Winchester and m. Thomas Boys, provost of St. Elizabeth’s College. Commission to hold local inquiry and make proclamation for opposers.—Esher, 3 Nov., 1384.

[158] Minutes of proceedings before the bishop in the convent church of Southwark, 14 Nov., 1384:—

In confirmationis negotio factae de religioso viro f. Roberto Rodebourne, monacho ecclesiae cathedralis Wytoniensis, per mortem bonae memoriae f. Hugonis de Basynghe, ultimi prioris eiusdem, prioris solatio destitutae, in priorem loci predicti pridem electo, dicto electo personaliter, supprioreque et capitulo ecclesiae Wytoniensis predictae per f. Thomam London ipsiis ecclesiae monachum, procuratorem eorumdem literatorii constitutum, coram dicto reverendo patre comperentibus, lectorque certificatorio m. Thomae Boys, legum doctoris, prepositi capellae sanctae Elizabethae juxta civitatem Wytoniensem, per quod constatbat co-electum seu co-electos, oppositorem seu oppositores as etiam contradictores, necon non omnes alios et singulos in speciale et in generale, si qui se opponere voluerint contra dicti personam electi, seu huicmodi electionis formam, coram dicto reverendo patre suisse commissariis dictis die et loco pro termino peremptorio comperent, quia quid proponere voluerint contra electi personam, seu formam electionis huicmodi, si sibi viderint expedire, precisè et peremptoriè proposituri, ostensuri,
facturique et recepturi in eodem negotio, cum continuatione et
prorogatione dierum tunc sequentium, quod jus dictaret, fuisse et esse
legitimè citatos; procuratorisque predicti procuratorio judiciale
exhibitio et publice perlecto, petitum erat per procuratórem eundem, ut
co-electi, oppositores seu contradictores juris exigentiam preconizarentur
et ulterius procederetur per eundem reverendum patrem in negotio
electionis predictae prout justitia suaderet, dictus reverendus pater
coelecto oppositore seu contradictore huiusmodi, si qui essent, in
valvis eclesiae predictae in presentia domini officiarii Wytoniensis et
notiorum testium infrascriptorum predicti pluries et instanter.
Quibus sic preconizatis et nullo modo compéruntibus, ad dicti pro-
curatoris petitionem eisdem viam quicumque ulterius proponendi dictus
reverendus pater præclusit per decretum, et in eorum contumaciam in
přefato negotio fore decrevit ulterius procedendum usque ad finalem
expeditionem eiusdem inclusivè. Quibus sic pactis et huiusmodi electionis
negotio per m. Radulphum Berners primitius eleganter proposito,
statim post predictus procurator predicto reverendo patri quodam
propositionem in scriptis, per quam protestabatur parte dicti electi se
velle uti decreto electionis de eodem Roberto factae et predicto rever-
endo patri aliis liberato, ipsum patre protestante quod ipsi vellet uti in
hoc negotio prout sunt, si contra eum vel pro eo facerent, ac decretum
electionis predictae, articuleisque, et quatuor alias literas sigillo capituli
Wytoniensis sigillatas, necon unum magnum instrumentum de et
super toto processu ipsius electionis confectum, signo et subscriptione
Henrici Northlode notarii publici signatum, tunc ibidem in indicio
exhibuit et liberavit; produxerunt etiam idem procurator et electus
fratres Johanne Langreede et Thomae Néyille monachos eccles. cath.
Wynt. instrutores ad instruendum predictum reverendum patrem in
electione predicto, necon Henricum London et Johanne Taillour, laicos,
testes ad probandum legitimatem predicti electi et alia in e parte pro-
banda. Quibus omnibus sub protestatione predicta per eundem patrem
emissâ admissis et in formâ juris juratis, idem reverendus pater commisit
examinationem predictorium instructorem et testium m. Johanni de
Schulyngforde et Thomas Howe, legum doctoribus, et Johanni Lyde-
forde, officiario suo, factâque examinatione huiusmodi et subsecutâ publi-
catione attestationum et omnium dictorum predictorum instructorem
et testium examinatorum ad petitionem procuratoris et electi predictorum
ac factâ protestatione per partem dicti electi de producendo in medium
et utendo post publicationem huiusmodi quâdam propositione antiquâ
initum (sic) inter episcopum Wyton. et priorem et capitulum eiusdem
eclesiae parte dicti electi copiam huiusmodi attestationum et dictorum

1 From Langred or Langreede, a farm in the parish of Ellisfield.
visum instanter petiit; quæ quidem copiā per dictum reverendum patrem eisdem decretā idem reverendus pater dictum continuavit confirmationis negotium usque ad secundam pulsationem in campanā post prandium dicti diei xiiijvo mensis Novembri.

[The bishop further adjourned the matter until the 15th, and then to the 16th of November.]

Quibus die, videlicet xvmo die mensis Novembri, loco et hora predictis prefatis procuratore et electo, ut prius, oram reverendo patre supradicto personaliter comperentibus, petitum fuit ab iisdem si quid ulterius proponere vellent in dicto negotio; quæ interrogatione factā, statim iisdem procurator et electus petitionem quandam in scriptis, cuius tenor inferius describitur, per quam patebant verba superflua et erronea, propter quae dictus reverendus pater distulit confirmare electionem predictam in decreto et articulis electionis predictae contenta deleri et subduci et pro non insertis haberī tradiderunt et liberarunt; quæ quidem petitione publicē perlectā, et petito per eundem procuratorem, quod juxta producta et exhibita dictus reverendus pater procederet ad finalem conclusionem memorati, idem reverendus pater super premisīs exhibītis et probatis quibusconque alterationibus et discussiōnibus ad plenum totius negotii supradictī, exhibītāque deliberatione alīquali cum jurisprudenti, defectus, si qui forent, in electione predictā de benignitate sua suplens et emendāns, ad finalem pronuntiātionem eiusdem processit in hunc modum:—


Quae quidem pronuntiātione sic factā, incepto per dominum reverendum patrem cantico sive psalmo Te Deum Laudamus, et eo solemnmpniter decentato, a croratione per eundem super dicto priore in dictā ecclesiā Sanctae Mariæ coram altari Sanctæ Mariæ euisdem genuflexo dictā, ut est moris, dictus prior prestitit canonicam obedientiam dicto reverendo patri et eius successoribus, et juravit sub hac formā:—

vobis, reverendo in Christo patri ac domino domino Willemo Dei gratiâ Wyncontiensi episcopo vestrisque successoribus canonicoè substituendis canoniciæ subjectionem et obedientiam sic per omnia exhibiturum promitto, et per manum meam propriam signo et confirmo, ac etiam juro, tacticæ et inspexitis per me istis sacrosanctis evangelii, quod vobis ac officiario et ministriæ vestris ero obediens in licitiis et canoniciæ mandatis, tres crucis characteres faciendo.

[These things were done in the presence of John Barnet, officary of Canterbury; John Schullyngforde, Thomas Howe, and Ralph Berners, doctors of law; John Lydeford, officary of Winchester; John de Bukyngham, canon of York; John de Campden, canon of Southwell; John de Kateryngtone, Henry Northlode, John Ware and John Swafsham, notaries of the apostolic see.]

[159.] Testimonial.—(Same date.)

Mandate for installation.

Mandate of obedience to new prior.

The rejected petition.

SHALFLEET—BASSET’S SECOND CHANTRY IN ST. PAUL’S CATHEDRAL.—Inst. ds. Warinne de Medebourhe, chaplain of Fulk and Philip Basset’s second chantry in St. Paul’s Cathedral, to ch. of Schaldeflete, Isle of Wight, on exch. with William Rodes, under comm. to dean and chapter of St. Paul’s. Pat., William de Montacute, earl of Salisbury.—Southwark, 8 Dec., 1384.


EVERSLEY.—Inst. m. Richard Colne, clk., to ch. of Eversley, on res. of John Laxtome. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of the lands and heirs of Thomas de Bradestone, a tenant in capite. —Southwark, 23 Jan., 1384-5.

WEST HORSLEY—INGHAM.—Inst. ds. William Foulmere, v. of Ixnyng, Norfolk, to ch. of West Horsley, on exch. with John
Institutions.

Whitechurch, under comm. to bp. of Norwich. Pat., Sir James Berners, kt.—Southwark, 26 Jan., 1384-5.

[161.] PENTON MEWSLEY.—Inst. ds. Richard de Cristleton, chaplain to Sir Robert Belknapp, 1 to ch. of Penynton. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of the lands and heir of Edmund de Stonore, a tenant in capite.—Waltham, 20 Feb., 1384-5.

REYGATE.—Inst. ds. Stephen Seyherd, deacon, to vic. of Reygate. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy.—Esher, 4 Mar., 1384-5.

ST. MARY'S ABBEY, WINCHESTER.—Proclamation of dame Joan Denemede, abbess-elect of St. Mary's, Winchester, in the room of Alice de la Mare, deceased.—Southwark, 6 Mar., 1384-5.

Comm. to m. John Lydeforde, officary of Winchester, and Thomas Boys, provost of St. Elizabeth's College, to hold the inquiry.—Southwark, 10 Mar., 1384-5.

[162.] Proceedings before the bishop when the election was confirmed. Profession of the abbess. Certificate of election.—Marwell, 14 Mar., 1384-5.

Letter to king for restitution of temporals.—Farnham, 19 Mar., 1384-5.

Mandate for installation.

Mandate to prioress and conv. to obey abbess-elect.

Certificate to king of her oath of fealty.—Wolvesey, 24 Mar., 1384-5.

King's warrant to bishop to receive it.—Westminster, 18 Mar., 1384-5.

Form of oath:

"Je osera foi et loial, et foi et loialte portera a notre S. le roy Richard et a ses heirs roys dengletere de vie et de membre, et de trieu honour a vivre et morir contre touz gents, et diligiamen serra entendraunt as busoignes notre S. le roy solent mon veu et poair, et le conseil notre S. le roy celera et loialment comistra et fray les services duez des temporalitez de ma abbeye de Wynchestre les queux io cleune tenir de notre dit S. le roy, et les queux il me rent et a luy et a ses maundements en quantque a moy attiont por mes temporalitez serra obeisant. Si Dieu moy eide et ses seinta.

1 One of the Justices of the King's Bench. See p. 136.
[163.] FREEFOLK.—Inst. Giles Horsly, clk., to church or chapel of Frifolke, on res. of William de Horbury. Pat., Thomas de Lodelowe, esquire (domicellus).—Southwark, 8 Nov., 1385.


STREATHAM—AVENEYE.—Inst. ds. Thomas Warlonde, r. of Aveneye, to ch. of Streatham, on exch. with Hugh Woketon, under comm. from bp. of Norwich. Pat., the king, the temporals of the alien priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Reading, 14 May, 1385.


NUTLEY—SWALLOWCLIFF.—Inst. Roger Forster, v. of Notteley, to vic. of Swalkyf, dio. Sarum, on exch. with Richard Morys, under comm. to dean of Sarum (Thomas de Montacute). Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary’s, Southwark.—Southwark, 10 June, 1385.

[164.] ST. MICHAEL'S, WINCHESTER—CASTON.—Inst. ds. Roger Dene, r. of Cyston, Norfolk, to ch. of St. Michael, Winchester, on exch. with Geoffrey Chauntrell, under comm. to bp. of Norwich. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Esher, 24 June, 1385.


[165.] ST. LAWRENCE'S, SOUTHAMPTON—CHILTON CANDOVER.—Inst. ds. Richard Palmere, r. of St. Lawrence, Southampton, to ch. of Chilton Candevere, on exch. with Walter
Institutions.

155

Hardene. Pats., of St. Lawrence, prior and conv. of St. Denys; of Chilton Candover, Richard Reynton.—Farnham, 7 Aug., 1385.

WONSTON—ST STEPHEN'S, EXETER.—Inst. ds. Hugh Brydham, r. of Wonsingtone and canon of free chapel royal of Bosham, and prebendary of Westbrook there, to ch. of St. Stephen-in-Bravell, on exch. with Thomas Stayndrop, under comm. to bp. of Exeter.—Farnham, 9 Sept., 1385.


EMPSHOTT.—Inst. ds. John Couk, pr., to vic. of St. Laurence, Ymbeshote. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Farnham, 30 Sept., 1385.

PORTSEA—CHelsey.—Inst. ds. Walter Hervy, v. of Chelseye, to vic. of Porteseye, on exch. with John Gate, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Southwark, 28 Oct., 1385.


IVINGHOE—GRAFFHAM.—Presentation of Gregory de Loutherpe, r. of Graffham, to ch. of Ivinghoe, Bucks, on exch. with Stephen Quintone. Pat., the bishop.—Highclere, 14 Dec., 1385.


ARRETON.—Inst. ds. Robert atte Watere of Milnethorpe, pr., to vic. of Arreton, on d. of Richard the vicar. Pat., John Thorpe, the rector.—Southwark, 4 Feb., 1385–6.

GODALMING—ARDINGTON.—Inst. m. John Comptone, r. of Erekynleghe, to vic. of Godalming, on exch. with Ralph the
vicar, under comm. from archbp. of Canterbury. Pats., of Ardingly, the prior and conv. of Lewes; of Godalming, Thomas de Montacute, dean of Sarum.—Southwark, 10 Feb., 1385–6.


WOKING—Inst. ds. John Randulf, pr., to vic. of Wockeyngge, on res. of John Dudforde. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Newark priory, 3 March, 1385–6.

FETCHAM—BIRDHAM.—Inst. ds. Reginald de Cirestre, r. of Brydham, to ch. of Fecham, on excl. with Thomas Barscote, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., Sir William Croyser, kt.—Waltham, 30 Ap., 1386.


PORTSEA—THORNHAUGH.—Inst. ds. John Alyntone, r. of Thornawe, to vic. of Porteseye, on excl. with Walter Herry, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Esher, 20 May, 1386.


Confessor's licenses:—

To John Cole, of the order of Friars-Preachers, Winchester.

"Willelmus, etc., dilecto filio fratri Johanni Cole ordinis fratrum predicatorum de domo Wyntonienis a. g. et b. Animarum subditorum nostrorum saluti prospicere cupiuntes ad audiendum confessiones quorum-cunque subditorum nostrorum tibi peccata sua in foro penitentiali confiteri volentium, ac ipsis pro peccatis huiusmodi penitentias inungendum salutare, ac absolutionis beneficium imponendum eisdem, etiam in osibus nobis reservatis, perjurii in assisis, indictamentis, inquisitionibus ubi agitur de morte vel exheredatione aliorum, violatoribus et subtrahoribus jurium libertatum et immunitatum ecclesiae nostrae Wyntonienis duntaxat exceptis, tibi tenore presentium committimus vices nostras quamdiu nobis placuerit duraturum.—Southwark, 23 Jan., 1390."

Similar license to Thomas Nevyle, a monk of Winchester Cathedral.—Marwell, 28 Feb., 1393.

[170.] Licenses to rectors of Buriton, Bishop's Waltham, and Havant, and vicar of Eastmeon to hear confessions in deanery of Droxford until feast of Pentecost then next.—Marwell, 9 Mar., 1394-5.

Also appointment of the following penitancers, viz.:—

William, chaplain of Holy Rood, and John, chaplain of St. Mary's, in deanery of Southampton; vicars of Romsey and Sombourn, in deanery of Sombourn; f. John Berard, canon of Christchurch Twynham and vicar of Boldre, in deanery of Forde; rector of Abbot's Ann and vicar of Anna de Port (Amport), in deanery of Andover; rectors of Stratfieldsaye and Hannington, and vicar of Kingsclere, in deanery of Basingstoke; rectors of Old Alresford and Bykeaton (Bighton), in deanery of Alresford; rector of Colmure and vicar of Neweton (Newton Valence) in deanery of Alton; rectors of Walton, Shere, and Peperharow, in deanery of Guildford; abbot of Chertsey and vicar of Kingston-on-Thames, in deanery of Ewell; rector of Rotherhithe and vicar of Camberwell, in deanery of Southwark.—(Same date.)


1 See note p. 121.  2 Afterwards prior of St. Swithin's.
Brook.—Inst. ds. William Urry, pr., to ch. or chapel of St. Mary de la Broke, Isle of Wight, on res. of Thomas Melton. Pat., Geoffrey Rokele.—Southwark, 5 Oct., 1386.


Fordingbridge.—Inst. ds. John Welle, pr., to ch. of Fordingbridge, on d. of Nicholas Shirbourne Pats., Sir Nicholas de Stafford, kt., and others, representing Hugh, earl of Stafford, then in parts remote.—Southwark, 15 Oct., 1386.

Wonston.—Coll. ds. Thomas Eggesworthe, pr., to ch. of Wonsyngtowne. Pat., the bishop.—Crawley, 29 July, 1386.

Commission to induct Eggesworthe, addressed to m. John Ware, r. of Cobham.—(Same date.)


South Stoneham.—Inst. ds. John Yonge, pr., to vic. of Stonham Episcopi, on res. of ds. William Castelorde.—Southwark, 22 Oct., 1386.


Morestead.—Coll. William Workman, pr., to ch. of Morstede, on res. of m. John Partrik. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

Millbrook.—Twyford.—Coll. William Derse, pr., r. of Millbrook, to vic. of Twyford, on exch. with Michael Dunheved. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 16 Nov., 1356.

1 In margin: iste ds. Johns. Welle non gaudebat ista ecclesia, quia p'sentacio eiusdem spectabat illa vice ad dm. Regem prout patet infertha in iijjol. fol. sequenti [175.]

2 See note p. 50.

3 See note p. 58.
Barton Oratory.—Grant in commendam to f. Gilbert Norys, a chaplain of the house.

"Willelmus, etc., dilecto in Christo filio fratric Gilberto Norys capellano domus sanctae Trinitatis de Burton (sic) in Insula Vectae nostrum patronatusb et dioecesis ac in eadem domo professu s. g. et b. Archipresbyteratum domus predictae archipresbyteri regimine in presenti desitutae 1 tibi, de cuius circumseptionis industriâ fiduciam in Domino gerimus specialem, commendamus, administrationem domus eiusdem tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus tibi plenariâ committentes; praestito per te coram nobis ad sancta dei evangelia juramento corporali quod bona dictae domus quaecunque debeas ad ipsius utilitatem conservare, nullamque dilapidationem, vastum, seu destructionem facere, ao ipsius commodum in omnibus fideliter procurare, ab omni alienationis genere penitus abstinendo.—Easier, 20 Dec., 1386.


West Horsley—Gimingham.—Inst. ds. William Hawe, r. of Gymyngham, to ch. of West Horsley, on exch. with m. William Foulmere, under comm. to bp. of Norwich. Pat, Sir James Berners, kt.—(Same date.)


Shalfleet.—Resignation of ch. of Shaldeflete, Isle of Wight, the rector, William Cressy, having acquired the church of Winterbourne-Earsl, dio. Sarum. —16 Mar., 1386-7.

1 William Love, the arch-priest, was a prisoner in foreign parts, but he was at large in 1362, as he made a contract with a mason in that year to repair the Oratory.—Archaeologia, vol. LII.
[174.] **SHALFEET.**—Inst. ds. Hugh Sebot, pr., to ch. of Schaldecliffe, Isle of Wight, on Cressy's resignation.—Marwell, 21 Mar., 1386–7.


**WARNFORD.**—Inst. William Mundy to ch. of Warnford. Pat., Sir Thomas de Wortynge, kt., in right of his wife, Isabel de Ponynges, lady St. John.—Farnham, 19 April, 1387.

**WEYBRIDGE.**—Inst. ds. Nicholas de Weston Underwode, to vic. of Waybriggé. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Southwark, 22 April, 1387.

**STRATFIELDSAYE—WARHAM PREBEND.**—Inst. Thomas Cloue, canon of Hereford and prebendary of Warham in Hereford cathedral, to ch. of Stratfieldsaye, on exch. with ds. Nicholas Salesbury, under comm. to bp. of Hereford. Pat., Sir Nicholas Dabrichecourt, kt.—Southwark, 1 May, 1387.

[175.] **FORDINGBRIDGE.**—Presentation by the king of John Boer, clk., one of his chaplains, to ch. of Fordingbridge.—Windsor, 14 Jan., 10 Ric. II.

Revocation thereof, it appearing that the church had been promised to Richard de Clyfforde.—Westminster, 16 Jan., 10 Ric. II.

Presentation by the king of said Richard de Clyfforde.—Westminster, 5 Feb., 10 Ric. II.

Inst. said Richard de Clyfforde to Fordingbridge.—Southwark, 4 May, 1387.

Res. by John Welle of said church.—(Same date.)

**ST. NICHOLAS', GUILDFORD.**—Comm. to institute m. Arnald Brocas, pr., to ch. of St. Nicholas, Guildford. Pat., Nicholas Loxle.—Southwark, 7 May, 1387.

**ST. NICHOLAS', GUILDFORD.**—Certificate of John Swaneseye, one of the commissioners, and r. of Stoke, near Guildford. Church of St. Nicholas vacant, and was so 2 May, 1387, the day
on which m. William Bide, the rector, "ecclesiam parochiale de Olvestone, Wygorn. dio., beneficium incompassibile,\textsuperscript{1} fuerat canonicè assécusus." Robert Loxley is the true patron, and Arnold Brocas is a free man, born in holy matrimony, of a good life and honest conversation, a bachelor of canon and civil law, in priest's orders, and under no canonical disqualification. He has therefore been inducted.—Guildford, 13 May, 1387.

**BADDLESLEY—REULVER.**—Inst. ds. John Langham, v. of Reculver, Kent, to ch. of Badesle, on exch. with Thomas Attekyn, under comm. from archbp. of Canterbury. Pat. of Reculver, the archbishop; pat. of Baddesley, f. Hildebrand Ynge, deputy of John Radyngtone, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.—Southwark, 22 May, 1387.

[176.] **LEATHERHEAD.**—Inst. Henry Derby, pr., to vic. of Ledrede. Pats., prior and conv. of Leedes.—Esher, 7 June, 1387.

**WARBLINGTON.**—Inst. ds. Simon Kyng to ch. of Warblyngtone, on d. of Robert Cautel. Pat., Sir John de Montacute, kt.—Southwark, 11 June, 1387.

**WORPLESDON.**—Inst. ds. William Boltone, pr., to ch. of Werpliesdone. Pat., Sir John de Cobham, kt.—Southwark, 14 June, 1387.

**ROTHERTHITHE—PREBEND IN YORK CATHEDRAL.**—Inst. John Brydale, r. of St. Mary's, Retherhithe, to prebend in chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, on exch. with John Gretham, under comm. from archbp. of York. Pats. of Rotherhithe, prior and conv. of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey.—Southwark, 21 June, 1387.

**MICKLEHAM—WATLINGTON.**—Inst. ds. Robert de Spaldyng, \textit{alias} Botourmout,\textsuperscript{2} v. of Watlington, Oxon., to ch. of Mikelham, on exch. with Robert Browe, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pats., prior and conv. of Reygate.—Southwark, 23 June, 1387.

[177.] **ST. MARTIN'S, PARCHMENT STREET, WINCHESTER—HOLNE.**—Inst. ds. John Madeley, v. of Holne, Devon, to ch. of St. Martin, Parchment Street, Winchester, on exch. with John

\textsuperscript{1} A benefice with cure of souls, one therefore which could not, according to the \textit{Constitutio exsecrabilis} (note p. 138) be held together with another such benefice.

\textsuperscript{2} Nickname, "Buttermouth."
Smyth, under comm. to bp. of Exeter. Pat., abess and conv. of Wherwell.—Southwark, 27 Jan., 1387.

NORTH STONEHAM.—Presentation of Thomas Chaworth, one of the king's chaplains, to ch. of Abbotestoneham. Pat., the king. Westminster, 24 Jan., 9 Ric. II.

Mandamus to institute Chaworth, the king having won the presentation in an action against the master of Ospringe hospital and others.—(Same date.)

[178.] Inst. of Chaworth.—Southwark, 29 June, 1387.


QUARLEY—BUCKLAND NEWTON.—Inst. ds. John Stowell, v. of Bokelonde, to ch. of Querley, on exc. with John Pylebourne, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., the king, the temporals of the alien priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Esher, 1 August, 1387.

ST. ELIZABETH'S COLLEGE, WINCHESTER.—Coll. m. Symon Wylet, M.A., to provostship, on d. of m. Thomas Boys. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date).


CHERTSEY.—Inst. ds. Richard Reson, pr., to vic. of Chertsey, on d. of John Parkere. Pat., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Esher, 7 August, 1387.

[179.] ST. MARY IN ATRIO, WINCHESTER.—Inst. ds. Walter Willemot to ch. of St. Mary in atrio ecclesiae cathedralis Wyntoniae, on res. of Richard de Boltford. Pat., Robert Merewelle, sacrist of Winchester Cathedral, in right of his office.—Esher, 9 August, 1387.
Institutions.

NETLEY ABBEY.—Presentation of f. Philip Cornhamptone, abbot-elect, and his profession:—

Reverendissimo etc. filii vestri devoi et humiles suprior et conventus monasterii de Lettele, ordinis Cisterciensis, vestrae Wyntoniiensis dioecesis, omnimodam reverentiam et honorum debitos tanto patri. Cum dictum monasterium de Lettele per cessionem domini Johannis Stillard nuper abbatis eiusdem factam purae sponte et absoluta coram reverendo in Christo patre ac domino domino Waltero abbate monasterii de Bello Loco Regis dicitae vestrae dioecesis tam de jure quam de facto vacasset; nos unanimi nostro consensu et assensu auctoritate eiuisdem domini patris abbatis in hac parte legitime interveniente concorditer et canonice secundum observantiam regulae ordinis nostri antedicti dominum Philippum Cornhamptone de gremio ecclesiae monasterii nostri antedicti confratrem et communachum nostrum, dictum ordinem in prefato nostro monasterio expresso professum, ac etiam in ordine presbyteratus notorië constitutum, virum providum et discretum tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus, laudabilisque vitae et conversationis honestae, aetatis legitimae et literarumae competentar in existentem, in pastorem et abbatem nostrum et dicti monasterii nostri elegerimus, ipsumque per eundem dominum abbatem de Bello Loco Regis patrem abbatem nostrum, ut predictum est, ad ouram gubernaculum atque regimen monasterii nostri prelibati rite et legitime admissum, canoniceque institutum et insallatum in eodem monasterio nostro, cum omnibus aliis quae de jure et consuetudine ordinis nostri antedicti in hac parte requiruntur rite et canonice concurrentibus, vestrae reverendissimae paternitati humiliter presentamus, attentiis supplicando, quatenus eundem dominum Philippum pro majorum virtutum aedectione et gratiae impetratione spiritualis sacrae benedictionis munere insignire dignemini intuitu caritatis. Dictam vestram paternitatem reverendissimam Altissimo recommendamus, quam ad sui gregis regimen et tutelam diutissimè conservare dignetur bonitas increate. From the Chapter House, 3 June, 1387:—

... Et humiliter supplicavit dictus abbas predicto reverendo patri episcopo Wyntoniiensi ibidem tunc presenti, quod munus benedictionis et confectionis abbatum dicti ordinis consuetum sibi impendere dignaretur. Quibis sic pactis, idem dominus Willelmus Wyntoniiensis episcopus indutus pontificalibus vestimentis missam magnum in capella manerii sui ibidem solennitatem celebravit, et eidem f. Philippo electo confirmato in abbatem dicti monasterii de Lettele munus benedictionis sollemnis impediat, tradando sibi librum regulae sancti Benedicti et baculum pastoralen in manu sua; et prefatuabas professionem suam in scriptis redactam coram dicto patre, prout fecit, legit et signo sanctae
orucis manu suâ propriâ subscriptis et signavit, et eam sic signatam
super altari, in quo idem pater tune missam celebravit, posuit et dimisit;
cuius quidem professionis cedulae per dictum abbatem, ut premititur,
perfectae, tenor talis est. Ego f. Philippus Cornhamptone ad regimen
monasterii de Lettele ordinis Cisterciensis Wyntoniensis dioecesis electus
et more antecessorum meorum a te, venerande pater domine Willelme
sanctae Wyntoniensis ecclesiae benedicendus abbass, sanctae Wynt.
ecclesiae et tibi tuisque successoribus canonicè substituendis subjestionem
et reverentiam et obedientiam me, salvo ordine meo, exhibiturum
promitto, et per manum propriam signo confirmo.—Marwell, 29 August,
1387.

Leckford Prebend—Bishop Auckland Prebend.—Inst.
Thomas Chapelayn, clk., prebendary of Bishop Auckland, to
prebend of Leckford in St. Mary’s Abbey, Winchester, on exch.
with John Segefeld, under comm. from bp. of Durham. Pats.,
abbess and conv. of St. Mary’s.—Marwell, 19 Sept., 1387.

[180.] Wandsworth.—Inst. ds. Simon Bartone, pr., to vic.
of Wandelesworth, on d. of John Langham. Pats., abb. and conv.
of Westminster.—Southwark, 18 Oct., 1387.

St. Michael’s, Southampton—Springfield.—Inst. m.
Richard Howey, r. of a mediety of the ch. of Spryngefeld, to
ch. of St. Michael, Southampton, on exch. with Walter Scaward,
under comm. to bp. of London. Pats., prior and conv. of St.
Denys.—Southwark, 11 Nov., 1387.

Archdeaconry of Winchester.—Coll. ds. Roger Waldene, pr., to archdeaconry of Winchester, on d. of John Bloxham.
Prior of Cathedral church and officiary of the diocese to induct.
—Marwell, 20 Aug., 1387.

East Tisted.—Inst. ds. Henry Hothounge, pr., to ch. of East
Tisted, on res. of John Brode. Pat., John Ketherfelde.1—Mar-
well, 24 Aug., 1387.

St. James, Winchester.—Coll. John Bochour, clk., to ch.
of St. James’, Winchester, and grant of license of non-residence
for the period of five years for the purpose of study, juxta for-
mam constitutionis Bonifacianae ‘Cum ex eo,’ 2—24 Jan., 1391–2.

1 Probably the owner of Rotherfield place or park, in the Parish of East Tisted.
2 See note p. 118.
WARBLINGTON.—Inst. ds. Albert Scharffenorpt, pr., to ch. of Warblington. Pat., Sir John de Montacute, kt.—Southwark, 4 May, 1391.


ST. EDMUND'S, WOOTTON.—Inst. ds. Thomas Tredyngtone, pr., to chapel or chantry of St. Edmund, Wodyton, Isle of Wight, on res. of Adam Stakpol. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of the lands and heir of Sir John de Lysle, kt., deceased, a tenant in capite.—Southwark, 13 Dec., 1387.

ST. PETRICK'S, WINCHESTER.—Coll. ds. William Freman, pr., to ch. of St. Petrock, Winchester, by m. John Lydeforde, officiary of Winchester, in right of his office.—(Same date.)

ST. JAMES'—ST. PETRICK'S, WINCHESTER.—Inst. ds. John Sturmmystre, r. of St. James, Winchester, to ch. of St. Petrock there, on exch. with said William Freman. Pat. of St. James', the bishop.—Southwark, 14 Dec., 1387.

WITHYHAM.—Presentation of said John Sturmmystre, to ch. of Wythyhamme, dio. Cicest., by the bishop as lord of Withyham.—Southwark, 16 Dec., 1387.

[182.] NEWARK PRIORY.—Cession of f. Alexander Culmeston, prior of Newark, on ground of infirmity; and acceptance of his resignation by Robert, prior of Merton, under commission from the bishop.—25 Oct., 1387.

NEWARK PRIORY.—Removal (translatio) of f. John Cherteseye, canon of Newark, to seclusion at Merton priory:—

"In Dei nomine, Amen. Nos Nicholas Stoket reverendi in Christo patris, etc., in hac parte specialiter deputatus te fratrem Johannem Cherteseye concanonicum istius prioratis de Novo Loco ordine sancti Augustini Wyntoniensis dioecesis proptert varia excessus et crimina per

3 The original dedication of the old Church of St. Thomas.
te commissa, et per te judicialiter alia coram dicto reverendo patre judicialiter confessata, necnon propter scandalum quae ex factis tuis huiusmodi illicitis et enormibus dicto prioratu notoriè pervenerint, et quia in prioratu eodem non poteris emendari nec scandalum ex his exortum cessari ad prioratum de Merton eiusdem ordinis sancti Augustini juxta constitutiones editas in hac parte decernimus transferendum et ibidem ad tempus salvè custodiendum necnon ad faciendum ibidem quae in hac parte canonica seu regularia precipiunt instituta.

NEWARK PRIORY.—Intimation by sub-prior and conv. of the prior of Newark's resignation.—26 Oct., 1387.

Congé d'elire (licencia eligendi novum priorem).—Southwark, 28 Oct., 1387.

Presentation of Thomas Pyrie, prior-elect.—20 Nov., 1387.

[183.] Commissioners appointed; m. John Shillyngford Thomas Howe and John Elmer to hold local inquiry, and confirm or annul said election.—Southwark, 1 Dec., 1387.

Minutes of proceedings.

[184.] Confirmation of Pyrie's election.

Mandate to install him.

Mandate of obedience.—Southwark, 7 Dec., 1387.

EMPSHOTT—SELBORNE.—Inst. ds. John Cook, r. of Imbe- shote, to vic. of Selborne, on exch. with Adam Senkler. Pats., prior and conv. of Selborne.—Southwark, 2 Jan., 1387–8.


WHITCHURCH—SHIPLAKE.—Inst. John Tymmys, v. of Ship- lake, Oxon., to vic. of Whitchurch, on exch. with Richard Reydone, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

SOUTH TIDWORTH.—Inst. ds. John Togood, pr., to ch. of Southtoderworth, on d. of Maurice, the rector. Pat., dame Juliana, widow of Sir John Showe, kt.—Southwark, 20 Feb., 1387–8.


HIGHCLERE—WEEDON BEC.—Inst. John Brigge, r. of We- donbeck, dio. Linc., to ch. of Highclere, on exch. with John Noude, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)


FYFIELD.—Inst. ds. Henry More, capellanus, to ch. of Fyfsde, Hants. Pats., abbess and conv. of De la Pre, Northampton.—(Same date.)


[187.] ADDINGTON—BRINKHILL.—Inst. John Fox, r. of Brynhill (Harrington with Brinkhill, near Spilsby), to vic. of Adyngtone, on exch. with Thomas Fenyr, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwark.—10 March, 1387–8.


1 Probably a brother of William Wykeham, who married Alice, daughter of John Uvedale, and died without issue in the bishop's lifetime, and of Sir Thomas Wykeham, the bishop's heir. They were sons of Alice, the bishop's aunt's daughter, by her husband William Perot, of Ash, near Overton, in Hampshire.
Fawley.—Presentation of John Thorpe, dean of Arches, to ch. of Fallegh :

Ricardus etc. venerabili in Christo patri etc. salutem. Ad ecclesiam parochialem de Fallegh vacantem et ad nostram donationem spectantem dilectum clericum nostrum Johannem de Thorpe vobis presentamus intuitu caritatis, rogantes quatenus ipsum Johannem ad dictam ecclesiam admittatis et personam instituatis in eadem. In cuius rei testimonium has iteras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Clipstone 8vo Sept., anno regni nostri unde coimo.


Empshott.—Inst. ds. Hugh Rochys, pr., to vic. of St. Lawrence, Imbeshete. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Esher, 31 March, 1388.


Highclere—Marshworth.—Inst. ds. John Bayntone, v. of Marsheworth, to ch. of Highclere, on exch. with John Brigge, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 29 May, 1388.

[189.] Lambeth.—Inst. ds. Philip Rogges, pr., to ch. of Lamhith, under comm. from the bishop to Thomas Southam, archdeacon of Oxford, Thomas Stowe, archdeacon of Bedford, and John Lydford and Nicholas Stoket, inceptors in civil law. Pat., the king.—Return dated London, 14 June, 1388.

Woldingham.—Inst. ds. Thomas Whistone, pr., to ch. of Waldyngham. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 13 June, 1388.

Dunsfold—Framfield.—Inst. ds. Alan Gardiner, v. of Framfield, to ch. of Dountesfeld, on exch. with Thomas Faukes, under comm. from archbp. of Canterbury. Pats., of Dunsfold, prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishops-gate ; of Framfield, dean and chapter of South Malling.—Southwark, 5 June, 1388.

[190.] Bromley—Siston.—Inst. of Geoffrey Chaunntre, r. of Ciston, dio. Wygorn, to vic. of Bromley, on exch. with John Averay, under comm. to bp. of Worcester. Pat., the king that
turn, the temporals of the priory of West Shirborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 7 June, 1388.

Quarley—Bengeo.—Inst. ds. John Stowell, r. of Quarle, to vic. of Bengio, on exch. with John Meriel, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat. of Quarley, the king in right of the alien priory of Okeborne; pats. of Bengeo, prior and conv. of St. Saviour’s, Bermondsey.—Southwark, 9 June, 1388.

[191.] Lambeth—Brasted.—Inst. ds. John Elme, r. of Bradestede, to ch. of Lamhith, on exch. with Philip Rogges, under comm. from archbp. of Canterbury. Pat., of Brasted, the archbishop; of Lambeth, the king.—Southwark, 16 June, 1388.

Nether Wallop—Little Kimble.—Inst. William Knotte, v. of Nether Wallop, to ch. of Kynebell Parva, dio. Linc., on exch. with John Martyn, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., of Little Kimble, abb. of St. Alban’s; of Nether Wallop, Lawrence de Allerton, the rector.—Southwark, 19 June, 1388.


Yarmouth.—Coll. ds. John Rodoune, pr., to ch. of Eremuwe Rodoune, Isle of Wight, on a lapse.—Southwark, 16 July, 1388.

Portsmouth—Bosham Chantry.—Inst. Thomas Skendylby, v. of Portesmuthe, to Fysshebourne’s chantry in collegiate ch. of Boseham, on exch. with Richard Wydebrigg, the chaplain, under comm. from bp. of Chichester. Pats., of Portsmouth, prior and conv. of Southwick; of the chantry, Roger Albrighton, canon of Bosham.—Southwark, 20 Nov., 1388.


KING'S SOMBOURN.—Inst. ds. John Clerc, pr., to vic. of King's Sombourn. Pats., prior and conv. of Mottisfont.—Southwark, 27 Nov., 1388.


BROMLEY—Kvre Wyard.—Inst. ds. Hugh Thornham, r. of Curewyarde, to vic. of Bromley, on exch. with Geoffrey Chauntrel, under comm. to bp. of Hereford. Pat., the king that turn, the priory of West Shirbourne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Farnham, 26 Dec., 1388.

[194.] CHURCH OAKLEY—ST. GILES, READING.—Inst. ds. Henry Waterstoke, v. of St. Giles' Reading, to ch. of Churche Okle, on exch. with John Junner, under comm. from bp. of Salisbury. Pat., the king, the priory of West Shirbourne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 6 Feb., 1388–9.


[195.] STREATHAM—SOUTH WOOTTON.—Inst. ds. William de Brokehampstone, r. of Southwotton, to ch. of Stretham, on exch. with Thomas Walrand, under comm. to bp. of Norwich. Pat., the king that turn, the priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 9 Nov., 1389.

EWHURST, SURREY—ULLESWYKE.—Inst. ds. John Burdeux, r. of Ywrst, to vic. of Ulleswyke, dio. Linc., a peculiar of the archbp. of Canterbury, on exch. with Alan de Thame, under comm. from the archbp. Pats., of Ewhurst, prior and conv. of Merton; of Ulleswyke, Thomas Patesle, r. of Monks-Risborough, Bucks.—Southwark, 26 Nov., 1389.
Institutions.

[196.] St. Mary's, Southampton.—Coll. ds. John de Ketene, pr., to ch. or precentory of St. Mary, Southampton. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 9 Nov., 1389.


Highclere—South Hanningford.—Coll. ds. Henry Woderoue of Randys, r. of Southanyngfeld, to ch. of Highclere, on exch. with Robert Knyght, under comm. to bp. of London.—Esher, 4 Jan., 1389–90.


Maplederham.—Coll. m. John Ellemere (Elmer) to ch. of Maplederham. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 23 Jan., 1389–90.


Southwick Priory.—Proceedings at the election of prior William Husselegh in the place of Richard Nowel, who died 23 Sept., 1389.

Appointment of John Shillingford, Thomas Stowe, and John Elmer, to hold inquiry as to validity of the election.—Southwark, 28 Oct., 1389.

Litera proclamtionis. Bishop to John Laverence, diocesan registrar and dean of Droxford, and John Batour. Has heard of the election of Husselegh, the king's license having been first obtained, and wishing all things to be done in order, enjoins proclamation to be made in his cathedral church and other convenient places for opposers to come in and be heard. Batour returns under decanal seal of Droxford, 26 Oct., 1389, that he caused proclamation to be made, but no one came.

[198.] Confirmation of election:—

Willeimus etc., auditis, examinatis, et diligenter rimatis meritis negotii electionis factae de te, fratre Willelmo Husseleghe, canonicoo
ecclesiae conventualis sive prioratus de Southwyk, ordinis sancti Augustini, nostrae dioecesis, et in eodem prioratu ordinem praedictum expressè professo, et in ordine sacerdotali constituto, in priorem dicti prioratus electo, quia per perducta et exhibita in negotio electionis praedictae invenimus ipsam electionem de te personâ ydoneâ rite et canonice celebratam, ipsam electionem, Christi nomine invocato, defectus, si qui sunt in eâdem, de nostrâ benigitate suplentes, de consilio jurisprudentium nobis affidentium in hiis scriptis confirmavimus, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporali ad dictum prioratum pertinentium tibi plenariè committentes, salvis in omnibus juribus et consuetudinibus episcopalius et nostrae Wyntoniensis ecclesiae dignitate.

Te Deum with the concluding versicle having been sung by the clerks of Wykeham’s private chapel, and the usual prayers having been said, Husseleghe made profession of canonical obedience.

Bishop to Husseleghe. Letter confirming election.

Bishop to the king. Letter for restitution of temporals.

Bishop to archdeacon of Winchester or his officiary. Letter to install and induct new prior.


ST. FAITH’S, WINCHESTER.—Coll. Thomas Lavyngtone, clk., to ch. of St. Faith, Winchester.—Southwark, 6 Feb., 1389–90.


HAVANT.—Coll. m. Thomas Craneleghe, sacrae paginae professor, to ch. of Havant. Pat., the bishop.—2 March, 1389–90.
[201.] MITCHAM — LLANUWCHLLYN. — Inst. ds. Thomas Padeworthe, v. of Mitcham, to ch. of Llanwghlyn, on exch. with John Feraunt, under comm. from archbp. of Canterbury. Pat., of Llanuwchllyn, the king, the see of St. Asaph being vacant; of Mitcham, the prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Southwark, 5 March, 1389–90.

COBHAM — ST. FAITH'S, WINCHESTER. — Inst. Thomas Lavyngtone, clk., r. of St. Faith's, to ch. of Coveham, on exch. with John Masoun, alias Spiser. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Southwark, 8 March, 1389–90.

STRATFIELD TURGIS. — Inst. ds. Thomas atte Delle, pr., to ch. of Stratfield Turgys on res. of Thomas Turgys. Pat., Robert Herierd, lord of the manor of Stratfield Turgys.—Wolvesey, 5 April, 1390.


SHALDEN—STAUNTON. — Inst. ds. John Martyn, r. of Stanton, to ch. of Shalden, on exch. with John Maydeford, under comm. to bp. of Worcester. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwark. —Southwark, 19 April, 1390.

LECKFORD PREBEND. — Inst. ds. John Chaundeler, pr., to prebend of Leckford, in St. Mary’s abbey, Winchester. Pats., the abbess and convent.—Southwark, 21 April, 1390.

WARLINGHAM WITH CHELSHAM—COBHAM, KENT. — Inst. ds. Henry Midhurst, r. of Cobham, Kent, to vic. of Warlingham with Chelsham chapel, on exch. with William Aliston, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Saviour’s, Bermondsey.—Southwark, 26 April, 1390.


[203.] DROXFORD. — Coll. m. John de Swafham, pr., Wykeham's private secretary (clericus commensalis), to ch. of Drokenesforde, on d. of Roger de Bryklesworthe, who died in London 11 May. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 13 June, 1390.
[204.] Chawton.—Inst. ds. Henry Prout, pr., to ch. of Chautone. Pat., Sir Thomas Worthyng, kt.—Southwark, 14 June, 1390.

Highclore—Ospinge.—Inst. ds. John Maukyn, v. of Ospinge, to ch. of Highclere, on exch. with Henry Woderoue of Randys, under comm. from John Barnet, officiary and vicar-general of archbp. of Canterbury, then in parts remote. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 18 July, 1390.

[205.] Fawley—Archdeaconry of Suffolk.—Inst. Robert Foulmere, archdeacon of Suffolk, to ch. of Fallegh, on exch. with John Thorp, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminister, under comm. from bp. of Norwich.—(Same date.)

Barton Oratory.—Wykeham to Simon, bp. of Aconry:—

Grant of custody of spirituals and temporals, the arch-priest, William Love, being a prisoner of war in France,¹ and the buildings dilapidated:—

"Reverendo in Christo patri domino Simoni Dei gratiâ episcopo Accadensi Willelmus etc. Cum f. Willelmus Love archipresbyter domûs de Burthone in Insulâ Vectâ nostri patronatûs et diœcesis ab hostibus captûs et ad partes transmarinas adductûs ibidem in carcere continuë, ut dicitur, sit detentus, unde cura et regimen dictae domûs ac confratrum eiusdem dûmnabiliter neglignuntur et eciam omittuntur, edificiisque et clausurâe domûs eiusdem collaborantur et ruinis multipliciter deformantur, necnon res et bona dictae domûs adeo de diebus in diès distrabuntur, alienantur, dilapidantur, et consumuntur, quod domus ipsa ad irre recuperabilis desolationis opprobrium deducetur, nisi per nos celeriûs succurratur eidem, prout per inquisitionem super hiis auctoritate nostrâ captam nobis constat evidenter; cumque non sit aliquid dictae domûs confrater, qui ad premissa habûlis et ydoneus jam existat; Nos indemnitiatis igitatur prefatae domûs ac confratrum eiusdem in hac parte prout nostro incumbit officio pastorali prospicere cupientes, vos, qui animum habetis benevolent praeficiendi ibidem, de cuius etiam discretione et circumspectionis industriâ fiduociam in Domino gerimus specialem domûs praeditæ eorumcum et custodiam tenere praesentium facimus ac etiam deputamus custodiam, regimen et administrationem in spiritualibus et temporalibus dictae domûs volûmus quatenus de jure posseamus plenariè committentes, donec aliter pro ipsâ duxerimus ordinandum; hoc quoque providentes, ut in ipsâ domo, juxta fundationem et ordinationem eiusdem, ordinem et regulam ac observantias regulares per

¹ See note p. 159.
Institutions.

confarres domus ipsius faciatis observari, quodque numerus confratrum et aliorum ministrorum servientium ibidem et alia onera supportentur, quatenus facultates dictae domus ad hoc supplent et sufficiere poterunt in futurum; in praemissis taliter vos habentes, quod domus ipsa sub administratione vestra provida ad salubris votivis continuare in spiritualibus et temporalibus ampliatur commodis et salubribus proficiat incrementis, noaeque per vestrae circumspacionis et diligentiae studium fructuosum dignis vos possimus in Deo laudibus meritò commendare."—Southwark (blank in orig.), 1390.


Chilbolton.—Grant in commendam of ch. of Chilbaltone to m. John Swafham, r. of Drokenesforde (Droxford) proviso quod de fructibus et proventibus huius ecclesiae predicta per capellanum idoneum usque ad diem Jovis in Coenâ Domini (Thursday before Easter) proximi jam futuri in dictis facias congrue deserviri, ceteraque onera eadem interim incumbetia debite supportari.—Esher, 23 July, 1390.

Streatham—Dorney.—Inst. ds. John Elsefeld, v. of Dorney, Bucks, to ch. of Streatham, on exch. with William Brokhamptone, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat., the king that turn, the temporals of the priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Esher, 13 August, 1390.

[207.] St. Faith's, Winchester.—Coll. Thomas Bukhurst, clk., to ch. of St. Faith, near Winchester. Pat., the bishop. —(Same date.)

EAST HORSLEY.—Inst. ds. John Denne, pr., to ch. of Horsle. Pat., the king.—Esher, 19 Sept., 1390.

CHILBOLTON.—Coll. Andrew Swynforde to ch. of Chilbal-tone. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

HOLY ROOD, SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. William Salesbury, clk., to ch. of Holy Rood, Southampton. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—(Same date.)


[208.] CLAPHAM.—Inst. William Clympesfolde, pr., to ch. of Clopham. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Esher, 28 Sept., 1390.

SHERE.—Inst. m. John Waltere to ch. of Shire. Pats., abb. and conv. of Netley.—Southwark, 2 Oct., 1390.


TICHFIELD ABBEY.—Abbot of Hales-Owen presents John Romseye, abbot-elect, for confirmation:

Reverendo in Christo patri ac domino domino Willalmo permissione divina, etc., suus humилиs et devotus frater Ricardus eiusdem patientia abbas monasterii de Hales Oweyn ordinis Praemonstratensis Wygorn. dio. omnimodas reverentias tanto patri debitas cum honore. Dilectum nobis in Christo fratrem Johannem Romseye ecclesiae de Tychefelde nostri ordinis et vestrae dioecesis canonicum, in patrem et pastorem eiusdem ecclesiae tunc vacantis per fratres dictae ecclesiae rite et canonice secundum nostri ordinis privilegia et instituta electum, et a nobis ad quem tantum patrem abbatem illius monasterii auctoritate sedis apostolicae ordini nostro in hae parte graciosè concedes, ipsius confirmatio dinoecitur pertinere, prout eiusdem ordinis nostri moris confirmatum, vestrae reverendariae paternitatis presentamus per presentes, supplicantes vestrae reverendariae paternitati humiliter et devotè, ut cum idem electus ac confirmatus est, ut praemittitur, ad vos venerit cum presentibus, munus benedictionis vestrae sibi impartiri dignemini, si placet, graciosè.—Hales Owen, 20 Nov., 1390.

Profession of abbot-elect:

Nos f. John de Romseye, ordinis Praemonstratensis, in abbategemonasterii de Tychefelde Wynton. dio. electus et confirmatus confitemur
et re cognoceimus purè et expressè episcopum Wytoniensem dicti monasterii verum fuisse ac esse debere fundatorem, et promittimus nos velle omnia facere quæ ad nostrum spectant fundatorem patronum predictum de jure vel consuetudine. Salvis semper in omnibus consuetudinibus et privilegiis nostri ordinis supradicti.

[209.] His admission:—


EAST WOODHAY.—Coll. ds. Richard Framlyngham, pr., to ch. of Wydehay. Pat., the bishop.—8 Jan., 1390-1.


COMPTON, SURREY.—Prohibition to institute to ch. of Cumetone, pending trial of title to advowson between Sir John Sandes, kt., and John Buttesthorne.—Westminster, 14 Feb., 1390-1.


PRIORY OF ST. DENYS.—Proceedings at election of prior John Staunforde.
Proclamation for opposers.

[211.] Profession of obedience.
Letter of confirmation.
Letter to king for restitution of temporals.
Letter to install prior.
Letter to sub-prior and convent to obey him; all in common form.—Farnham, 22 March, 1390-1.

[212.] Carshalton—Poynings.—Inst. ds. Nicholas Asser, r. of Ponyngges, to vic. of Kersaltone, on exch. with John Barbour of Milton Keynes, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 22 April, 1391.

Bisley.—Inst. ds. John Lotewyk, pr., to ch. of Byssele. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 15 May, 1391.


Nursling.—Coll. Thomas Bukherste, clk., to ch. of Nusshe-lynge. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 19 May, 1391.


[213.] Chilton-Candover.—Inst. ds. Walter Herte, pr., to ch. of Chilton Candevere. Pat., Nicholas Bentone.—Southwark, 13 June, 1391.

Baghurst—Little Ponton.—Inst. Robert Wymond, r. of Baghurst, to ch. of Paunton Parva, dio. Linc., on exch. with Benet Nicole, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., Hugh Fairefox.—Southwark, 8 July, 1391.

[214.] Highclere—Birchanger.—Coll. ds. Robert Copyn, r. of Bylchangre, to ch. of Highclere, on exch. with John Maukyn, under comm. to bp. of London.—Southwark, 8 July, 1391.
Institutions.

Weybridge—St. Anastasius, Winchester.—Inst. William Wellys, r. of St. Anastasius, Winchester, to vic. of Weybridge, on exch. with Henry Hussebourne. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Esher, 7 July, 1391.

St. Olave's, Southwark—Llanwenog Prebend.—Inst. m. Henry Boghay, canon of collegiate ch. of Landewybreuy (Llanddewi Brefi) and prebendary of Llanwannok, to ch. of St. Olave, Southwark, on exch. with Nicholas Mockynge, under comm. from bp. of St. David's. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Pancras, Lewes.—Southwark, 8 July, 1391.


Hamble Priory.—Presentation of f. John Beel, a monk of the order of St. Benedict, to the priory of Hamele-in-the-Rys, by the king.—Westminster, 18 Feb., 14 Ric. II.

Hamble Priory.—Inst. said John Beel, pr., and warrant to induct him, addressed to r. of Waltham.—Esher, 20 Feb., 1390-1.


Widley.—Inst. ds. William Wynche, pr., to ch. of Wydelegh. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Southwark, 19 Sept., 1391.

Whippingham—Luiddnam.—Inst. ds. Edmund Aldersford, r. of Luddenham, Kent, to ch. of Wyppyngham, on exch. with William Stone, under comm. from archbp. of Canterbury.—Pats., of Luddenham, abb. and conv. of Faversham; of Whippingham, the king.—Esher, 8 Nov., 1391.
CHALTON—HANGELTON.—Inst. Nicholas Sprot, r. of Hangelton (Portslade with Hangelton, Sussex), to ch. of Chalvedon, on exch. with Simon Ingolf, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., Sir John Fallesby, kt., Sir Nicholas Dagworth, kt., and others.—Southwark, 24 Oct., 1391.


TOOTING.—Inst. ds. Adam Reyngham, pr., to vic. of Totynge. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Southwark, 30 Oct., 1391.


[218.] MILFORD, NEAR LYMINGTONG.—Inst. ds. Richard Averay, pr., to vic. of Mulleforde. Pats., prior and conv. of Christchurch Twynham.—Esher, 3 Dec., 1391.


ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL, SANDON.—Resignation of Robert Hallum, the warden, and institution of John Carles:

Willelmu, etc., venerabili viro m. Adae de Mottroun, archidiacono Cantuar. salutem, etc. Cum dilectus nobis in Christo m. Robertus Hallum custos sive magister hospitalis beatæ Mariæ Magdalææ de Sandone nostræ dioecesis, cupiens a curâ et regimine ipsius exui, hospitale predictum in manus nostras, ut asserit, liberè resignare proponat: Nos de vestris discretionis ac circumspectionis industriæ plenariè confidents ad admittendum huius resignationem liberam prefati magistri Roberti de hospitali predicto neoöm dilectum nobis in Christo m. Johannem Carles, pr., bacallaureum in legibus, de morum honestate aliisque virtutum et probitatum meritus apud nos multipliciter commendatum,
ad ipsius hospitalis, cum sic vacaverit, custodiam sive regimen ad nostram dispositionem spectantem, juxta vim formam et essentiam constitutionis Clementinae, quae incipit “Quia contingit,” necnon constitutionis domini Urbani papae quinti quae incipit “Quamvis super reformatione” canonicoe admittendum, ipsumque in custodem dicti hospitalis, ad conficiendum fidele inventarium de bonis eiusdem et ad eadem bona debite ministrandum, necnon ad reddendum fidelem compotum, rationem, sive calulum annuatim juxta exigitiam constitutionum predictarum, primitus coram vobis juratum, proficiendum; curam, regimen, et administrationem ipsius hospitalis et honorum eiusdem in spiritualibus et temporalibus sibi plenarii committentes, juribus et consuetudinibus eclesiasticis nostrae Wytoniensis in omnibus semper salvis, ceteraque omnis facienda et expedienda, quae in premissis et circa ea necessaria fuerint seu etiam oportuna, vobis tenore presentium committimus vices nostras.—Esher, 13 Oct., 1391.

The return:—

Venerabili in Christo patri etc., Adam de Moterun, archidiaconus Cantuar. reverentiam et honorem debitos tanto patri. Literas commissionis paternitatis vestrae nuper recepimus in haec verba (as above). Quarum auctoritate literarum liberam resignationem prefati m. Roberti Hallum de hospitii predicto admisimus vice vestra, necnon eundem m. Johannem Carles, pr., bacallaureum in legibus, ad ipsius hospitalis sic vacantis custodiam et regimen ad vestram dispositionem spectantia juxta vim, formam, et essentiam constitutionis Clementinae quae sic incipit “Quia contingit” necnon constitutionis domini Urbani papae quinti quae incipit “Quamvis super reformatione” admisimus, ipsumque in custodem dicti hospitalis ad conficiendum fidele inventarium de bonis eiusdem et ad eadem bona debite ministranda, necnon ad reddendum fidelem compotum, rationem, sive calulum annuatim juxta exigitiam constitutionis predictae primitus juratum proficiendum; curam regimen et administrationem eiusdem hospitalis et honorum eiusdem in spiritualibus et temporalibus sibi plenarii committentes, juribus et consuetudinibus eclesiasticis Wytoniensis in omnibus semper salvis, ceteraque fecimus et expedivimus, quae in premissis et circa ea necessaria fuerint seu etiam oportuna.—Lambeth, 20 Nov., 1391.


[219.] SHALFORD—LITTLE THURROCK.—Inst. Thomas Barton, r. of Little Thurrock, to vic. of Shaldeforde, on exch. with
William Ledecombe, under comm. from bp. of London. Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.—Southwark, 14 Feb., 1391-2.


CHILBOLTON.—Coll. ds. John Herman, alias Lutone, to ch. of Chilbaltone. Robert, capellanus of the parish, to induct.—Esher, 26 Nov., 1391.


FARLINGTON.—Inst. ds. John Newport, pr., to ch. of Farlington. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Marwell, 26 March, 1392.

ALTON.—Inst. ds. John Newport, pr., to vic. of Aultone. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—10 April, 1392.

FARLINGTON.—Inst. ds. John Bernard, pr., to ch. of Farlington, on res. of said John Newport. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—15 April, 1392.

ESHER—CHAGFORD.—Inst. ds. William Mayow, r. of Chagford, to ch. of Eshere, on exch. with John Depul, under comm. to bp. of Exeter. Pat., the bishop.—Merewelle (Marwell) 23 March, 1391-2.

[220.] PENTON MEWSEY.—Inst. ds. Robert Faxtone, pr., to ch. of Penytone. Pat., Ralph de Stonore.—Esher, 29 April, 1392.

SHALDEN—HARTING.—Inst. John Goodyng, r. of Hertynge, to ch. of Shaldene, on exch. with John Martyn, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Esher, 30 April, 1392.

1 Wolkesteede or Walkenested, the old name of Godstone.—Manning and Bray's Survey, II, 323.
KINGSTON-ON-THAMES.—Inst. m. John Baltole s.t.p. to vic. of Kyngestone. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 10 May, 1392.

BUCKLAND—SUTTON, SURREY.—Inst. John Pynnoire, r. of Boukland, to ch. of Suttone, on exch. with John Vyne. Pats. of Sutton, abb. and conv. of Chertsey; pats. of Buckland, the king in right of wardship of lands and heir of Sir John de Arundell, kt., deceased.—Southwark, 18 May, 1392.


EFFINGHAM.—Inst. ds. John Tottesforde, pr., to vic. of Effyngham. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Esher, 7 June, 1392.


BARROW.—Inst. ds. Edmund Hampshare, pr., to ch. of Bergh. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwark.—Southwark, 5 July, 1392.

BLENDWORTH.—Inst. ds. John Tamworth, pr., to ch. of Blendworth. Pats., prioress and conv. of Nuneaton.—Esher, 5 July, 1392.


LONG DITTON—RAYLEIGH.—Inst. ds. John Pykerell, r. of Reyle, to ch. of Long Ditton, on exch. with William Tasburgh, under comm. to bp. of London. Pats., pr. and conv. of Merton.—Farnham, 2 Aug., 1392.

1 Or Berewe, now Barrow, a hamlet without a church situate near Oxted. It is coupled with Woldingham in the Taxatio Ecclesiastica.

ITCHEN ABBAS.—Inst. ds. John Chitterne, pr., to prebend of Ichene, on res. of William Werkman. Pat., abbess and conv. of St. Mary, Winchester.—(Same date.)

SHORWELL.—Inst. ds. William Werkman, pr., to ch. of Shorue, Isle of Wight. Pat., John de Lysle of Woottone.—(Same date.)


[223.] WANDSWORTH.—Inst. ds. William Scot, pr., to vic. of Wandlesworth. Pat., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—(Same date.)

ADDINGTON—RIDGE.—Inst. ds. Thomas Benham, v. of St. Margaret's, Rugge, to vic. of Adyngtone, on exch. with Thomas Fox, under comm. to abb. and conv. of St. Alban's. Pat., prior and conv. of Southwark.—Farnham, 10 Oct., 1392.


1 Perhaps of kin to John Fromond of Sparabolt, who was steward of the manors of Winchester College from 1408 to 1430, and founded the chantry in the cloister there.
Institutions.

ST. HELEN’S.—Coll. ds. Thomas Stephene, pr., to vic. of St. Helen’s, Isle of Wight, on a lapse.—Farnham, 14 Nov., 1392.

ST. JOHN’S HOUSE, ANDOVER.—Inst. ds. Thomas Taylour, pr., to chantry or wardenship of St. John’s House, Andover. Pats., the townsman (homines communitatis villae). Dean of Andover to induct.—23 Nov., 1392.

FARLEY, SURREY.—Inst. John Newhous, pr., to vic. of Farle, on res. of John Appultone. Pats., warden, scholars, and brethren of Merton College, Oxon.—Highclere, 7 Dec., 1392.


The brethren to the bishop, asking him to choose a master:—

Reverendo in Christo patri et domino domino Willelmo etc., sui humiles et devoti etc., obviam reverentiam et honores debitos tanto patri. Vestrae paternitati cum cordis amaritudine tenore presentium intimamus, quod bonae memoriae f. Thomas Goday nuper magister hospitalis predicti xvii mo die presentis mensis Decembris viam universae carnis, quod dolenter referimus, est ingressus. Et cum de jure ordinatione seu fundatione ac de consuetudine laudabili hospitalis predicti
prescripta foret electio de novo magistro per confratres hospitalis eiusdem canonice celebranda:—Nos tamen Johannes Okeham, Thomas Sallowe, Henricus Grygge, et Johannes Aylesbury predicti ex variis causis et legitimis nos in hac parte moventibus voces et vota nostra super et de provisione novi magistri nobis et hospitali predicto fiendâ in vos dioecesanum nostrum ordinarium et patronum unanimiter trans-tulimus et transferimus per presentes, ac vobis providendi de magistro huiusmodi plenariam hac vice concedimus potestatem, submittentes nos ordinationi vestrae paternitatis venerabilis in hoc casu. Ipsam igitur paternitatem voestram humiliter deprecamur, quatenus nostris paupertati et indigenciae, ne non desolationi hospitalis predicti pio et paterno compacientes affectu, et ne per defectum boni regimini ipsum hospitale vacationis diutinae deplaret incommoda, in spiritualibusque vel in temporalibus dispensia patiatur, de magistro ydoneo nobis et hospitali predicto celeriter dignemini providere; promittentes bonâ fide nos illum in nostrum et hospitalis predicti magistrum effectualiter admisuros, quem de nostris confribus existentem de gremio hospitalis eiusdem duzteris ordinandum, et de cuius personâ de personis eisdem nobis decoreveritis providendum.—19 Dec., 1392.

Choice and institution of Henry Grygg:—

... Quas quidem literas dictus reverendus pater in manerio suo de Altâ Clerâ receptit, factâque postmodum inquisitione de et super qualitatem personarum confratrum eisdem, quas tam per inquisitionem quam in hac parte fieri mandavit, quam ex fidedignorum testimonio de fidelitate et discretione ac circuminspectionis industriâ f. Henricus Gryggg, dioti hospitalis confratris, sibi, ut dixit, sufficienter constabat, eundem fratrem xvenie die mensis Januarii 1392–3 in capella maneri de Altâ Clerâ predictâ vigore potestatis predictae sibi attributae prefeci in magistrum hospitalis predicti ac sibi providebat de hospitali eodem, curam et administrationem eisdem in spiritualibus et temporalibus eisdem f. Henrico plenariè committingo.

[225.] His oath, in usual form.
Letter of confirmation.
Letter to brethren to install him.
Letter to brethren to shew canonical obedience.—Highclere,
15 Jan., 1392–3.

Institutions.


[226.] ST. MICHAEL'S, SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. m. Robert Ketene to ch. of St. Michael's, Southampton, on d. of Lambert Threkyngham. Patns., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Southwark, 9 Nov., 1393.


DEANE.—Inst. ds. Thomas Knyght, pr., to ch. of Deone. Pat., Sir Philip Popham, kt.—(Same date.)


WOLDINGHAM.—Inst. William Godeswayn, clk., to ch. of Waldingham. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of the lands and infant heir of earl of Stafford.—Esher, 28 Nov., 1393.

CAMBERWELL.—Inst. ds. Thomas Bodeneye, pr., to vic. of Camberwelle, on d. of Richard Holte. Patns., prior and conv. of Bermoundsey.—(Same date.)

GODSHILL.—Mandamus to institute a presentee of the king, his right to that turn having been established against William de Montacute, earl of Salisbury.—Westminster, 6 Nov., 17 Ric. II.

GODSHILL.—Inst. ds. John Kelseyae, pr., to vic. of Godeshulle.
Pat., the king, the possessions in England of the abbey of Lire being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Esher, 5 Dec., 1393.

WERWELL—TOCKENHAM.—Inst. ds. Thomas Smart, r. of Tokkenham, to vic. of Wherwell, on exch. with Laurence Staunton, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., John Felbrigge, prebendary of Wherwell.—Farnham, 27 Dec., 1393.


ST. MARY MAGDALEN'S CHAPEL, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES.—Coll. of ds. John Jurdan, pr., to wardenship on res. of ds. Robert Simond; and oath on admission:—

Et ego . . . juro ad haeo sancta dei evangelia per me corporaliter tecta quod quamdiu dictae capellae custos fuero et custodiam tenuero apud predictam capellam residentiam continuam faciam personaliter, et in ipsa capella personaliter ministrabo, nisi ex causâ rationabili dictam capellam contingente me oporteat forsitan absenare, quodque nulli officio seu obsequio alteri cuicunque quomodolibet me astringam; item quod presentem ordinationem dicti Johannis Lovekyn in omnibus observabo; item quod corrodium seu liberationem seu possessionem aliquam dictae capellae alicui non vendam aut donabo, seu alicui concedam, celi- cemve librum vestimenta seu ornamenta aut quicquam aliud de terris possessionibus seu redditibus dictae capellae quomodolibet distraham, accommodabo, impignerabo seu aliâs obligabo, aut etiam ad firmam vel aliâs alicui dimittam, quocunque alienationis genere alienabo, absque domini episcopi Wynton., qui pro tempore fuerit, licencia speciali. Item quod singulis annis fidele inventarium de singulis bonis dictae capellae conficiam, cuius unam partem indenteram domino Wynton. episcopo loci dioecesano qui pro tempore fuerit semel ad minus singulisannis exhibeo et ostendam, ut de statu bonorum capellae memoratæ so facultatibus eiusdem sibi valeat apparere.—Esher, 17 Jan., 1393–4.

1 The temporals of Andover priory were in the king’s hands by reason of the priory being a cell to the abbey of St. Florent in Anjou.
[In English.]

"I swear that so long as I am warden of the said chapel I will be in continual residence there, and serve therein in my proper person, unless it happen that I am absent for any reasonable cause touching the same, and that I will not serve any other cure, but will observe John Lovekyn the founder’s ordinances in all things; that I will not sell, give, or grant to any person any corrody or privilege under the foundation, or any possession thereof; that I will not destroy, lend, or pledge any plate, vestments, ornaments, or utensil of the chapel, or let or alienate any of its possessions without the special license of the bishop of Winchester for the time being; and that once a year I will make a faithful inventory of all the goods of the said chapel in two parts indented, and exhibit one part thereof to the bishop, to the end that the state and means of the chapel may be apparent to him."

ST. MARY MAGDALEN’S CHAPEL, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES.—Coll. said Robert Simond to a chaplaincy.—(Same date).


[229.] ST. NICHOLAS’ CHAPEL, CARISBROOKE CASTLE.—Inst. ds. Richard Croucheston, pr., to vic. of St. Nicholas chapel in Carisbrooke Castle. Pats., abb. and conv. of Quarr.—(Same date.)

BRIDGESFORD CHAPEL.—Inst. ds. William Daccombe, pr., to chapel of Bridlesforde, Isle of Wight. Pat., John Lysle of Wootton.—(Same date.)

GOODWORTH CLATFORD—CORSTON.—Inst. Richard Dauy, r. of free chapel of Corston, Wilts, to ch. of Clatford, on exch. with Richard Parkere, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., the king.—(Same date.)


[230.] CHIPSTEAD—LETTERSTON.—Inst. ds. Henry Grene, r. of Lettardestone, to ch. of Chipstede, on exch. with John Slye,
under comm. from bp. of St. David's. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 19 Feb., 1393–4.

GOODWORTH PREBEND.—GRETTON PREBEND.—Inst. m. Reginald Brocas, canon of Wherwell and prebendary of Godeworth there, to prebend of Gretton in Lincoln cathedral, on exch. with John Meere, canon of Lincoln. Pats. of Godeworth, the abbess and conv. of Wherwell.—Marwell, 2 March, 1393–4.


NEITHER WALLOP — WOLVERHAMPTON. — Inst. Richard Postoille, dean of the king's free chapel of Wollerhamptone, to ch. of Nether Wallop, on exch. with Laurence de Allerthorpe.—Wolvesey, 27 March, 1394.

ST. MARY MAGDALEN, BERMONDSEY.—Inst. ds. Thomas Port, pr., to ch. of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey. Pat., the prior and conv.—Marwell, 6 Ap., 1394.


HURSTBOURN.—Inst. ds. Richard Boys, pr., to vic. of Hussebourne Regis prebend in Sarum Cathedral. Pat., m. John Welbourne, canon of Sarum and prebendary.—(Same date.)


MAGDALEN HOSPITAL, WINCHESTER.—Coll. m. John Melton,¹ pr., to wardenship of Magdalen Hospital, Winchester, and the chantry "cum quatuor de portionibus maioribus in hospitali predicto" (i.e., the share of four brethren). John de Ketone, treasurer of Wolvesey, and the provost of St. Elizabeth's college to induct.—Esher, 10 May, 1394.

¹ First schoolmaster of Winchester College.

All Saints', Southampton.—Inst. ds. Roger Olyver, pr., to ch. of All Saints, Southampton. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Southwark, 24 May, 1394.

Nether Wallop—King's Sombourn.—Inst. ds. John Payn, v. of Nether Wallop, to vic. of King's Sombourn, on exch. with ds. John Clerc. Pats., of King's Sombourn, prior and conv. of Mottisfont; of Nether Wallop, Richard Postoille, the rector.—Esher, 30 May, 1394.

Quarley—Wickford.—Inst. ds. Robert Heke, r. of Wykford, to ch. of Quarle, on exch. with John Muryell, under comm. to bp. of London. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 2 June, 1394.


[233.] Amport—Banham.—Inst. ds. Thomas atte Ende, r. of Banham, Norfolk, to vic. of Anna Porta, on exch. with John Juel, under comm. to bp. of Norwich. Pat., William de Lullyngtone, dean of Chichester.—Esher, 16 June, 1394.

Stockton—Banham.—Presentation of said John Juel, r. of Banham, to ch. of Stockton, Wilts, on exch. with ds. Nicholas Salesbury.—Southwark, 21 June, 1394.

Chiddingfold—Ostock.—Inst. John Croucheston, clk., r. of Odostoke, Wilts, on ch. of Chiddingfold, on exch. with Robert Croucheston, under comm. to John Maydenhithe, vicar-general of bp. of Sarum.—Esher, 26 June, 1394.

[234.] St. Peter Cheeshill.—Inst. m. Richard Marleburghe "in grammatico magister" to ch. of St. Peter Cheeshill, Winchester. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Esher, 14 July, 1394.

elect and his profession, 23 July. Letter of confirmation, and letters to prior and convent to render canonical obedience and to install him, 24 July.

[236.] Letter to king for restitution of temporals, 25 July.

Cuddington.—Inst. ds. John Thomet, pr., to vic. of Codyngtone. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Eshe, 11 Aug., 1394.

Limpsfield—Beyton.—Inst. ds. John Wodehall, r. of Beytone, Suffolk, to ch. of Lymenesfelde, on exch. with John Flamestede, under comm. to bp. of Norwich. Pats., abb. and conv. of Battle.—Farnham, 15 August, 1394.


[237.] Dogmersfield.—Inst. m. Thomas Fostone, clk., to ch. of Dogmersfield. Pat., bp. of Bath and Wells.—Farnham, 8 Sept., 1394.


St. Pancras', Winchester—St. Mary's Chantry, Edlesborough.—Inst. ds. John Banastre, chaplain of St. Mary's chantry in Edlesburgh ch., to ch. of St. Pancras, Winchester, on exch. with Thomas Cherdesle, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat. of the chantry, m. Thomas Stowe, archdeacon of Bedford.—Farnham, 26 Sept., 1394.

Institutions.

BEDHAMPTON.—Inst. ds. William Peek, pr., to ch. of Bedhampton. Pat., Elizabeth de Julers, countess of Kent.—(Same date.)


WOOTTON, ISLE OF WIGHT.—Inst. ds. William Dacombe, pr., to ch. of Wodyton. Pat., John de Lysle of Wootton.—(Same date.)

HINTON AMPNER.—Coll. ds. John Knyght, pr., to ch. of Hentone. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)


WEST MEON.—Coll. m. Walter Aude, clk., to ch. of Westmeone. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 20 Nov., 1394.

DROXFORD.—Coll. ds. William Nortone, pr., to ch. of Drakenesforde, on d. of John de Swasham. Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 27 Oct., 1394.

ST. MICHAEL’S, SOUTHAMPTON—WEST MEON.—Inst. m. Walter Aude, r. of West Meon, to ch. of St. Michael, Southampton, on exch. with Robert Ketene. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.

AMPORT—WOODSTONE PORTION.—Inst. ds. Richard Benet, a portioner of the ch. of Wodesdone, to vic. of Anneport, on

1 Walter Aude and Robert Ketene were two of the Commissioners, John de Campeden being the third, who were employed by Wykeham to promulgate the final edition of his statutes for Winchester College, and administer the oath of fidelity and fealty to the Society, which they did, Sept. 11th, 1400.
exch. with Thomas atte Ende, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., William de Lollyngtone, dean of Chichester, of Amport; Edward, earl of Devon, of Woodstone.—Esher, 4 Dec., 1394.


COMPTON, SURREY.—Inst. ds. Nicholas Overton, pr., to ch. of Comptone, on res. of ds. Thomas Bromptone. Pat., Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey.—Farnham, 8 Jan., 1394–5.

ST. JOHN'S HOUSE, ANDOVER—ST. MARY-AT-HILL.—Inst. Thomas Taylour, chaplain or warden of St. John's House, Andover, to ch. beatæ Mariae de monte alto, London, on exch. with ds. John Leyre, under comm. from bp. of London. Pats. of St. John's House, the townsmen (homines communitatis villae de Andevere); of St. Mary-at-Hill, the bp. of Hereford.—Farnham, 9 Jan., 1394–5.


[242.] ST. MARY MAGDALEN, KINGSTON-ON-TAMES.—Oath of a chaplain on admission (see p. 188):


ST. SWITHUN'S PRIORY, WINCHESTER.—Proceedings at election of prior Thomas Nevyle.

Intimation of death of prior Robert Rodebourne, 20 Jan., 1394–5, and petition for leave to elect a successor:

Proceedings thereon:

[243.] License to elect.—Southwark, 3 Feb., 1394–5.
Institutions.

Sub-prior and conv. to f. Thomas Shirborne and f. Thomas Ware: Letter of attorney to obtain confirmation of election of f. Thomas Nevyle.—11 Feb., 1394-5.

[244.] Proceedings at the election.
Sentence of confirmation and prior's oath.
Testimonial.

[245.] Letter to install prior Nevyle.
Mandate of canonical obedience.—15 Feb., 1394-5.

TATSFIELD—CARSHALTON.—Inst. ds. John Gervays, r. of Tatesleselede, to vic. of Kersaltone, on exch. with Nicholas Asser. Pat., John de Uvedale, gent.—Farnham, 27 Feb., 1394-5.

FAREHAM.—Coll. ds. Robert Monkeston, pr., to vic. of Fareham. Pat., the bishop.—Marwell, 3 March, 1394-5.


MARWELL CHAPEL.—Coll. ds. William Elstoke, pr., to a priest's office. Pat., the bishop.—Marwell, 1 April, 1395.


PITTELWORTH.—Inst. ds. Roger Dyrna, pr., to ch. of Pitteleswurthe. Pat., Thomas Kenne.—Wolvesey, 6 April, 1395.

ST. LAURENCE'S SOUTHAMPTON—FINCHAMPESTEAD.—Inst. ds. William Stakpoll, r. of Finchampstede, Berks, to ch. of St. Laurence, Southampton, on exch. with Walter Hardene, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—Southwark, 8 March, 1394-5.

PORTSEA.—Inst. ds. John Smyth, pr., to vic. of Porteseye. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Esher, 10 May, 1395.

APPLESHAW.—Inst. Peter Boys, clk., to ch. of Anna de Beck. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 8 May, 1395.

GOODWORTH PREBEND — OLVESTON.—Inst. ds. John Chitterne, r. of Olvestone, to prebend of Godeworthe in Wherwell
abbot of Wherwell, under comm. to prior of Worcester as guardian of the spirituals of that diocese during the vacancy of the see. Pats., abbess and conv. of Wherwell.—Farnham, 24 May, 1395.

[247.] Eling.—Inst. ds. Thomas Bryn, pr., to vic. of Eynge. Pats., prior and conv. of Mottisfont.—Marwell, 22 May, 1395.

Carshalton—Burstow.—Inst. Richard Priour, r. of Suthburstowe, under immediate jurisdiction of the archbp. of Canterbury, to vic. of Kersaltone, on exch. with John Jervays (sic), under comm. from archbishop. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton. Esher, 4 June, 1395.

Brading.—Inst. ds. William Daccombe, pr., to vic. of Brerdyng, Isle of Wight. Pats., prior and conv. of Breamore.—Esher, 7 June, 1395.

Mitcham.—Inst. ds. Robert Frysby, pr., to vic. of Micham, Surrey. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Southwark, 9 June, 1395.


Little Bookham.—Inst. ds. John Haycroft, pr., to ch. of Bockam parva. Pat., Sir Thomas de Brewose, kt.—(Same date.)

St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Proceedings at election of sub-prior John Kyngestone in the room of prior Henry Colyngbourne, who died 15 June, 1395:

Intimation of vacancy, 16 June.
Congé d’ elire, 18 June.

Grant of custody of the priory during the vacancy to John Bryan, 18 June.

Presentation of prior-elect, 24 June.

[249.] Proceedings consequent thereon;
Confirmation of new prior;
Mandate to install him;
Mandate of canonical obedience, 2 July.
Institutions.


ST. MARY DE WALDA, WINCHESTER—WATFORD.—Coll. ds. Robert Burgh, r. of Watford, Herts, to ch. of St. Mary de Waldâ, Winchester, on exch. with ds. William Cotone, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

HOLY TRINITY CHAPEL, WINCHESTER.—Inst. ds. Robert Crambourne, pr. to chantry or chapel of the Holy Trinity within the graveyard of St. Mary’s abbey, Winchester, on d. of John Kyng. Pat., the king in right of wardship of the lands and heir of Richard, son and heir of Robert Inkepenne, a tenant in capite of the Crown.—Farnham, 12 July, 1395.


[251.] WYMERING.—Inst. ds. Thomas atte Churche, pr., to vic. of Wymerynge. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Marwell, 14 Aug., 1395.


WEST MEON—COBHAM.—Inst. m. Robert Ketene, r. of West Meon, to ch. of Coveham, on exch. with Thomas Lavyngton.—Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Marwell, 19 Aug., 1395.

WHIPPINGHAM—HADSTOCK.—Inst. ds. Edmund Alderforde, r. of Wyppyngham, to ch. of Hadestoke, on exch. with Edmund Altone, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat. of Whippingham, the king, the temporals in England of the abbey of Lire being in his hands by reason of war with France.—(Same date.)
[252.] REYGATE PRIORY.—Proceedings at election of prior John Yakesle, his predecessor Richard Warnham having died 31 May.

[The sub-prior and convent having chosen Yakesle, present a petition praying that their choice may be confirmed. The bishop finds the election bad in form and annuls it, but appoints Yakesle prior by provision.]

Idem prefatus pater prefatum instrumentum inspexit diligenter, inspectoque instrumento huiusmodi et rimato processu electionis predictae et diligenter examinato cum consilio jurisprudentorun, quia dictus rev. pater electionem predictam inventit minime canonice celebratam et formam debitam in hac parte minime fuisse servatam, ipsam electionem, non propter defectum personae sed propter vitium et defectum formae, cassavit et irritavit per decretum cuius tenor talis est:

In Dei nomine, Amen. Nos, etc., quia per examinationem diligentem per nos cum consilio jurisprudentorun factam invenimur electionem de te, f. Johanne Yakersle, canonico prioratibus de Merton nostrae dioecesis in priorem prioratibus de Reygate dictae nostrae dioecesis per canonicos prioratibus eiusdem factam minus canoniceam, et formam debitam in hac parte minime fuisse et esse servatam in eadem:

Idcirco nos eandem electionem non ob defectum personae sed vitium formae eiusmodem cassamus irrito mus et adnullamus, ac dictos eligentes potestate eligendi hac vice privamus ac privatos fuisse et esse pronuntiamus, decernimus et declaramus, jusque providendi dicto prioratui de Reygate ad nos hac vice fore legitime devolutum. Et subsequenter eisdem die et loco receptis probationibus et informationibus super ydoneitate personae electi supradicti, videlioest super ipsius legitimitate, professione, et ordinibus, dictus rev. pater prefatum f. Johanne Yakesle jure sibi hac vice devoluto in priorem dicti prioratibus de Reygate prefecit.

Admission of new prior, and his oath.

Letter of confirmation.

Letter to install him.—Marwell, 14 Aug., 1395.

FROBURY.—Coll. ds. John Wygul, pr., to chapel of Froblebury, on a lapse.—(Same date.)

[253.] BREAMORE PRIORY.—Proceedings at election of subprior John London to be prior in the room of f. John Tysebury, who died 20 July:

Commission to m. John Elmere, 21 Aug.; local inquiry by him, and usual proclamations.

1 See note, p. 5.
Confirmation of new prior, his oath of obedience, and mandate to install him—31 Aug., 1395.

FETCHAM.—Inst. ds. William Mayow, pr., to ch. of Fetcham. Pats., Nicholas Slyfelde and John Brymnesgrave, prs., and John Bonet and John Asshurst.—Marwell, 17 Sept., 1395.


BEDDINGTON PORTION.—Inst. Henry Hamptone, pr., to portion of ch. of Bedyngtont. Pat., Nicholas Carren.—(Same date.)

WICKHAM.—Inst. ds. Stephen Praty, pr., to ch. of Wykeham. Pat., John Uvedale.—(Same date.)


BRAMDEAN.—Coll. ds. Richard Chichestre, pr., to ch. of Bromdene. Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 3 Nov., 1395.

TICHLFIELD.—Inst. f. John Estfelde, canon of Tichfield, to vic. of Tichfield. Pats., the abbot and convent.—Esher, 16 Nov., 1395.

QUARLEY. Inst. ds. William Gamistede, pr., to ch. of Querle. Pat., the king, the temporals of the alien priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—30 Nov., 1395.

MAGDALEN HOSPITAL, WINCHESTER.—Coll. Roger Mulwarde of Ropley propter sua obsequia laudabilia et antiqua nobis fideliter et utiliter impensa to the major portion in Magdalen Hospital formerly held by William Chaloner, deceased; m. John Melton, warden of the hospital, to admit.—Waltham, 20 Dec., 1395.

MILFORD, NEAR LYMINGTON.—Inst. ds. John Mychel, pr., to vic. of Milforde. Pats., prior and conv. of Christchurch Twynham.—Waltham, 16 Dec., 1395.


[256.] AVINGTON.—Coll. m. John Knevyntone, pr., to ch. of Avington, on res. of ds. John Batour.—Waltham, 26 Jan., 1395–6.


MILLBROOK.—Coll. ds. John Knyght, pr., to ch. of Millbrook. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 1 Feb., 1395–6.


Institutions.

Wymering—Racton.—Inst. ds. Robert Rydone, r. of St. Peter's, Raketon, to vic. of Wymering, on exch. with Thomas atte Churche, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—(Same date.)


St. Mary de Walda, Winchester—Aldermaston.—Inst. ds. Robert de Clyftone, v. of Aldermanstone, Berks, to ch. of St. Mary de Waldâ, Winchester, on exch. with Robert de Burgh, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 16 March, 1395–6.


St. Peter Colebrook, Winchester.—Inst. ds. Alexander Salle, pr., to ch. of St. Peter Colebrook, Winchester. Pats, abbess and conv. of St. Mary's.—Wolvesey, 3 April, 1396.

Newton Valence.—Inst. ds. John Robyn, pr., to vic. of Newetone Valence. Pats., r. and conv. of collegiate church of Edington.—Wolvesey, 4 April, 1396.

Clanfield.—Inst. John Becclis, clk., to ch. of Clanfield. Pats., prioress, prior and conv. of Nun Eaton.—Wolvesey, 12 April, 1396.

Hinton Ampner.—Inst. ds. Richard Davy, alias Malforde, r. of Clatford, to ch. of Hentone, on exch. with Thomas Bole. Pat., the bishop.—20 April, 1396.

1 This church stood in Colebrook street, a little to the south of St. Mary's abbey. Its site is now included in the abbey grounds.

2 Warden of New College, 12 May, 1396; died 20 October, 1403.
[259.] Hughenden.—Presentation of m. Richard Davy, alias Malford, M.A., to ch. of Hauyngdone, or West Wycombe, Bucks.—Wolvesey, 27 March, 1396.

Church Oakley.—Inst. ds. John Neet, pr., to ch. of Churche Ocle. Pat., the king.—Esher, 29 April, 1396.

Buckland.—Inst. ds. John Sparwe, pr., to ch. of Bouclond, on res. of ds. John Vyne. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 29 April, 1396.

Wandsworth.—Inst. ds. Thomas Zucflet, pr., to vic. of Wandlesworthe. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—Southwark, 30 April, 1396.

Hinton Ampner.—Res. by m. Richard Malford, r. of West Wycombe, of ch. of Hentone.—Esher, 13 May, 1396.

Stoke d'Abernon—Ramsden-Bellhouse.—Inst. William Lylye, r. of Stokedaberone, to ch. of Ramsden-Bellhouse, Essex, on exch. with John Fyfhyde, under comm. from bp. of London. Robert Knynet, gent., pat. of Ramsden-Bellhouse; John Bromesgrave, clk., Nicholas Slyfield, John Ashurst and John Benet, pats. of Stoke d' Abernon.—Esher, 12 May, 1396.

[260.] Upper-Clatford.—Inst. Walter Rychemonde, clk., to ch. of Hupclateford. Pat., the king.—Esher, 14 May, 1396.

Steventon.—Inst. ds. John Chitterne, pr., to ch. of Styvyngtone. Pat., the king.—Esher, 14 May, 1396.

Esher.—Coll. ds. Thomas Bromdene, pr., to ch. of Eshere. Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 18 May, 1396.

Romsey Abbey.—Crown licence to elect an abbess in room of Isabel Camoys, deceased.—Westminster, 17 April, 19 Ric. II.

Proceedings at election of Lucy Everard:
Comm. to officiary of archdeacon of Winchester and John Payn, diocesan registrar, to hold inquiry.—Southwark, 2 May, 1396.

Letter to king for restitution of temporals.—Esher, 14 May, 1396.

[261.] Letter of confirmation.
Letter to archdeacon to induct abbess Everard.
Institutions.

Letter to prioress and conv. to obey her.
Comm. to Simon, bp. of Achnory, to pronounce the benediction.—Same date.

Micheldever.—Inst. ds. Thomas Lycepool, pr., to vic. of Mucheldevere, on d. of William Smarte. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Esher, 22 May, 1396.

Highclere—Kirtlington.—Inst. ds. Robert Copyn, r. of Highclere, to vic. of Curtlyngtone, on excl. with Robert Marshall, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Anne’s, Coventry.—Esher, 27 May, 1396.

[262.] Walworth.—Inst. ds. Nicholas Sawyere, pr., to ch. of Waleworthe. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwark.—Esher, 28 May, 1396.

Woodmansterne—Broxbourne.—Inst. ds. John Holm, r. of Wodemerstorne, to vic. of Brokesbourne, on excl. with John Deye, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat., bp. of London.—Esher, 9 June, 1396.

St. George’s, Winchester.—Inst. m. John Cole, clk., to ch. of St. George, Winchester. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde. (Same date.)

Woldingham.—Inst. ds. Thomas Flamstede, pr., to ch. of Waldyngham. Pat., John Fremyngham, gent.—Esher, 20 June, 1396.

[263.] Ewhurst, Hants.—Inst. ds. John Bole of Sylby, pr., to ch. of Iwhurst. Pat., Nicholas Westone.—Southwark, 22 June, 1396.

Chipstead—Wonersh.—Inst. ds. Henry Grene, r. of Chypstede, to ch. of Wonersh, on excl. with John Appultone. Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate, London.—(Same date.)


St. John’s Hospital, Fordingbridge.—Coll. ds. John Tannere, pr., to wardenship of St. John’s Hospital, Fordingbridge. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 4 Aug., 1396.


LAVERSTOKE.—Inst. ds. Thomas Blake, pr., to ch. of Larkestoke. Pats., abb. and conv. of Hyde.—Wolvesey, 12 Sept., 1396.


MARWELL CHAPEL.—Grant of priest's office in Marwell chapel to ds. Richard Beck, pr. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.

DOGMRISFIELD.—Inst. Walter Borde, clk., to ch. of Dogmersfield, on res. of m. Thomas Fostone. Pat., Ralph, bp. of Bath and Wells.—Waltham, 29 Sept., 1396.


HAVANT.—Coll. ds. Thomas Aylwarde,¹ pr., to ch. of Havant. Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 7 Oct., 1396.


ALFOLD—BUCKLEBURY.—Inst. ds. Thomas Bat, v. of Burghildebury, to ch. of Alfold, on exch. with Thomas Forde,

¹ One of Wykeham’s executors and reputed author of a MS. life of Wykeham, printed by Moberly (Life of Wykeham, Appendix D). Aylward gave £10 for an obit in Winchester College, and £35 13s. 4d. to the common chest in the year 1406. He died April 6th, 1413, and was buried in Havant church, where there was an altar tomb to his memory, which has been removed. The brass is placed on the floor of the chancel.
under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., James le Botiller, earl of Ormond.—Esher, 20 Oct., 1396.


[265.] **ST. OLAVE’S SOUTHWARK—RICHARD’S CASTLE.**—Inst. ds. John Warewyk, r. of Ricardescastell, to ch. of St. Olave’s, Southwark, on exch. with John Assheforde, under comm. to bp. of Hereford. Pats., sub-prior and conv. of St. Pancras, Lewes.—Esher, 29 Nov., 1396.

**KINGSCLERE.**—Certificate by William Stucle and John Ware, clks., of having instituted ds. Richard Saundre, pr., to vic. of Kingsclere, as presentee of the prior and conv. of Bisham, under comm. from the bishop.—Southwark, 8 Dec., 1396.

**WHIPPINGHAM.**—Inst. William Trenchard, pr., to ch. of Wyppyngham, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king.—Esher, 24 Dec., 1396.

**PORTLAND.**—Presentation of ds. John Bernard, pr. to ch. of Portlonde, on res. of John Stynecle.—Southwark, 28 Jan., 1396–7.

[266.] **WEST SHIRBOURNE PRIORY.**—Admission of f. Walter Marschal, on d. of f. Ingerald, the late prior:

Willelmus, etc., diloeto in Christo filio f. Waltero Marschal de Bristoliâ monacho ordinis sancti Benedicti a. g. et b. Ad prioratum conventualem de Shirebourne nostrae diocesis per priores alienigenas gubernari et occupari solitum per mortem f. Ingeraldi alienigenae nuper prioris ibidem vacantem, ad quem nobis per nobilem virum dominum Thomam de Ponycges militem dominum de Seint John dicti priorâtus patronum secundum formam novi statuti de prioribus alienigenis et prioratibus eorundem tempore domini nostri regis Ricardi moderni anno regni sui primo in suo Parliamento editi atque facti presentatus existit admissimus et tibi regimen et gubernacionem eisdem priorâtus tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus, guerris inter prefatum dominum nostrum regem et adversarium suum Franciae durantibus, committimus. Ita quod in matutinis missis et aliis diversis officiis secundum antiquum morem personarum ecclesiasticarum qui in prioratu haberi consuerat

1 Rot. Parl. III, 1 Ric. II, No. 68.
antedicto, quatenus facultates eiusdem patiuntur, et ad hoc sufficienter, facias laudabiliter deseriri, nec non ecclesiam conventualem, domos et edificia quaeunque eiusdem prioratūs congruē sustentari et reparari, ac alia onera eidem prioratusi incumbentia debītī supportari, et quod dilapidationem, destructionem seu vastum in bonis seu possessionibus spiritu-alibus et temporalibus non facias aut fieri permittas tuo tempore quovis modo.—Southwark, 2 Feb., 1396-7.

Letter to rector of Hannington to induct prior Marschal.—
(Same date.)

NUTHANGER PORTION.—Coll. m. John Elmere, LL.D., to portion or prebend of Notehangre in parish of Kingsclere. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 7 Feb., 1396-7.


WOODMANSTERNE—NORTH MORETON.—Inst. ds. William Stanton, v. of Northmortone, to ch. of Wodemarsthome, on
exch. with John Deye, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy.—Highclere, 11 March, 1396–7.


[268.] FYFIELD—STOURTON.—Inst. ds. William Daltone, r. of Stourton, to ch. of Fyfhyde, on exch. with John Barewelle, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., abb. and conv. of St. Mary de Pre, Northampton.—(Same date.)

FARLEY CHAMBERLAYNE.—Inst. ds. Richard Waynewelle, pr., to ch. of Farleye Chamberlayne, on res. of Simon Peykerke. Pat., the king in right of wardenship of the lands and heir of Sir Edward de Missenden, kt., deceased.—Waltham, 29 March, 1397.

QUARR ABBEY.—Thomas Suel admitted abbot in room of John Wynchestre, deceased. Presentation of abbot-elect.

Reverendo, etc. Suus, si placet, humilis et devotus orator Abbas monasterii beatae Mariae de Wardone se ipsum ad servitutis obsequium cum omni reverentiâ et honore. Excellentissimae dominationi vestrae tenore presentium significamus, quod die sancti Benedicti abbatis ultimo jam elapso ad monasterium de Quarrerâ in Insulâ Vectâ in vestrà diocesi existente pro creatione novi pastoris eiusdem monasterii tunc vacantis per mortem bonae memoriae domini Johannis Wynchestr e nuper abbatis ibidem personaliter accessimus, ut tenemur; sedentesque eodem die in domo capitulari unà cum religioso viro domino abbate de Stanle, pro tuno coassessore nostro, coram nobis comparuerunt omnes et singuli dictae domùs monachi et professi constanter requirentes, quatenus eisdem liberam electionem concedere velimus; quorum precibus annuentes, ut tenemur, idem monachi in ecclesiâ congregati et ibidem Spiritus Sancti gracià primitûs invocatâ unanimi consensu et voluntate concorditer f.

BANSTEAD.—Inst. ds. William Holstrête, pr., to ch. of Banstede. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy.—Waltham, 23 April, 1397.

MERROW—THORNHAM MAGNA.—Inst. ds. John Donemowe, r. of Thornham Magna, Norfolk, to ch. of Merewe, on exch. with Robert West, under comm. to bp. of Norwich. Pats., prioress and conv. of Ivinghoe.—Southwark, 1 May, 1397.

[269.] WOOTTON, ISLE OF WIGHT.—Inst. ds. John Leche, pr., to ch. of Wodyton, Isle of Wight. Pat., John de Lysle.—Farnham, 7 April, 1397.

BARROW.—Inst. ds. John Fox, pr., to ch. of Berewe,1 dio. Wynt. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy.—Esher, 10 May, 1397.

ARRETON—BRIDESTOW.—Inst. ds. Robert Wantynge, r. of Bridestow, to ch. of Arreton, Isle of Wight, on exch. with Nicholas Bodeway, under comm. to bp. of Exeter. Pat., the king.—Southwark, 14 May, 1397.

See note p. 283.
Institutions.


[270.] PUTTENHAM.—Inst. ds. Roger Paternoster, pr., to ch. of Potenham. Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.—Southwark, 17 June, 1397.


ARCHDEACONRY OF SURREY.—Coll. ds. John Campeden, pr., to archdeaconry of Surrey, on d. of m. John de Edyngdone.—Waltham, 17 July, 1397.


CHERITON.—Resignation by said John Campeden of ch. of Cheriton. Dated in maiori camerā infra hospitale stae. crucis juxta Wynton, 27 July, 1397. Witnesses, m. Walter Aude, LL.B.; Thomas Ferby, r. of Baghurst; John Pomeray, r. of St. Faith's near Winchester; and John Elcombe, John Bullok, and John Arnold, clerks, of Sarum and Wynto dioceses.
FARINGDON NEAR ALTON.—Inst. ds. Robert Alkebarowe, pr., to ch. of Farendone. Pat., bp. of Exeter.—Waltham, 30 July, 1397.

CHERITON.—Coll. m. John Elmere, pr., to ch. of Cheritone. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

MAPELDERHAM.—Coll. m. John Wykeham, m.a., to ch. of Mapelderham. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 1 August, 1397.

CHERITON.—Resignation by John Elmere, pr., of ch. of Cheritone.—Waltham, 2 August, 1397.

ST. ELIZABETH’S COLLEGE, WINCHESTER.—Grant of provostship of St. Elizabeth’s College to m. John Hulyne, LLb., on d. of m. Symon Wylet. Pat., the bishop. Simon Membury, treasurer of Wolvesey, to induct.—Waltham, 5 August, 1397.

[272.] ALRESFORD (OLD).—Coll. ds. Richard Prentys, pr., to ch. of Alresforde. Pat., the bishop.—Esher, 10 Sept., 1397.

CHILTON CANDOVER.—Inst. William Frye, clk., to ch. of Chilton Candevere. Pats., Nicholas Bentone and Joan his wife. —Esher, 10 Sept., 1397.

MERROW—FINDON.—Inst. ds. John Holcombe, v. of Findone, Sussex, to ch. of Merewe, on exch. with John Donemowe, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prioress and conv. of Ivinghoe.—(Same date.)

BLETHINGLEY.—Inst. John Folke, clk., to ch. of Blechyng-legh. Pat., the king in right of wardship of infant son and heir of earl of Stafford.—Southwark, 19 Sept., 1397.

LAMBETH.—Commission to Michael Sergeaux, John Buttesham, William Stynecle and John Ware to inquire whether the ch. of Lambeth be vacant, and if so, how, on presentation of Walter Pateswyk by archbishop of Canterbury.—Waltham, 14 August, 1397.

BARROW¹—PETT.—Inst. ds. John Laurence, r. of Pette, to ch. of Berewe, on exch. with John Fox, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy.—24 Sept., 1397.

¹ See note, p. 183.
[273.] RINGWOOD.—Inst. ds. Richard de la Felde, pr., to ch. of Ryngwode. Pat., the king. 1—Southwark, 16 Sept., 1397.

CHURCH OAKLEY—EVERLEY.—Inst. ds. Nicholas Monk, r. of Everley, Wilts, to ch. of Churcheoole, on exch. with John Neet, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., the king, the alien priory of West Shirbourne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 2 Oct., 1397.


[274.] WEST SHIRBOURNE PRIORY. —Guillermus de Trenchfan, a monk of St. Vigor de Cerasy, made prior by provision.

Willelmus, etc., dielto filio f. Guillermo Trenchfan monacho monas-
terii St. Vigoris de Cerasco, ordinis Sancti Benedicti, s. g. et b. Quia electionem de te in priorem prioratús de Shirbourne nostre diocesis et ordinis predictae nuper factam minus canonicam invenimus et formam debitam in eadem minimé fuisset servatam, et electionem ipsam non ob defectum personae tuae sed propter vitium et defectum formae electionis predictae cassavimus et annullavimus, justiciâ suadente; volentes tecum, qui apud nos fidedignorum testimonio commendaris, agere gracieò, te ordinem sti. Benedicti expressè professum et in ordine sacerdotali con-
stitutum ac in temporalibus et spiritualibus, ut acceptimus, circum-
spectum, cui dominus Thomas Ponyngges, miles, dominus de sancto
Johanne suum personalem prebuit assensum, in priorem dicti prioratús
de Shirbourne jure nobis legitimé devoluto prescimus per presentes, et
tibi de eodem prioratu eidemque prioratui de personâ tua canonicè
Providemus, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium
siusdem tibi plenariè committentes, salvis in omnibus juribus et consue-
tudinibus episcopalibus et ecclesiae nostræ Wyntoniensis dignitate.—
Southwark, 3 Oct., 1397.

Mandate to induct him.—(Same date.)

BUCKLAND.—Inst. ds. John Loudham, pr., to ch. of Bokel-
ond. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of heir of Sir John
de Arundell, kt., deceased.—Southwark, 4 Oct., 1397.

SUTTON—ST. MARGARET MOSES, FRIDAY ST.—Inst. ds.
John Pynnore, r. of Suttone (Sutton, Surrey), to ch. of St.

1 See above, p. 209.

[275.] STOCKTON.—Presentation of m. John Bele,¹ LL.B., to ch. of Stockton, dio. Sarum.—(Same date.)


FARLEY CHAMBERLAYNE—HAMPTON-ON-THEAMES.—Inst. ds. Richard Waynewelle, r. of Farley Chamberlayne, to vic. of Hampton-on-Thames, on exch. with William Keche, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat., of Farley Chamberlayne, the king, in right of wardship of infant son and heir of Sir Edmund de Mussendene, kt.: of Hampton-on-Thames, the College of St. Mary Winton, at Winchester.²—Farnham, 26 Oct., 1397.

REVGATE PRIORY.—Proceedings at election of prior John Combe on resignation of John Yakesle:—

[276.] [On Saturday, the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 15 Sept., 1397, being the day three months after the resignation of Yakesle, the sub-prior and brethren met in the chapter house by virtue of a precept from lord William Arundel, patron of the house, in the presence of the scrutineers, Robert de Spaldynge and Robert Meke, nominated by the king for that purpose, and this is what then took place: The first to enter the chapter house was John Combe, the sub-prior. He did not vote, but said, "Some of my brethren are men of good condition, and of judgment unimpeached," and went out. The next was John Laurence, and he voted for William Holm. The next was John Tanrygge, and he voted for John Combe. The next was William Holm, and he voted for John Laurence, and so did Robert Bychet. Then the sub-prior came back, and said he should vote for the brother who had most votes, provided he was a member of the house (de gremio illius ecclesiae), and of good

¹ Said by Moberly (Life of Wykeham, ed. II, p. 310) to be possibly the same with John Wykeham, who was made fellow of New College, 1387, in which case he must have changed his name from Bele to Wykeham on the ground of some relationship to the bishop.

² Wykeham bought the church of Hampton-on-Thames of the monastery of St. Valery sur-mer, in Picardy, in the year 1397, and gave it to Winchester College. It ceased to belong to that College under an exchange with King Henry VIII.
Institutions.

conversation. This result was then announced and written on three billets (cedulae), one of which was sent to lord William Arundel, another was retained by Robert de Spaldynge, and the third remained at the priory. The sub-prior and canons petition the bishop to admit which of the candidates his discretion points to. He annuls the election and appoints John Combe prior, who is admitted in common form.]—Highclere, 5 Nov., 1397.

[277.] CHRISTCHURCH TWYNHAM PRIORY.—Crown licence to elect prior in the room of f. John Wodenham, deceased.
Proceedings at the election of f. John Borarde. Officiary of Winchester certifies proceedings to be regular.
Crown writ of approval, dated at Westminster, 25 Oct., 21 Ric. II.
Sub-prior's letter of delegation, appointing f. John Tilie and f. Roger Elleworth to complete the election.

[278.] Admission of Borarde.
His vow of obedience.
Letter of confirmation.
Letter to install him.

[279.] Letter to sub-prior and conv. to obey him.—Highclere, 8 Nov., 1397.


WOODMANSTERNE—ROUSHAM.—Inst. William de Stantone, r. of Wodemersthorne, to ch. of Rysshedene, on exch. with John Bosham, under comm. from bp. of Lincoln. Pats., prior and conv. of Lenton.—Highclere, 6 Dec., 1397.


PRIORY OF ST. DENYS.—Crown licence to elect prior in room of John Stannforde, deceased.—Westminster, 6 Dec., 21 Ric. II.
Commission to m. John Elmere, officary of Winchester, and Roger Oliver, r. of St. Michael’s, Southampton, to hold the local inquiry.—Winchester, 18 Dec., 1397.

Officiary’s certificate. John Ryal, a canon of the priory, has been elected.

[281.] Letter of confirmation.
Letter to archdeacon of Winchester to install him.
Letter to king for restitution of temporals.
Letter to third prior and conv. to obey new prior.—Highclere, 20 Dec., 1397.


ITCHENSTOKE—LITTON—CHENEY.—Inst. ds. Walter Weylone, r. of Lyteltone, Dorset, to vic. of Ichenestoke, on exch. with Roger Maydenith, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., abbess and conv. of Romsey.—Highclere, 31 Dec., 1397.


PRIORY OF ST. MARY OVERY, SOUTHWARK.—Sub-prior and conv. to the bishop, informing him of the death of prior John Kyngeston on the 29th December.—1 Jan., 1397–8.

Grant of custody of the priory to m. John Ware during the vacancy.—Highclere, 3 Jan., 1397–8.

License to elect prior.—(Same date)

[283.] The convent having petitioned for confirmation of Robert Westone, sub-prior, commission to said John Ware and f. Henry, monks of St. Thomas’ Hospital, Southwark, to hold inquiry and report.—Highclere, 20 Jan., 1397–8.

Institutions.

Letter to canons and brethren to obey new prior; and
[284.] Letter to officiary to install him.—(Same date.)

MIDDLETOWN PREBEND.—Mandamus to institute to prebend of Middleton in Wherwell abbey, the king having recovered that turn against the abbess and convent.—Westminster, 12 Feb., 21 Ric. II.

Inst. ds. John Boor, pr., to said prebend. Pat., the king.—Highclere, 18 Feb., 1397-8.

WONERSH.—Inst. ds. Robert Clenyng, pr., to vic. of Wonersh. Pats., prior and conv. of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.—Stoke near Guildford, 5 March, 1397-8.


ELDEN.—Inst. ds. Hugh Broune, pr., to ch., of Helledene. Pat., William Pistor.—(Same date.)

CAMBERWELL.—Inst. ds. John Sandwych, pr., to vic. of Camberwelle. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey.—Farnham, 1 April, 1398.

LE VACHERIE.—Inst. ds. Thomas atte Mulle, pr., to chantry of Le Vacherie.1 Pat., Thomas Moubray, duke of Norfolk. feoffee of lands and advowsons of James, earl of Ormond.—Farnham, 25 April, 1398.


FARLEY CHAMBERLAYNE.—LEYER-MARNEY.—Inst. William Keche, r. of Farley Chamberlayne, to ch. of Leyre Marney, on exch. with Roger Harlton, under comm. from bp. of London. Pats., of Farley Chamberlayne, the king, in right of wardship of Bernard, son and heir of Sir Edmund de Mussendene, kt.: of

1 See note p. 15.
Layer Marney, Sir Robert Marny, kt.—Southwark, 18. May, 1398.

YARMOUTH.—Inst. John Whitarde, clk. to ch. of Eruemouth, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king.—(Same date.)

LIMPSFIELD.—Inst. m. Thomas Roke, LL.B., to ch. of Lyme-nesfelde. Pats., abb. and conv. of Battle.—Esher, 27 May, 1398.

QUARLEY.—Inst. John Laveroke of Rothewell, clk., to ch. of Querleye, on res. of William Gamistede. Pat., the king, the temporals of the priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Esher, 29 May, 1398.

[286.] OXTED—CAERLEON.—Inst. m. William Richard, v. of Cayrlyon, to ch. of Okstede, on exch. with James Fitz Hugh, under comm. to bp. of Llandaff. Pat., Sir Reginald de Cobham, kt.—Esher, 3 June, 1398.

MARWELL CHAPEL.—Coll. ds. John Wegull, pr., to a priest's office. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 7 June, 1398.

OVINGTON—LYCHETT MATRAVERS.—Inst. ds. John White, r. of Lychet-Matravers, Dorset, to ch. of Ovingtone, on exch. with Stephen Pope, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. (No date.)

[287.] COLMER.—Inst. ds. Thomas de Ludesey, pr., to ch. of Colmere. Pats., abb. and conv. of Waverley.—Nottingham Castle, 29 June, 1398.


WEYBRIDGE—BROMEHILL.—Inst. ds. William Prestone, v. of St. Eanswitha's, Promechull,¹ to vic. of Waybrygge, on exch. with John Wandesforde, under comm. from archbp. of Canterbury.—Farnham, 20 July, 1398.


CHRISTCHURCH TWYNHAM.—Inst. ds. Richard Brym, pr., to vic. of Christchurch Twynham, on d. of Henry Bakere. Pats., the prior and conv.—Waltham, 27 July, 1398.

¹ A place in Romney Marsh, three miles south-west of Lydd. It was overflowed by the sea, temp. Edward I. (Camden's Britannia, p. 311.)
[288.] Southwick Priory.—Election of prior Thomas Courteys in the room of William Husselegh, deceased.
Certificate of archdeacon's officiary, dated 24 July, 1398, of result of proclamation for opposers.

[289.] Letter of confirmation and oath of obedience.
Testimonial.
Letter to the king for restitution of temporals.
Letter to archdeacon to induct.
Letter to sub-prior and conv. to shew canonical obedience.—Waltham, 30 July, 1398.

Farley Chamberlayne.—Inst. ds. Thomas Eydone, 
capellanus, to ch. of Farleye Chamberlayne, on res. of Roger Harleton. Pat., the king in right of wardship of Bernard, son and heir of Sir Edmund de Mussendene, kt.—Wolvesey, 7 August, 1398.

[290.] Barrow.—Inst. ds. Henry Frost, pr., to ch. of Berwe.¹ Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Wolvesey, 7 August, 1398.

West Stratton.—Inst. ds. John Milys, pr., to chapel of West Stratton.² Pat., John le Gayte, alias le Wayte.—(Same date.)

Morden.—Inst. ds. William Chylde, pr., to vic. of Mordone. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—Waltham, 10 August, 1398.

Basingstoke.—Inst. ds. Edmund Westone, pr., to vic. of Basingstoke, on res. of ds. John Cartere. Pats., prior and conv. of Selborne.—Guildford, 10 Sept., 1398.

Nutley.—Grant in commendam to ds. Walter Suell, pr., of vic. of Nottele for six months, proviso quod cura in eadem medio tempore non negligatur, sed eidem in divinis per ipsum laudabiliter deseruiatur.—Farnham, 5 Sept., 1398.

Woldingham.—Inst. ds. Roger Uptone, pr., to ch. of Waldingham. Pat., the king.—30 Sept., 1398.

Knight's Enham.—Inst. ds. John Bryce, pr., to ch. of Enham, on d. of John Stonley. Pats., provost and scholars of Queen's College, Oxford.—Esher, 6 Oct., 1398.

¹ See note, p. 183. ² This chapel no longer exists.


AVINGTON.—Coll. ds. John Cokfot, pr., to ch. of Avingtone, on res. of m. John Knyvngtone.—(Same date.)

CUDDINGTON.—Inst. John, son of Gregory of the diocese of York, pr., to vic. of Codyngtone. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 18 Nov., 1398.

BANSTEAD—ROCHESTER PREBENDAL VICARAGE.—Inst. ds. John Neel, v. of St. Nicholas Altar is in Rochester Cathedral, to vic. of Banstede, on exch. with William Holstrete, under comm. to bp. of Rochester.—Farnham, 29 Nov., 1398.


SHIRBOURNE COWDRAY CHANTRY.—Inst. ds. William Tubbynge, pr., to chantry in manor of Shirbourne Coudray,\(^1\) on res. of Thomas Staunton. Pats., Sir Thomas Skelton, pr., and Joan his wife.—Farnham, 17 Dec., 1398.


MOTTISFONT PRIORY.—Commission to m. John Elmere, officiary, and John Hulyn, provost of St. Elizabeth’s College, to report on election of prior John Brykevyle.—Farnham, 27 Dec., 1398.

\(^1\) See note, p. 58.
Their certificate. Winchester, 3 Jan., 1398–9.
Testimonial.
Mandate to archdeacon to induct Brykevyle.
Mandate to sub-prior and conv. to obey him.
Letter to king for restitution of temporals.—Farnham, 4 Jan.,
1398–9.

[293.] Worplesdon—Brede.—Inst. ds. Robert Ragenhill,
r. of Brede, Sussex, to ch. of Werplesdene, on exch. with William
Blonte, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., the king,
ratione judicii versus Johanne de Cobham, militem, in ultimo

Whippingham.—Inst. Thomas Shelford, clk., to ch. of
Wyppyngham, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king.—Esher, 24 Jan.,
1398–9.

Walton—on—the—Hill.—Inst. ds. Stephen Bykeman, pr.,
to ch. of Wautone. Pat., Sir William Daroundell (Arundell), kt.
—18 Feb., 1398–9.

Winnall.—Coll. ds. John Maschall, pr., to ch. of Wylenhalle.
Pat., the bishop.—(Same date).

Whitchurch—Shaw.—Inst. ds. William Cokkes, r. of
Shawe, to vic. of Whitchurch, on exch. with John Tymmes alias
Tiso, under comm. to bp. of Sarum.² Pat., the bishop.—Farn-
ham, 26 Feb., 1398–9.

[294.] Steventon.—Inst. ds. John Stevenes, pr., to ch. of
Styvynton, on res. of John Chitterne. Pat., Sir Bernard Brocas,
kt.—Farnham, 24 March, 1398–9.

Farley Chamberlayne.—Inst. ds. Henry Ketene, pr., to
ch. of Farleye Chamberlayn. Pat., the king in right of wardship
of Bernard Mussendene, a minor.—Esher, 11 April, 1399.

Little Hinton.—Presentation of m. John Morys,³ M.A., to
ch. of Hyneton, dio. Sarum.—Farnham, 10 April, 1399.

¹ Sir John de Cobham had been impeached 28th Jan., 1397–8 in the Parliament at
Shrewsbury for the offence of having been one of the king's commissioners, and was
adjudged guilty of high treason, but his sentence was commuted to forfeiture and banish-
ment to Jersey.—Rot. Parl., III, 21, Ric. II, 10.
² The vicar-general of the bishop of Sarum on this occasion was Henry Chichele, then
a canon of Sarum, afterwards archbishop of Canterbury (1414–1443).
³ Warden of St. Mary College, Winchester.
NUTLEY.—Inst. ds. Walter Suelle, pr., to vic. of Nuttele. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Esher, 29 April, 1399.

REYGATE—WESTMESTON.—Inst. ds. John Bray, r. of Westmeston, Sussex, to vic. of Reygate, on exch. with Stephen Seylzerd, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Esher, 1 June, 1399.


HIGHCLERE—WEST MALLING.—Coll. ds. William Baroue, v. of West Malling, to ch'. of Highclere, on exch. with Thomas Gerarde, alias Colne, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 10 June, 1399.

CLAPHAM—BROOMFIELD.—Inst. ds. Salamon Broun, v. of Bromfede, Essex, to ch. of Clopham, on exch. with John May, under comm. to bp. of London. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Esher, 13 June, 1399.

[296.] MEONSTOE.—Coll. ds. Thomas Lavyngtone, pr., to ch. of Meonestoke. Pat., the bishop.—Southwark, 20 June, 1399.

WEST MEON.—Coll. m. John Morys, m.A. 1 to ch. of West Meon, on res. of Thomas Lavyngton. Pat., the bishop.—Farnham, 28 June, 1399.

WEYBRIDGE—ROTTINGDEAN.—Inst. ds. John Stapiltone, v. of Ruttyngdene, to vic. of Waybrigge, on exch. with William Prestone, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Esher, 10 July, 1399.

MARWELL CHAPEL.—Grant to ds. Thomas Tellere, pr., of a priest's office. Pat., the bishop.—Farnham, 23 July, 1399.


1 See note p. 189.
2 The manor of Ramrugge (Ramridge), of which St. Michael's, Weyhill, was the church, belonged to the abbey of Grestein in Normandy, and consequently was in the king's hands at this time.

LITTLE HINTON.—Presentation of ds. William Nortone, pr., to ch. of Hyneton.—Farnham 24 July, 1399.

NORTH Charford.—Coll. ds. Robert Smyth, pr., to ch. of Northchardeforde. Pat., the bishop.—Farnham, 4 August, 1399.

BURGHCLERE.—Coll. ds. Simon Membury, pr., to ch. of Burghclere, on d. of John Wyke. Pat., the bishop.—Farnham, 5 August, 1399.

ST. MICHAEL’S, KINGSGATE ST., WINCHESTER.—Coll. ds. William Drake, pr., to ch. of St. Michael, Kingsgate St., on d. of Walter Aylmere. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

COMBE.—Inst. ds. John Amy, pr., to vic. of Combe, on res. of Richard Hamme. Pat., the king.—Farnham, 10 Aug., 1399.


[298.] WINSLADE.—Inst. ds. John Gyles, pr., to ch. of Winslode, on d. of Robert Kylmyntone. Pat., John Tycheborne, gent.—(Same date.)

ANDOVER PRIORY.—Admission of Prior Nicholas Gwyn, a monk of the order of St. Benedict, on d. of prior Denys Canoun. Pat., the king, the priory being in his hands by reason of war with France. —Southwark, 23 Oct., 1399.


1 Treasurer of Wolvesey.

2 This priory belonged to the Benedictine house of St. Florent in Anjou. It had been sequestrated like other alien priories under Edward III and Richard II, but prior Gwyn was successful in procuring a regrant in his own favour subject to conditions, one of which was that the prior should pay to the king (Henry IV) and his successors, so long as the war with France should continue, the annual sum of forty marks, which had been paid by his predecessors to the parent abbey before the sequestration. In the year 1413, being the year in which the general dissolution of alien priories decreed by the Parliament of Leicester took place, Gwyn was allowed to alienate the priory to Winchester College subject to the payment of forty-five marks yearly to the Crown and twenty marks yearly to Queen Joan as part of her dower, reserving to himself a life-pension of fifty-two marks.
HURSTBOURNE.—Inst. ds. John Tynnyng, pr., to prebendal vicarage of Hurstbourne. Pat., m. Adam Mottroun, canon of Sarum, the prebendary.—Southwark, 8 Nov., 1399.

FARLINGTON.—Inst. ds. Adam Barnabe, pr., to ch. of Farlyngton, on res. of Peter Gynelyn. Pat., prior and conv. of Southwick. Southwark, 18 Nov., 1399.


LAMBETH—PADDLESWORTH.—Inst. m. Robert Rothbury, r. of Padelesworthe, Kent, to ch. of Lamhethe, on exch. with John Launce, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pat., archbp. of Canterbury.—Southwark, 28 Nov., 1399.

BEDDINGTON PORTION.—Inst. ds. John Elvet, pr., to free portion of Bedyngtone, on res. of m. Henry Hamptone, last rector or warden. Pat., Nicholas Caren.—Southwark, 4 Dec., 1399.


SOUTH STONEHAM.—Inst. ds. Thomas atte Wode, a vicar in collegiate ch. of Boseham, to vic. of South Stoneham, on exch. with John Yunge. Pat., John Ketene, r. or precentor of St. Mary’s, Southampton.—Waltham, 31 Dec., 1399.

CLANFIELD—TARRANT HINTON.—Inst. ds. John Acoun, r. of Tarentheyntone, to ch. of Clanesfelde, on exch. with John Bechys, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., prioress and conv. of Nun Eaton.—Waltham, 4 Jan., 1399—1400.

QUARR ABBEY.—Election of abbot Richard Bartholomew, on res. of Thomas Suell.

Certificate by abbot of Rewley of election held before him and abbot of Netley, 13 Nov., 1399, and of installation of the new abbot, whose profession is recorded:

Ego f. Ricardus Bartholomeu ad regimen monasterii de Quarrerâ in Insulâ Vectâ ordinis Cisterciensis vestrae Wyntoniensis dioecesis electus et more anteceessorum meorum a te, venerande pater, etc., benedicoendus
Institutions.

[300.] WOODMANSTERNE.—Inst. ds. John Ledes, pr., to ch. of Wodemersthorne, on d. of John Bosham. Patr., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Waltham, 21 Jan., 1399—1400.

CARISBROOKE PRIORY.—Mandamus to the bishop when the king restored the spirituals and temporals of the priory:—

Henricus, etc., venerabili in Christo patri . . . salutem. Cum de gracia nostra speciali ex certa scientiâ nostra et de assensu concilii nostri in ultimo Parliamento nostro manum nostram de prioratu ecclesiae beatae Mariae de Caresbroke in insula Vectâ vestrae diocesis alienigenae, in quo quidem prioratu Thomas de Walle Osoul prior admissus institutus et inductus existit sicut per literas admissionis institutionis et inductionis huiusmodi nobis in cancellariâ nostrâ exhibitas et ostensas plenè liuet, et qui quidem prioratus in manus domini E. nuper regis Angliæ, avi nostri, inter alia terras et tenementa religiosorum alienigenarum de dominio et potestate Franciae existentia in regno nostro Angliæ et alibi infra dominium et potestatem nostram occasione guerre inter ipsum avum nostrum et illos de Franciâ nuper motæ nuper captus et seizitus existit, et in manu nostrâ occasione predictâ existit, penitus ammoverimus, et eundem prioratum eidem Thomæ concesserimus et restituerimus, habendum et tencendum sibi et successoribus suis, prioribus loci predicti, unâ cum omnibus cellis, maneriis, terris, tenementis, redditiis, servitiis, foedis militum, adovacationibus ecclesiariis, vicariarum capitellarum et cantariarum et aliorum beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum quoruncumque, ac etiam cum omnibus pensionibus, portionibus, annuitatibus, decimis, oblationibus, elemosinis, ac aliis emolumentis, proficiis, rebus et possessionibus tam in spiritualibus quam temporalibus ad prioratum predictum pertinentibus, reddendo inde annuatim nobis et hereditibus nostriis durante guerra inter nos et illos de Franciâ antiquum apportum, dumtaxat quod ad capitalem domum prioratûs predicti in partibus transmarinis tempore pacis de eodem prioratu reddi et solvi consueverit. Ita tamen quod idem prior et successores sui predicti monachos, capellanos seculares, et alios ministros Anglicos in prioratu predicto ad numerum juxta primariam fundamentionem eiusmodem debitum et consuetum inventiant et sustentent, ac decimas, quintasdecimas et alia subsidia quæcumque cum clero et communitate regni nostri Angliæ quotiens et quando omoedi contigerint,
nobis et heredibus nostris pro spiritualibus et temporalibus suis solvant, aliaque onera et pietatis operâ eidem prioratui ab antiquo incumbentiæ faciunt et sustentent juxta primam fundationem supradiectam, aliquâ ordinatione in contrarium editâ, seu dictâ seinâ prioratûs predicti cum pertinentiis suis in manum dicti avi nostri, seu aliquâ alia seinâ in manum nostram aut prefati avi nostri, seu Ricardum nuper regem Angliae occasione guerræ predictæ inde factâ, seu aliquis sudcessionibus vel dimissionibus inde ante hæc tempora per nos aut dictum avum nostrum seu prefatum Ricardum nuper regem Angliae aliquisibus personis ad firmam factis non obstantibus. Volentes insuper et concedentes, pro nobis et heredibus nostris predictis, quod predictus prior et sucessores sui predicti de quâcunque firmâ et solutione annuâ nobis vel heredibus nostris pro prioratu predicto occasione guerræ predictæ preter dictum apportum annuum duntaxat infuturum solvendo quieti sint et exonerati at penitus absoluti, et eundem priorem et manuactores suos necon alics quocumque inde exoneraverimus et quietaverimus. Proviso semper, quod de arreragis firmæ prioratus illius debitis et non solutis, si quae fuerint, nobis respondeatur et satisfiat ut est justum, prout in literis nostris patentibus inde confectis pleniis continentur. Vobis mandamus, quod ipsum priorem contra tenorem literarum nostrarum predictarum non molestetis in aliquo seu gravetis.—Westminster, 24 Nov., 1 Hen. I.

[TRANSLATION.]

Henry, etc., ... greeting. Whereas of our special grace to our certain knowledge and with the assent of our council in the last Parliament we yielded the alien priory of St. Mary of Carisbrooke to which Thomas de Val Osool was duly admitted and inducted, as appears by letters of institution and induction exhibited in our Chancery, which priory was seized by King Edward our grandfather, together with other lands and tenements of foreign monks of the dominion of France in England on the occasion of the war between him and those of France, and continued so seized by us, and we granted and restored the same to the prior, to have and to hold to him and the priors, his successors, together with all cells, manors, lands, tenements, rents, services, knight's fees, advowsons of churches, vicarages, chapels, chantries, and all other benefits whatsoever, and also with all pensions, portions, tithes, oblations, alms, and other emoluments, profits, things, and possessions, as well spiritual as temporal, to the said priory belonging, rendering yearly to us and our heirs during the war between us and those of France the ancient "apport."¹ customarily paid to the capital house

¹ Apport (apportum) was the name for the tribute payable by alien priories to the parent monasteries.
Institutions.

beyond the seas in time of peace. But so nevertheless that the prior and his successors do maintain Englishmen to the statutory and customary number as monks, secular chaplains and servants in the said priory, and pay all tenths, fifteenths, and other subsidies in common with the clergy and commonalty of the realm, when and so often as they shall chance to be granted, in respect of their temporals and spirituals, and do bear and perform all burdens and works of charity imposed of old on the priory pursuant to its original foundation, any ordination to the contrary or the seisin of the priory in the hands of our grandfather or of the late king Richard on occasion of the war aforesaid or of ourselves, or any grants, or demises heretofore made by ourselves or by our grandfather or by the late King Richard to any persons notwithstanding. Willing and granting for ourselves and our heirs that the prior and his successors shall henceforth be quitte, exonerated, and for ever absolved from any yearly chief rent and payment to us or our heirs in respect of the priory on occasion of the said war, beyond the said apport, and we hereby do exonerate the prior and his sureties and others whosoever therefrom. Provided always that any arrears of the chief rent of the priory shall be accounted for and satisfied, as is just, as in our letters patent touching the same is fully contained. And we command you that you molest not nor grieve the prior in any thing contrary to the tenor of those presents.


CUDDINGTON.—Inst. ds. John Roo, capellanus, to vic. of Codyngtone. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 19 Feb., 1399-1400.

1 A similar condition was made on the regrant of Andover priory, p. 221, note.

[302.] WOLVERTON.—Inst. ds. William Crodye, pr., to ch. of Wolvertone, on d. of ds. John Burbache. Pat., William Horneby, lord of Wolverton.—(Same date.)

CHERTSEY—ST. PETER’S, LEWES.—Inst. ds. Ralph Hykedone, r. of St. Peter’s, Lewes, to vic. of Certeseye, on exch. with Richard Resone, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Waltham, 1 March, 1399-1400.

WAVERLEY ABBEY.—Benediction of f. John Bryde, abbot-elect, in usual form.—Waltham, 18 Feb., 1399-1400.


ROMSEY.—Inst. ds. John Umfray, pr., to vic. of Romseysye, on d. of Roger Purye. Pats., the abbess and conv.—Wolvesey, 8 April, 1400.

ITCHENSTOKE.—Inst. ds. Nicholas Pal, pr., to vic. of Ichene-stoke, on d. of ds. Walter, the last vicar. Pats., abbess and conv. of Romsey.—Wolvesey, 9 April, 1400.

EWHURST, SURREY.—Inst. ds. William Lokeys, pr., to ch. of Iwhurst. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Wolvesey, 12 April, 1400.

CLANFIELD—LANGTON—HERRING.—Inst. ds. Henry Romayn, r. of Lanetone in Purbyk, to ch. of Clanefelde, on exch. with John Acoun, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., prioress and conv. of Nun Eaton.—Wolvesey, 14 April, 1400.

[304.] FARINGDON—MARHAMCHURCH.—Inst. ds. Simon Lynam, r. of St. Merewenne, otherwise Merewenchure, to ch. of Faringdon, on exch. with Robert Alkebarowe, under comm. to bp. of Exeter.—Southwark, 8 May, 1400.
DEANE.—Inst. ds. Roger Hastynge, pr., to ch. of Deone. Pat., Henry Popham, esquire (domicellus).—Southwark, 9 May, 1400.

BUCKLAND—STAPLEFORD.—Inst. ds. Adam Mory, r. of Stapelforde, Herts, to ch. of Bouclonde, Surrey, on exch. with John Loudham. Pat., the king, in right of wardship of John, infant son and heir of John de Arundell, deceased.—Southwark, 10 May, 1400.

[305.] COLMER—ALMER.—Inst. ds. Henry Mory, r. of Almere, to ch. of Colmere, on exch. with Thomas the rector.—Southwark, 17 May, 1400.


WAVERLEY ABBEY.—Presentation of f. John Bryde¹ to abbacy by John, abbot of Rewley.—Waverley, 31 Jan., 1399–1400.

WANBOROUGH.—Coll. ds. Robert Roderham, pr., to vic. of Wamburghe, on a lapse.—Farnham, 6 Feb., 1399–1400.

SEND.—Inst. ds. William Agmotesham, pr., to vic. of Sende. Pat., prior and conv. of Newark.—Esher, 7 June, 1400.

[306.] MALDEN.—Inst. m. William Bare, m.a., to vic. of Malden, on d. of ds. John Colyn. Pat., warden and scholars of Merton College.—Southwark, 22 June, 1400.


WYKE, DORSET.—Presentation of ds. Henry Shelford, pr., to ch. of Wyke, Dorset.—(Same date).

¹ See page 226.
WICKHAM.—Inst. ds. Thomas Cressewelle, pr., to ch. of Wykeham, on res. of Stephen Praty. Pat., John Uvedale.—(Same date).

EGHAM—CARLBY.—Inst. ds. William Bayly, r. of Carleby, to vic. of Eggham, on exch. with John Moun, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln.—Pats., prior and conv. of Chertsey.—Wolvesey, 3 Aug., 1400.


GOODWORTH CLATFORD.—Inst. ds. Richard Gybbeys, pr., to vic. of Godeworth, on d. of Thomas Suell. Pat., John Chitterne, prebendary of Goodworth in Wherwell abbey church.—(Same date.)

MILLBROOK.—Coll. ds. Richard Chichestre, pr., to ch. of Millbrook, on res. of ds. John Knyght. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 30 Aug., 1400.

QUARLEY.—Inst. ds. John Clerc of Codeforde to ch. of Querleye. Pat., the king, the priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Waltham, 22 Sept., 1400.


PORTLAND—HURSTMONCEAUX.—Presentation of William Lambarde, r. of Hurstmonceaux, to ch. of Portland, on exch. with John Bernard.—Farnham, 26 Sept., 1400.


LITTLE BOOKHAM.—Inst. ds. John Mildecombe, pr., to ch. of Bokham Parva, on d. of John Heycrofte. Pat., Robert Pobelowe, clerk to Peter, vicar of Bourne, and others, who were enfeoffed of the manor of Little Bookham by William Heron, lord thereof.—Esher, 26 Oct., 1400.


[309.] CHERTSEY ABBEY.—Proceedings at election of abbot Thomas Colverdone in room of John Uske, who died 7 Sept., 1400.
Certificate of archdeacon of Surrey pursuant to commission dated at Esher, 25 Oct., 1400. Has caused proclamations to be made but no opposers appeared.

[310.] Confirmation of election.
New abbot's oath of obedience.
Testimonial.
Mandate to prior and conv. to obey him.
Mandate to install him.

[311.] Letter to king for restitution of temporals.—Esher, 30 Oct., 1400.

STOKE D'ABERNON—SEND.—Inst. ds. John Petijohn, r. of Stoke Abernoun, to vic. of Sende, on exch. with William Agmotesham. Pat. of Stoke d'Abernon, William Croyser, esquire (domicellus); pats. of Send, prior and conv. of Newark.—Farnham, 24 Nov., 1400.


CHILTON CANDOVER.—Inst. ds. Walter Suell, pr., to ch. of Chilton Candevere, on d. of William Frye. Pat., Nicholas Bentone, esquire (domicellus).—Farnham, 10 Dec., 1400.
CARISBROKE PRIORY.—Inst. f. Odo de Ulmis, a monk of Lire and proctor-general in England of that abbey, to priory of Carisbrooke, on d. of prior Thomas de Val Osoul. Pat., abb. and conv. of Lire.—Farnham, 12 Jan., 1400-1.


QUARLEY.—Inst. ds. John Leyre, pr., to ch. of Querley, on res. of John Codeforde. Pat., the king, the alien priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Southwark, 2 Feb., 1400-1.

NUTFIELD—WESTMILL.—Inst. ds. John Missenden, r. of Westmelle, to ch. of Notefelde, on exch. with William Beverle, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat., Nicholas Carren.—Southwark, 10 Feb., 1400-1.

BANSTED—GREAT TEY.—Inst. ds. John Neel, v. of Bansted, to vic. of Great Teye, Essex, on exch. with John Dygge, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat., of Banstead, prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy; pat. of Great Tey, John Tannere, the rector.—Southwark, 22 Feb., 1400-1.

Institutions.

Clapham—Thriplow.—Inst. ds. Robert Hawkesworth, v. of Trippelawe, to ch. of Clopham, on exch. with Salamon Broun, under comm. to bp. of Ely. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 28 Feb., 1400-1.

Barrow—Pitsea.—Inst. ds. Henry Froste, r. of Berwe,1 to ch. of Pycheseye, on exch. with Thomas Taylour, under comm. from bp. of London. Pats., abb. and conv. of St. John’s, Colchester.—Southwark, 2 March, 1400-1.


Dibden.—Inst. ds. William Shorte, pr., to ch. of Depedene. Pat., Margery Depedene.—Southwark, 8 March, 1400-1.

Effingham—Ifield.—Inst. ds. William Bod, v. of Yfelde, to vic. of Effingham, on exch. with John Coteforde, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Southwark, 8 March, 1400-1.

[315.] Preston Candover.—Inst. ds. Walter Gardyner, pr., to vic. of Preston Candevere, on d. of John Hamme. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Southwark, 11 March, 1400-1.

St. Peter de Macellis—St. Martin’s without Westgate, Winchester.—Inst. ds. William Dunkestone, r. of St. Martin’s without Westgate, Winchester, to ch. of St. Peter de Macellis there, on exch. with Henry Waterstoke, under comm. to m. John Elmere, officary.—Farnham, 31 March, 1401.

East Worldham—Swarraton.—Inst. John Mortone, r. of Swarweton, to vic. of Estworlam, on exch. with William Lovelyche. Pat. of Swarraton, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by f. Robert Normantone, his lieutenant; pats. of East Worldham, prior and conv. of Selborne.—Farnham, 1 April, 1401.

Kingston, Isle of Wight.—Inst. ds. John Haylynge, pr., to ch. or chapel of Kyngestone, Isle of Wight, on res. of ds.

1 See note, p. 183.
John Clere. Pats., John and Richard Drew.—Farnham, 8 April, 1401.

[316.] CHIPSTEAD—WOLSTON.—Inst. ds. William Pen-cors, r. of Wollestone, to ch. of Chepsteede, on exch. with John Appeltone, under comm. from bp. of Worcester. Pat., Edmund, earl of Stafford.—Farnham, 13 April, 1401.

HOUGHTON.—Coll. m. John Skiftelynge, pr., to ch. of Houghton, on d. of ds. John Blykelynge. Pat., the bishop.—Farnham, 11 April, 1401.

RINGWOOD.—Inst. ds. John Prophete, pr., to ch. of Ringwode. Pat., the king.—Farnham, 14 April, 1401.


ST. MARY MAGDALEN'S HOSPITAL, SANDON.—Commission to accept resignation of warden John Carles and admit Hugh Strenger:

[In English.]

William, etc., to John Barnet, officiary, Richard Brynkele, examiner, and John Lyntone, registrar of Canterbury, greeting in the Saviour of all. Whereas our beloved in Christ, John Carles, warden or master of St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, Sandon, in our dioceese, desiring to be relieved of the care and government of the said hospital, proposes to resign it into our hands: Now we, having full confidence in your discretion and industry of circumspection, by the tenour of these presents appoint you to receive the resignation of the said John Carles, and to admit our beloved in Christ, Hugh Strenger, pr. (who is highly commended to us for his virtues and probity), to the wardenship or rule of the said hospital, which, when so vacated, will be at our disposal, according to the form and essence of the constitution of Pope Urban V, Quatens super reformatione, and to appoint him to make a faithful inventory of the goods of the hospital and administer them properly, and render a faithful account of them year by year, according to the exigency of the said constitution; committing fully to him the care, government, and administration of the hospital and its goods in spirituals and temporals, saving the rights and customs of our
Cathedral church of Winchester in all things; and to do and effect all things in or incidental to the premises which may be necessary or expeditious. These things by the tenor of these presents we commit to you or any two of you, reserving to ourselves the inducing of the said Hugh into corporal possession of the hospital, and the administering to him the oath of canonical obedience, and requiring you to certify us of your proceedings herein by your letters patent.—Farnham, 7 April, 1401.

Certificate of said Richard Brynkele and John Lyntone to the above effect.—London, 26 April, 1401.

[317.] Warden's oath:

That he will well and faithfully observe all and singular the contents of the said Constitutions so far as they concern him in that behalf, and will make and deliver to the bishop a faithful inventory year by year of the goods of his hospital. Sworn in the presence of masters John Elmere, John Campedene, Walter Aude, and many others.


[318.] COMPTON—DUNHAM.—Inst. m. John Campedene, v. of Dunham, dio. Ebor., to ch. of Comptone, Surrey, on exch. with John Yorke, under comm. to president and chapter of Southwell. Pats., abb. and conv. of Dureford.—Waltham, 17 May, 1401.

GATTON—BEPTON.—Inst. ds. John Postil, r. of Bevytone, to ch. of Gatton, on exch. with John Arnolfe, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Pancras, Lewes.—Waltham, 29 June, 1401.


PATNEY.—Presentation of Thomas Romeseye, pr., LL.B., to ch. of Pateneye.—(Same date.)

1 Melton's successor as schoolmaster at Winchester College.


SEND.—Inst. ds. William Clerc, pr., to vic. of Sende. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—(Same date.)

COBHAM.—Inst. ds. Walter Aude, LL.B., to ch. of Coveham, on res. of m. Robert Ketene. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Esher, 3 Sept., 1401.

COBHAM.—Resignation by said Robert Ketene of ch. of Coveham.—(Same date.)

FAWLEY.—Coll. said Robert Ketene to ch. of Falleghie. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

[320.] LEATHERHEAD.—Inst. ds. John Rothewell, pr., to vic. of Leddrede. Pats., prior and conv. of Leedes.—Esher, 7 Sept., 1401.


ST. ELIZABETH'S COLLEGE.—Admission of ds. Walter Hardene, pr., to provostship of St. Elizabeth's College, on d. of m. John Hulyin.—Esher, 5 Oct., 1401.


Institutions.


THORLEY.—Inst. ds. Richard Galey, pr., to vic. of Thornle, Isle of Wight. Pats., prior and conv. of Christchurch Twynham.—(Same date.)

BAGHURST—MIDDLETOWN CHANTERY.—Coll. ds. William Weskeforde, warden of the chantry of Middleton in Wappenham, Northamptonshire, to ch. of Baghurst, on exch. with Thomas Ferby, under comm. to bp. of Lincoln. Pat., the bishop.—Farnham, 5 Nov., 1401.


[322.] WANDSWORTH.—Inst. ds. John Galeys, pr., to vic. of Wandlesworth, on d. of Thomas Yingflete. Pats., abb. and conv. of Westminster.—Waltham, 1 Dec., 1401.


HINTON AMPNER.—Coll. ds. John Hende, pr., to ch. of Hentone. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 1 Dec., 1401.

WHIPPINGHAM.—Inst. ds. William Hewys, pr., to ch. of Wyppyngham, Isle of Wight, on res. of Thomas Shelford. Pat., Odo de Ulmis, prior of Carisbrooke, proctor-general for abb. and conv. of Lire.—Waltham, 28 Dec., 1401.

WEST WOODHAY—HURSTBOURNE PRIORS.—Coll. ds. John Mere, alias Hakebourne, r. of West Wydehay, to vic. of Hussebourne Priors, on exch. with John Payn. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 10 Jan., 1401–2.

[323.] SUTTON—BARCOMBE.—Inst. William Groenefelde, r. of Bercombe, to ch. of Sutton, Surrey, on exch. with Robert Peek, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Waltham, 17 Feb., 1401–2.
MARWELL CHAPEL.—Coll. ds. Walter More, pr., to a priest's office in Marwell chapel.—Waltham, 10 March, 1401–2.

GRATELEY—THATCHAM.—Inst. Richard Puendre, r. of Thatcham, Berks, to ch. of Gratelege, on exch. with John Clere, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., Ralph Grene.—Waltham, 31 March, 1402.

[324.] HASCOMBE.—Inst. ds. Thomas Pomfret of Gedyngton, pr., to ch. of Hascombe, on res. of Richard Tykhille. Pat., Sir Henry Husee, kt.—Waltham, 29 April, 1402.

DEANE.—Inst. ds. John Hayne, pr., to ch. of Westdeone. Pat., Henry Popham.—Waltham, 9 May, 1402.

BATTERSEA.—Inst. m. Richard Gatyn, pr., to vic. of Batricheseye. Pats., prior and conv. of Westminster.—Waltham, 12 May, 1402.

ALBURY.—Inst. ds. John Wath, pr., to ch. of Aldebury. Pat., William Croyser, esquire (domicellus).—Waltham, 22 May, 1402.

FREEFOLK CHAPEL—BOXLEY.—Inst. m. John Tysssebury, r. of Bokesleye, to wardenship of Freefolk chapel, on exch. with Robert atte Kyrke, under comm. to bp. of Rochester. Pat., Thomas Lodelowe.—(Same date.)

BADDESLEY—STANDON.—Inst. ds. Thomas Rusbury, r. of Badesle, to ch. of Standone with Rothing Marcy chapel, on exch. with Stephen Edwards, under comm. from bp. of London.—Waltham, 27 May, 1402.


EPSOM.—Inst. ds. William Bittesbury, pr., to vic. of Ebbesham, on res. of William West.—Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Waltham, 3 June, 1402.

PITTELWORTH.—Coll. ds. Robert Palmere, pr., to ch. of Putteleworth, on a lapse.—Waltham, 8 June, 1403.

Institutions.

WALWORTH—BASILDON—Inst. ds. John Newetone, v. of Basildene, to ch. of Walesworthe, on exch. with Nicholas Sawyere, under comm. from bp. of Sarum. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Waltham, 30 June, 1402.

BAGHURST—GREAT WALTHAM.—Inst. William Weskeforde, r. of Baghurst, to ch. of Waltham Magna, on exch. with William Stoke, under comm. from bp. of London. Pats., abb. and conv. of Walden.—Waltham, 14 July, 1402.


WEST STRATTON.—Inst. ds. Thomas Hacthorne, pr., to chapel or chantry of West Stratton. Pat., Thomas Wayte, esquire (domicellus).—Waltham, 23 June, 1402.

MARWELL CHAPEL.—Coll. ds. John Grene, pr., to a priest's office in Marwell chapel.—Waltham, 14 July, 1402.

SHALDEN—BALCOMBE.—Inst. m. Richard Pere, r. of Balcombe, to ch. of Shaldene, on exch. with John Godyng, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Waltham, 11 Aug., 1402.

BARROW.—Inst. ds. Robert Stratton, pr., to ch. of Barwe. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy.—Southwark, 29 July, 1402.

[328.] BISLEY.—Inst. ds. John Pynforde, pr. to ch. of Bussele, on res. of John Palmere. Pats., Francis Court, chivaler, lord of the manor of Byfleet, and Joan, his wife.—Waltham, 12 Aug., 1402.

WOKING.—Inst. ds. John Martyn, capellanus, to vic. of Wockynge, on res. of Thomas Gilmyn. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Waltham, 14 Sept., 1402.

Wykeham's Register.


[329] ODISHAM.—Bishop of Sarum's commission to institute Walter Medeforde, his clerk, to ch. of Odiham, annexed to the chancellorship of Sarum cathedral, the bishop having collated Medeforde to the chancellorship on d. of John Nortone, the last chancellor.—Sonning, 26 Sept., 1402.

ODISHAM.—Commission to archdeacon of Winchester to induct Medeforde.—Waltham, 30 Sept., 1402.


WEYBRIDGE.—Inst. ds. William Grym, pr., to vic. of Waybrugge, on res. of John Stapultone. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Waltham, 12 Oct., 1402.


PORTLAND—Cricklade.—Presentation of ds. John Roulande, r. of St. Sampson's, Cricklade, to ch. of Portland, on exch. with Walter Lamberd.—Waltham, 21 Oct., 1402.

CRAWLEY.—Coll. ds. Simon Membury, pr., to ch. of Craule, on d. of William Hurell. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 3 Nov., 1402.

MIDDLETOWN PREBEND.—Mandamus to admit a fit presentee to prebend of Middleton in Wherwell abbey church, notwithstanding the claim of the abbess of Wherwell, that turn having been adjudged to belong to the king.—Westminster, 6 Nov., 4 Hen. IV.

Inst. m. John Chaundeler, pr., to said prebend.—Waltham, 17 Nov., 1402.


APPLESHAW—LITTLE HORSTED.—Inst. Robert Sandhurst, r. of Horsted, to ch. of Anne de Beck, on exch. with Peter Boys, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., the king.—Waltham, 26 Nov., 1402.


BROMLEY—LURGASHALL.—Inst. ds. William Knavenhurst, r. of Lodegarshale, to vic. of Bromley, on exch. with Robert Chirchehou, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., the king. —Waltham, 12 March, 1402–3.


[333.] BETCHWORTH.—Inst. ds. John Gyffard, pr., to vic. of Bechesworthe, on d. of Edmund Russell. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Mary Overy, Southwark.—Waltham, 18 March, 1402–3.

CATERHAM—HOPE MANSEL.—Inst. ds. William Pycard, r. of Maloysel Hope, to vic. of Katerham, on exch. with Stephen de Burghe, under comm. to bp. of Hereford. Pats., abb. and conv. of Waltham Holy Cross.—Waltham, 28 March, 1403.

SHERFIELD-ON-LODDON—ST. CLEMENT'S CHANTRY.—Inst. m. William Holme, chaplain of the chantry of Stephen Cryour and Maud his wife in church of St. Clement, Fisherton Anger, near Salisbury, to ch. of Shirfield, on exch. with John Stephens alias Pynnoke, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., dame Eleanor, widow of Sir Almaric de St. Amand, kt.—Waltham, 6 April, 1403.

[334.] BOLDRE.—Inst. ds. Stephen Alchoun, pr., to vic. of Bolre on d. of John Nywe. Pats., prior and conv. of Christchurch Twynham.—Waltham, 17 April, 1403.

WELLOW—ALDERBURY.—Inst. ds. William Cook, v. of Alwardbury, to vic. of Welwe on exch. with John Prodhame, under comm. to John Chaundeler, treasurer of Sarum Cathedral. Pats., abb. and conv. of Netley.—Waltham, 30 April, 1403.

MALDEN—MUNDHAM.—Inst. ds. John Alman, r. of Mundham, Norfolk, to ch. of Malden, Surrey, on exch. with m. William Baret, under comm. to bp. of Norwich. Pat., Merton College.—Waltham, 14 May, 1403.

Institutions.

YAVERLAND.—Inst. ds. Roger Smyth, pr., to chapel with cure of souls (capella curata) of Yaverland, Isle of Wight. Pat., Sir Maurice Russell, kt.—Waltham, 1 July, 1403.

SEND.—Inst. ds. William Smyth, pr., to vic. of Sende, on res. of William Clerc. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Waltham, 4 July, 1403.

MERTON PRIORY.—Commission to prior of Winchester cathedral and John Elmere, officiary, or either of them, to confirm or annul election of prior Michael Kymptone in room of prior Robert Wyndesore.—Waltham, 29 June, 1403.

APPOINTMENT OF PRIOR KYMPTONE, in English:—

We, John Elmere, etc., to our beloved in Christ, Michael Kymptone, etc. Finding the election of yourself as prior of the monastery of Merton, vacant by the death of f. Robert Wyndesore, the last prior, to have been rightly and canonically held and all the requirements of law in that behalf to be fully complied with, we by the authority committed to us in that behalf do confirm it, and do appoint you prior of the said monastery, committing to you, as far as in us lies, the care and administration of the spirituals and temporals of the priory, and entertaining firm hope and unhesitating confidence that by the assistance of Divine grace the monastery may increase in happiness and prosperity through your circumspection and industry.—Winchester Cathedral, 30 June, 1403.

[336.] Letter to subprior and convent to obey the new prior.

Testimonial.

Letter to king for restitution of temporals.—(Same date.)

CHIPSTEAD—COLCHESTER CHANTRY.—Inst. William Pen- cors, r. of Chipsted, to chantry of Josep-Elianora, Colchester, on exch. with Simon Syneseye, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat. of Chipstead, John Fremyngham, gent., seofee of earl of Stafford; pats. of the chantry, the bailiffs (John Forde and Philip Negemore) and commonalty of Colchester.—Waltham, 12 July, 1403.

[337.] QUARLEY—UPWALTHAM.—Inst. ds. Thomas Bone- lithe, r. of Upwaltham, Sussex, to ch. of Querle, on exch. with John Leyre, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pat., the king,
the alien priory of Okeborne being in his hands by reason of war with France.—Waltham, 13 July, 1403.


[338.] GODSHILL.—Inst. ds. Roger Tydeman, pr., to vic. of Godeshulle, Isle of Wight. Pat., the king.—Waltham, 2 Sept., 1403.

BANSTEAD—EASTBRIDGE NEAR DYMSCHURCH.—Inst. ds. John Dountone, r. of Estbrygge in Marisco, to vic. of Banstede, on exch. with ds. John Dyggge, under comm. from archbishop of Canterbury. Pats. of Eastbridge, the master and brethren of God’s House, Dover.—Waltham, 26 Sept., 1403.

BASINGSTOKE.—Inst. ds. Ralph Burgeys, pr., to vic. of Basingstoke, on d. of Edmund Westone. Pats., prior and conv. of Selborne.—(Same date.)

WEST STRATTON—ALBRIGHTON.—Inst. ds. William Cheyny, r. of Albryghtone, to chapel or chantry of West Stratton, on exch. with Thomas Hacthorne, under comm. to bp. of Worcester. Pat., Thomas Wayte, esquire (dominellus).—Waltham, 10 Oct., 1403.


HUGHENDEN.—Presentation of ds. John Sturmystre, pr., to ch. of Hauyndone or West Wycombe.—Waltham, 22 Oct., 1403.

WITHYHAM.—Presentation of ds. Thomas Aylwarde, pr., to ch. of Wythyhamme, Sussex.—(Same date.)

the Martyr’s chapel at Brendewode, on exch. with Richard Patryngtome, under comm. from bp. of London. Pat., the bishop. —Waltham, 24 Oct., 1403.


CALBOURNE.—Coll. m. John Wykeham, pr., M.A., to ch. of Calbourne, Isle of Wight, on d. of Thomas Grys. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 2 Nov., 1403.

[341.] WHITCHURCH.—Coll. ds. Richard Hamme, pr., to vic. of Whitchurch, on d. of William Cokkes. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 8 Nov., 1403.

HEADBOURNE WORTHY.—Inst. ds. John Carpenter, pr., to ch. of Wordy Mortimer, alias Hydebourn Wordy, alias Hydebourn Mortimer.¹ Pat., Edward de Cherleton e lord Powys in right of his wife, Eleanor, countess of March.—Waltham, 21 Nov., 1403.


CARISBROOKE.—Inst. ds. John Rede, pr., to vic. of Carisbrooke. Pat., the king, the priory being again in his hands.—Waltham, 1 Dec., 1403.

CLAPHAM—BROME CHANTRY.—Inst. ds. William, son of Roger Normantone of Okham (Oakham), chaplain of a chantry in parish church of St. Mary, Brome, Suffolk, to ch. of Clopham, on exch. with Robert Haukesworthe, under comm. to bp. of Ely. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Waltham, 1 Dec., 1403.

[342.] ABBOTSTON.—Inst. ds. Hugh Basynge, pr., to ch. of Abboteston. Pat., Hugh de St. John, son and heir of Sir

¹ Worthy Mortimer is a manor in the parish of Headbourne Worthy, deriving its name from Roger Mortimer, earl of March and Ulster, the countess Eleanor’s first husband.
Wykeham's Register.

Thomas de Ponynges, kt., lord St. John.—Waltham, 12 Dec., 1403.


ELDEN.—Inst. ds. John Quynton, pr., to ch. of Elledene, on res. of Hugh Broun. Pat., Walter Pistor.—Waltham, 4 Jan., 1403–4.

ITCHEN ABBAS—BERWICK ST. JOHN.—Inst. ds. Roger Wodehele, r. of Berwick St. John, Wilts, to prebend of Ichene in St. Mary’s abbey church, Winchester, on exch. with John Chitterne, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., the abbess and convent.—Waltham, 18 Jan., 1403–4.


WOKING—EAST ANGMERING.—Inst. ds. John Boure, r. of Estangemerynge, to vic. of Wockynge, on exch. with John Martyn, under comm. to bp. of Chichester. Pats., prior and conv. of Newark.—Waltham, 28 Feb., 1403–4.


NITON—PRESHUTE.—Inst. ds. Thomas Lentwardyn, v. of Preshute, Wilts, to ch. of Nytone, Isle of Wight, on exch. with Nicholas Burghe, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pat., the king.—Waltham, 4 March, 1403–4.
[345.] TANDRIDGE PRIORY.—Proceedings at election of a prior on d. of f. Richard Frensch, who died 9 Dec., 1403. The canons and brethren chose f. William Sonderesshe with the license of William Warbylton, the patron of the house, and submitted his name to the bishop’s commissioners, 14 March, 1403-4. The commissioners find the election to be irregular “non ob defectum personae sed vitium formae.” The bishop therefore quashes it, and by way of provision nominates Sonderesshe, who is admitted, and the usual letters are written and sent.

HECKFIELD—FRILSHAM.—Inst. ds. John Bertlot, r. of Frydelesham, to vic. of Heghefelde, on exc. with Adam Lutone, under comm. to bp. of Sarum. Pats., warden and fellows of the college of St. Mary Wynton, Oxon.—(Same date.)


ABINGER.—Inst. ds. Reginald Longespeye, pr., to ch. of Abyngeworthe, on d. of John Douny. Pat., Sir John Ayllesbury, kt.—Waltham, 6 April, 1404.

EAST STANDEN CHAPEL.—Inst. ds. Peter Hert, pr., to St. Leonard’s chapel, Estaundone, Isle of Wight, on d. of William Brygges. Pat., William Urry, esquire (domicellus).—Waltham, 4 May, 1404.

ALVERSTOKE.—Coll. ds. William Botellere, pr., to ch. of Alwarstoke, on d. of Robert Lincoln. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 9 May, 1404.

FARLEY CHAMBERLAYNE—DORKING.—Inst. m. Robert Ketene, v. of Dorking, to ch. of Farley Chamberlayne, on exc. with Henry Ketene. Pats., of Dorking, prior and conv. of Reyngate: of Farley Chamberlayne, the king.—Waltham, 15 April, 1404.

[Most of the following institutions are expressed to be “de consensu coadiutorum suorum,”—with the advice of the bishop’s coadjutors, Nicholas Elmere and John Wykeham, whom he had appointed in January, 1402-3, in view of failing health.]

BRIGHSTONE.—Coll. m. John Wykeham, pr., M.A., to ch. of Bryghtestone, Isle of Wight. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 15 May, 1404.
CALBOURNE.—Coll. m. Walter Aude, pr., to ch. of Caulbourne, Isle of Wight, on res. of m. John Wykeham. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 22 May, 1404.

ST. MICHAEL'S, SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. ds. Joceus Bayly to ch. of St. Michael, Southampton, on res. of m. Walter Aude.—(Same date.)

[347.] PORTSMOUTH.—Inst. ds. Walter Bury, pr., to vic. of Portesmuthe. Pats., prior and conv. of Southwick.—Waltham, 29 May, 1404.

COBHAM.—Inst. ds. Joceus Bayly, pr., to ch. of Coveham, on res. of m. Walter Aude. Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Waltham, 1 June, 1404.

ST. MICHAEL'S, SOUTHAMPTON.—Inst. Thomas Aude, clk., to ch. of St. Michael's, Southampton, on res. of Joceus Bayly. Pats., prior and conv. of St. Denys.—(Same date.)

BYFLEET—MILSTON.—Inst. ds. John Colet, r. of Milston, Wilts, to ch. of Byflete, on exch. with John Gamelyn, under comm. to Nicholas Wykeham, archdeacon of Wilts and prebendary of Bedwyn, in whose jurisdiction Milston was situate. Pats. of Byflett, Sir Francis Court, kt., and Joan his wife.—Waltham, 7 June, 1404.

COBHAM—FARLEY CHAMBERLAYNE.—Inst. m. Robert Ketene, r. of Farley Chamberlayne, to ch. of Coveham, on exch. with Joceus Bayly. Pats. of Cobham, abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Waltham, 19 June, 1404.

[348.] WALTHAM.—Coll. m. John Wykeham, pr., M.A., to ch. of Waltham, on d. of m. Hugh Craft. Pat., the bishop.—(Same date.)

BRIGHTSTONE.—Coll. ds. Thomas Aylewarde to ch. of Bryghtestone, Isle of Wight, on res. of m. John Wykeham.—Waltham, 20 June, 1404.

GUILDFORD.—Inst. ds. John Frenssehe, pr., to ch. of Holy Trinity, Guildford. Pats., prior and conv. of Merton.—Waltham, 28 June, 1404.

BOTLEY.—Inst. ds. John Wegul, pr., to ch. of Bottele. Pats., provost, chaplains, and clerks of St. Elizabeth's College, Winchester.—Waltham, 2 July, 1404.
WITHYHAM.—Presentation of ds. William Loxle, pr., to ch. of Withyhamme, Sussex. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 23 June, 1404.

LITTLE HINTON.—Presentation of ds. Andrew Chaloner, pr., to ch. of Hynetone, dio. Sarum, on res. of said William Loxle. Pat., the bishop.—Waltham, 8 July, 1404.

BUTTERMERE.—Presentation of John Sneynton, clk., to ch. of Botremere, dio. Sarum, on res. of said Andrew Chaloner.—Waltham, 21 July, 1404.

MARWELL CHAPEL.—Coll. ds. Richard Stanstede,¹ pr., to a priest’s office in Marwell chapel.—Waltham, 16 July, 1404.

ST. MARY MAGDALEN, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES.—Coll. ds. John Scarbrughe, pr., to wardenship of St. Mary Magdalen’s chapel, Kingston-on-Thames, on res. of John Hals.—Waltham, 9 May, 1404.

CLAPHAM—GREAT WILBRAHAM.—Inst. ds. William, son of Roger Normantone of Oakham, r. of Clopham, to vic. of Wylburnham, on exch. with John atte Spitele, under comm. to bp. of Ely. Pats. of Clapham, prior and conv. of Merton.—Waltham, 21 July, 1404.


COULSDON.—Inst. m. Richard Carpenter, M.A., clk., to ch. of Cullesdone.—Pats., abb. and conv. of Chertsey.—Waltham, 29 Aug., 1404.

WANBOROUGH.—Coll. ds. John Knyghton, pr., to vic. of Wanburghe, on a lapse.—Waltham, 8 Aug., 1404.

¹ A boy of this name was boarding at Winchester College as an “extraneus,” or commoner, in the second quarter of the year ending at Michaelmas, 1396.
Wykeham's Register.

Selborne—Sutton (Bishop's).—Inst. ds. John Robyn, v. of Selborne, to vic. of Sutton, on exch. with Robert Donyngtone. Pats., of Selborne, prior and conv. of Selborne; of Sutton, prior and conv. of Merton.—Waltham, 12 Sept., 1404.


End of the institutions. The bishop died 27 September.

The following Bull for discharging the church of St. James, Winchester, from cure of souls is entered here in a different hand:

Bulla apostolica pro declaracione capellae sancti Jacobi prope Wintoniam sine curâ.

Bonifaci episcopus, servus servorum Dei, ad perpetuam rei memoriæ. Humilibus et honestis supplicium votis libenter annuimus, eaque favoribus prosequimur oportunis. Cum sicut exhibita nobis nuper pro parte dilecti filii Johannis Bochour rectoris parochialis ecclesiae sancti Jacobi prope Wintoniam petitionis series continebat, quod predicta ecclesia in loco campestri situate existat et nec campanam librum aut vestimenta seu alia parochialia insignia vel parrochianos habere dinoscatur aut visibiliter in futurum habere speretur, pro parte ipsius Johannis nobis fuit humiliter supplicatum ut curam animarum quæ eidem ecclesiae imminet extingueret eamque de cetero non parrochialem ecclesiam sed capellam sine curâ appellari, ac ipsum Johannem ad gerendum huiusmodi curam animarum minime teneri debere auctoritate apostolicae decernere et declarare de benignitate apostolicae dignaremur: Nos igitur huiusmodi supplicationibus inclinati curam animarum quæ eidem ecclesiae imminet auctorialitate apostolicae ex certâ scientiâ tenore presentium extinguimus, et ecclesiâ ipsam de cetero non parrochialem ecclesiam sed capellam sine curâ appellari, ac ipsum Johannem, seu quemcunque alium qui pro tempore huiusmodi capellam obtinebit, ad gerendum huiusmodi animarum curam minimè teneri debere, dictâ auctoritate decernimus et declaramus, constitutionibus apostoliciis et alis contrariis non obstantibus quibuscunque. Nulli ergo omnino homini liceat hanc paginam nostræ extinctionis, constitutionis et declarationis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire. Si quis hoc attemptare presumpserit indignationem omnipotentiæ Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum se noverit intercursurum. Dat. Romæ ab undis sanctum Petrum xj Kal. Maii pontificatûs nostri anno decimo.1

1 21 April, 1399. Boniface IX was elected 2 Nov., 1389.
Institutions.

[In English.]

Boniface etc. Whereas it appears by the petition of our beloved son, John Bochour, rector of the parish church of St. James, near Winchester, that the said church is situate in the fields, and has no bell, nor books, nor vestments, and is without parishioners, and appears unlikely to have any in the future, and he has prayed us that it may no longer be a parish church but may be discharged from cure of souls, and that he may be relieved by our decree from such cure. Now we yielding to his supplication do by our apostolic authority discharge the church and declare it from henceforth to be a non-parochial church discharged from cure of souls, and that he and his successors in the church shall in future be relieved of such cure, any apostolic or other constitution to the contrary notwithstanding. Let no one dare to contravene these presents. And let him who does, know that he incurs the displeasure of the Almighty and of SS. Peter and Paul.—Rome, 21 April, 1399.
ABBREVIATIONS.

p. d., per literas dimissorias.
ad omn., ad omnes sacros ordines, or, ad omnes tam sacros quam minores ordines.
tit., title.  f., frater or frere.
ORDINATIONS.

[351.] **INCIPIT REGISTRUM** de ordinibus celebratis in diocesi Wytoniensi a tempore consecrationis venerabilis patris domini Willelmi de Wykeham Dei gratiā Wytoniensis episcopi, qui consecratus fuit in episcopum Wytoniensem decimo die mensis Octobris A.D. 1367 in ecclesiā cathedrali Sancti Pauli Londoniis.

[Translation.]

Here begins the register of orders conferred in the diocese of Winchester from the time of the consecration of the reverend father Sir William of Wykeham, by the grace of God bishop of Winchester, who was consecrated bishop of Winchester on the 10th day of October, A.D. 1367, in St. Paul's Cathedral.

Ordines celebrati in ecclesiā cathedrali Wytoniensi per venerabilem patrem dominum Gervasionem dei gratiā Bangoriensem episcopum de mandato et auctoritate reverendi patris domini Willelmi de Wykeham eādem gratiā episcopi Wytoniensis die Sabbati quatuor temporum 1 in primā hebdomadā quadragesimae, videlicet iv nonas Martii A.D. 1367 et consecrationis dicti domini Wytoniensis episcopi anno primo.

1 i.e. at one of the four seasons at which Holy Orders might properly be conferred — "Quatuor temporibus, scilicet: sabbato in hebdomadā tertiā Adventīūs, sabbato in hebdomadā pentecostes, quod est vigilia sanctae Trinitatis, et sabbato illo in Septembri quod sequitur octavam Nativitatis beatae Mariæ post festum sanctae Crucis, generaliter potest episcopus sacros ordines conferre. Si vero his temporibus impeditus fuerit, et necesse est, in sabbato ante dominicam Passionis quod dicitur Sītientes, et in sabbato quod est in vigilia Paschae, sacros potest ordines ministrare. Aliās vero nunquam.—See Maskell's *Monumenta Ritusia Eclesiae Anglicanae*, vol. III, p. 158, where the above passage is extracted from the rubric in the Sarum ordination office. The Ember weeks were called "jejūnia quatuor temporum," fasts of the four ordination seasons. Canon 31 of 1603 declares that no deacons or ministers be made and ordained but only on Sundays immediately following jejūnia quatuor temporum, commonly called Ember weeks.
Orders conferred by Gervase, bishop of Bangor, under commission from the bishop on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 4 March, 1367–8.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


1 Gervase de Castro, bp. of Bangor, 1366–70.

2 The Commission.—Venerabili in Christo patri domino Gervasio, d. g. Bangorensi episcopo Willelmus etc. salutem in sinceris amplexibus caritatis. Cum variis et arduis negotiis propugdi ordinis generales hac instanti die Sabbati quatuor temporum in primâ ebdomâ quadragesimae in ecclesìa nostre Wyntoniensi nequeamus personaliter celebrare, nos de vestrae puritate conscientiae plenam in domino fiduciam optimenter, ad celebrandum vice nostra dictis die et loco ordinis supradictos tam minores quam sacratos et ad conferendum huissmodi ordinis quibuscumque personis nostri diœesis habilibus et ydoneis per dilectos clericos nostros magistros Johannem Wormenhale, officialem nostrum, ac Johannem Ware, sequestratorem nostrum, vestris manibus praesentandis, necon ad conferendum eisdem die et loco quibuscumque personis aliis nostri diœesis ad hoc ydoneis et aliis litteras dimissorias ordinariorum suorum vobis exhibentibus primam teneam clericalem paternitati vestrae reverendae tenore praesentium committimus vices nostros. Datum sub sigillo nostro apud Southwerke, 16mo Feb., A.D. 1377, et nostrae consecrationis anno primo.

3 The Acolyth (accolitus) is he who bears the lighted candle whilst the Gospel is in reading, or whilst the priest consecrates the host.—Gibb., p. 99.

4 The Sub-deacon is he who delivers the vessels to the deacon, and assisteth him in the administration of the sacrament of the Lord's Supper.—Gibb., p. 99.
Ordinations.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


[352.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week (in Ebdomadž Pentecostes), 3 June, 1368.

ACOLYTHS.


SUBDEACONS.


DEACONS.

F. John atte Moure, f. John Corhamptone, Netley abbey; f. John Wyttenham, Chertsey abbey; f. Richard de Merstone, Newark priory; f. Walter de Shouketone, Friars-Minors, Reading; William Kyngestone,
tit. at priory of St. Denys; Richard Cornomongere, Collingbourne, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Ivychurch priory.

PRIESTS.

F. William Hurselee, Southwick priory; Roger Gerveya, r. of St. Peter's-without-Southgate, Winchester; Edward Cosyn, r. of St. Peter’s, Winchester; John de Podenhale, r. of Kyngestone-juxta- Shoreham, dio. Cioest., p. d.; Thomas Suel, Leckford, tit. at St. Elizabeth’s college.

Dimissory.—At Brightwell, 19 Sept., 1368, to William de Kyngestone, ut a quocunque Episcopo Catholico regni Angliae . . . . . ad omnes sacros ordinis quois nondum fuerit assecutus valeat promoveri.¹

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham Castle on Sunday next after St. Lucy, 17 Dec., 1368.

ACOLYTHS.

Thomas Boteler, r. of Belton, dio. Linc., p. d.; Thomas Plumere, r. of St. Anastasia’s, Winchester; William Renaud, r. of Fen Stanton, dio. Linc., p. d.

Dimissory.—At Southwark, 5 March, 1368–9, f. Thomas Keynes, sub-deacon, ad omn.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham Castle on Saturday next after St. Thomas’ Day, 23 Dec., 1368.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS

F. John Comptone, f. Thomas Potenham, Waverley abbey; f. John de Grano, West Shirbourne priory; f. John, a Carmelite Friar; Thomas

¹ By the practice of the Church of England letters dimissory may be granted at once to all orders and directed to any Catholic bishop at large. But other churches, to prevent the inconveniences of this practice (especially where such letters are granted without previous examination), have not sanctioned this practice.—Gibs., p. 144.
Ordinations.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham Castle, die Sabbati quæ cantatur officium "sitientes," 1 17 March, 1368–9.

ACOLYTHS.

F. Richard Graveney, f. John Wyte, Friars-Prescheers, Guldeforde (Guildford); m. John de Shepeye, canon of Lichfield, p. d.

1 i. e., on the eve of Passion Sunday. See note ante p. 251. The introit for that Saturday in the modern Roman missal is "Sicintes venite ad aquas, dicit dominus; et quæ non habetis pretium venite et bibite cum latitudi."
SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in the Cathedral Church of Winchester on Saturday next after St. Matthew the Apostle, 22 Sept., 1369.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.

Ordinations.

257


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


[354.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 26 May, 1369.

ACOLYTHS.

F. Nicholas Stanes, f. John Mytome, Chertsey abbey; John Tottesford; Richard Crokforde; William de Clifftone, dio. Carlisle, p. d.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Thomas Comenore, Chertsey abbey; Richard de Hoxtone, r. of Hedyngtote (Edington), dio. Sarum, p. d.; Robert de Sibthorpe, r. of Much Hadham, p. d.

1 A bondman, as such, was incapable of ordination by canon law. See Book III, tit. i, cap. 18, "De servis non ordinandis" of the decretals of Pope Gregory VI. In the case therefore of one who had been a bondman, evidence of manumission had to be supplied before he could be ordained.
Wykeham's Register.

DEACONS.

F. Richard Flete, Merton priory; f. Roger Uske, Chertsey abbey; John, son of John de Greneburnge, Eton (Little Eaton or Long Eaton), tit. at Selborne priory; Robert Tebolde, Abbot's Ann, tit. at Waverley abbey.

PRIESTS.

Richard Medeforde, Michael Kympston, Thomas de Eketone, Merton priory; Gregory Botteleye, r. of Coxby, dio. Lina., p. d., tit. at St. Mary's, Southwark; John de Burton, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at St. Mary's, Southwark; William Chestir, dio. Wygorn., tit. at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Gloucester; William Skirwit, tit. at Chertsey abbey.

Dimissory. At Esher, 18 Feb., 1369, Walter Penderell, acolyth, ut a quocunque episcopo . . . . ad omn.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday next after St. Thomas the Apostle, 22 Dec., 1369.

ACOLYTHS.

F. Robert de Yakersale, Merton priory; William, son of Nicholas West, Biflete (Byfleet), manumissus per dominum Principem Aquitaniae et Wallicae;¹ John Joykyn, Kyngestone; John Melham, Kyngestone; Guy de Rouclyfe, dio. Ebor., p. d., ad omn.

SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.

F. John Wylteschere, f. John Wyttentham, Chertsey abbey; f. Walter de Norwode, Merton priory; Robert de Sybthorp, r. of Much Hadham, p. d.

¹ See note, last page.
Ordinations.

Dimissory.—At Southwark, 7 June, 1370, by m. John de Kelleseye, to bp. of London:—

F. John Pontrugge, canon of Reygate; William de Gaynesbourghe, r. of St. Michael’s, Northgate, Exeter, p. d. to sub-deacon’s orders; Andrew Youngge, Stratfieldsaye, tit. at (blank in orig.): Peter Colyngham, Wokkyng (Woking), to sub-deacon’s orders; John atte Mersche, Baggeschote (Bagshot); Stephen de Wocen; John Cokke, Cranleigh, to acolyth’s orders; f. John Combe, Reygate; William Neusom, dio. Dunelm., p. d.; tit. at St. Thomas the Martyr’s, Southwark, to deacon’s orders; f. Michael de Amfriá, Carisbrooke priory; John Grene, Petersfield, tit. at Dunford abbey; Thomas Profete, r. of St. George’s, Southwark; William Bifete, tit. at Newark priory, to priest’s orders.

[355.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 9 March, 1369-70:—

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

Wykeham’s Register.


PRIESTS.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on the eve of Passion Sunday, 30 March, 1370.

SUB-DEACONS.
Robert Bemynstre, r. of St. Nicholas, Guildford; Walter Spicer, Bereford (Burford), dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Bruern abbey, ad omn.; John atte Grene, Petersfield, tit. at Dureford abbey, ad omn.

DEACONS.

PRIESTS.
Robert de Brembre, r. of Stanton Harcourt, dio. Linc., p. d.

[356.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Higcliere on Saturday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 21 Sept., 1370.

ACOLYTHS.
F. Andrew de Valensence, John de Wodestoke, Walter Phitelton, St. Frideswide’s, Oxon., p. d.; John de Malteby, vicar of Aultone; John Pullecoke, Andover; John Roberoy, Odiham; John Wesborne.
Ordinations.

Sub-Deacons.

F. Henry de Wynton, Netley abbey; f. Oliver Went, Friars-Preachers, Guildford; John Corneyser, Ashe (Ash, Kent), dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at Robertsbridge abbey, ad omm.; John Mareschal, Stockbridge, tit. at Mottisfont priory; John Arny, Bolyngdone (Bullington), tit. at Werwell abbey, ad omm.; John-in-the-Lane, Kateringtone (Catherington), tit. at Dureford abbey, ad omm.

Deacons.


Priests.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday, 21 Dec., 1370, being St. Thomas the Apostle’s day.

Acolyths.

F. John Micheam, Merton priory; John Shirfelde, Shirfelde (Sherfield-on-Loddon); Peter Tytynge, Godalming.

Sub-Deacons.

F. Thomas Yakeslee, Merton priory; John Roberoye, r. of St. Petrock’s, Winchester1; William de Rowedone, dio. Exon., p. d.; John Malteby, v. of Aultone (Alton).

Deacons.


Priests.

F. Richard Flete, Merton priory; f. William Mugge, Beaulieu abbey.

1 See note, p. 165.
Dimissory. At Southwark, 28 Feb., 1370-1. Andrew le Yonge, of Stratfieldsaye, to priest's orders; Peter Tytynge, Godalming, to subdeacon's orders, and John de Maltby, vicar of Aultone (Alton), to deacon's orders; and they all were ordained in the Cathedral church of London on Saturday, in the first week of Lent, by Simon, bp. of London, at a general ordination.


Orders conferred by the bishop on Saturday in Whitsun week, 31 May, 1371.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

F. John Dountone, Tichfield abbey; John Wythe, Friars-Peacchera, Winchester; John Roberoye, r. of St. Petrock's, Winchester; John Maschal, Stockbridge, tit. at Mottisfont priory; Simon Thewyn, dio.

1 Title by patrimony was taken away by Canon 33 of 1603. Title by patrimony is frequently met with among the acts of ordination in our early episcopal records; and not only so, but title by a pension or allowance in money is frequently specified, and sometimes the title of a particular person (of known abilities and there named), without any such specification of an annual sum; and at such titles, after the estate, sum, or the like, is often added in the acts of ordination (especially when it was small), that the party therewith acknowledged himself content; which declaration so made and entered was understood to be a discharge of the bishop ordaining him from any obligation to provide for him.—Giba., p. 140.
Ordinations.


PRIESTS.


Dimissory. At Southwark, 25 July, 1371, to m. Thomas Cobham, r. of Okestede (Oxted), ut a quocunque episcopo . . . . ad omnes, minores et sacros . . . .

Orders conferred by the bishop in the parish church of Walt-ham on Saturday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 20 Sept., 1371.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

F. Henry Winchestre, Netley abbey; f. John Yakesalee, Merton priory; f. William Stanlake; f. John Winchestre, priory of St. Denys; John Rypiere, tit. at Tichfield abbey, ad omn.; Matthew Bone, tit. at

**PRIESTS**


Orders conferred by the bishop in the parish church of Waltham on Saturday next after St. Lucy, 20 Dec., 1371.

**ACOLYTHS.**


**SUB-DEACONS.**


**DEACONS.**

John Caremile, dio. Bath. et Well., tit. from Henry Champeney, lord of Wolmyndone, p.d., *ad omn.*; Richard Goudchilde, tit. at Waver-
Ordinations.


**PRIESTS.**


Dimissory. At Southwark, 26 Jan., 1371-2, Peter Eston, Roppeleye (Ropley), acolyth; *ut a quocunque,* etc.; Laurence de Westdeone and William Sourlonde *juraverunt pro libertate eiusdem Petri*—i.e. deposed to the fact of his being a free man.

Orders conferred by the bishop in the parish church of Waltham on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 21 Feb., 1371-2.

**ACOLYTHS.**

Henry Colyn, Winchester; John Foster, Stockbridge; John atte Bowre, Overton; John Ellestede; John Cambrey, r. of Farleigh (Farleigh Chamberlayne).

**SUB-DEACONS.**


**DEACONS.**

PRIESTS.


Dimissory. At Southwark, 22 Feb., 1371-2, to Richard Stretfelde, ut a quocunque episcopo . . . . ad omnes.


Orders conferred by the bishop in the parish church of Waltham on the eve of Passion Sunday, 13 March, 1371-2.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.

Ordinations.

St. Nicholas priory, Exeter, p. d.; Adam Barnabe, ad titulum patrimonii sui.

Dimissory. At Southwark, 21 April, 1372, Richard Stokes, ut a quocunque episcopo . . . . ad omnes.

[360.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 22 May, 1372.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


[M. Thomas de Sheptone and m. John de Bukyngham, canons of York and Wells, were appointed examiners of the above candidates.]

Dimissory. At Southwark, 31 May, 1372, to Thomas atte Milne, clerk, ut a quocunque episcopo . . . . ad omnes minores et sacros ordines.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his cathedral church at Winchester, on Saturday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 18 Sept., 1372.

1 By one of the Constitutions of Otho it is thus enjoined:—"Seeing it is dangerous to ordain persons unworthy, void of understanding, illegitimate, irregular and illiterate, we do decree that before the conferring of orders by the bishop, strict search be made of all these things."—Otho XVI, Phil. Rec. Law, Ed. ii, p. 93.
ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


[361.] Dimissory. At Southwark, 5 Nov., 1372, to Walter de Bilby, clerk, ut a quocunque episcopo . . . ad omnes minores et sacros ordines:


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on Saturday next after St. Lucy, 18 Dec., 1372.

ACOLYTHS.

John Dollynge, Basing; John Merton, Aldebury (Albury); Roger Monke, Penytone, (Penton Mewsey); Richard Wayte, Wottone, (Wotton); Nicholas Daunvers, r. of Bynteworth (Bentworth); f. John Wotteedone, Carmelites, Winchester; Thomas Sekyl, Austin Friars, Winchester.
Ordinations.

Sub-deacons.

John de Avyntone, dio. Linc., tit. at St. Mary's, Southwark, p. d., ad omn.; John atte Bourg, tit. at Romsey abbey, ad omn.

Deacons.


Priests.

Nicholas Barlich, rector of All Saints', Winchester; John Dromond, tit. at Newark priory; John Fader, tit. at priory of St. Denys; John Forester, Stockbridge, tit. at Mottisfont priory; Henry Smyth, Swathelynge (Swathling), tit. at priory of St. Denys; Robert Prustecote, dio. Exon, tit. at Canons Leigb priory; John Smyth, Romsey, tit. at priory of St. Denys.

Dimissory. At Highclere, 28 Jan., 1372–3, Roger Monke of Penytone (Penton Mewsey), acolyth, ad omn.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his cathedral church at Winchester on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 12 March, 1372–3.

Acolyths.

F. Thomas London, f. John Bromlee, of Winchester cathedral; f. John de Wyndeshore, f. Ralph Cranebourne, priory of Christchurch Twynham; f. Henry Suttone, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; Robert del Falle, rector of Broune Candevere (Brown Candover); John Mapull, Soke of Winchester; John Oxenforde, Wykeham (Wickham); Edgar Gybon, Stockbridge; Thomas Halybourne, r. of St. Saviour's, Winchester; William Maybow, Isle of Wight; Richard Barnabe, Southampton; Thomas Sherefelde, Hunton; John Poundere, Estmeone (East Meon); Thomas Ode, Winchester; Peter Karesfelde, Titchfield; Thomas Anne, Anne (Abbots Ann); John Soawy, St. Mary Bourne.

Sub-deacons.

DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on the eve of Passion Sunday, 2 April, 1373.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

Nicholas Daunvers, r. of Bynteworth (Bentworth); John Cliderowe, r. of Burton Novee (Burton Overy), dio. Linc., p. d.; Peter Whyte, Elanda, dio. Dunelm., tit. at St. Mary's or Oriel college, Oxon., p. d., ad omn.

PRIESTS.

F. William Waverlee, Waverley abbey; John Becheaunte, r. of Gussich Michael (Gussage), dio. Sarum.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Merewelle (Marwell), on Saturday in Whitsun week, 11 June, 1373.
Ordinations.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.

F. John de Notyngham, Quarr abbey; f. Richard de Tychefelde, Beaulieu abbey; f. John Spacy, priory of St. Denys; f. Henry Suttone, f. William Chynnontone, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; m. Stephen de Wottone, scholar of Merton, Oxford; Robert del Falle, r. of Brown Candover; Thomas Halybourne, r. of St. Saviour's, Winchester; Thomas T Lýppe, Basing, tit. at Selborne priory, ad omn.; Richard Wayte, tit. at priory of St. Denys, ad omn.; John Graunte, tit. at Mottisfont priory.

DEACONS.


PRIESTS.

John atte Boure, tit. at Romsey abbey; John Ellestede, tit. at Chertsey abbey; John Coupe, tit. at Wherwell abbey; John Beauchampe, tit. at Mottisfont priory,

[363.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday next after St. Matthew the Apostle, 24 Sept., 1373.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.

Wykeham's Register.

Lynde, tit. at Bustleham (Bisham) abbey, *ad omnes*; Henry Amys, r. of Hanytontone (Hannington); William Evesham, tit. at Waverley abbey, *ad omnes*; John Goldsmyth, Bertone Sacy (Barton Stacey), tit. at Wherwell abbey, *ad omnes*.

**DEACONS.**

**PRIESTS.**

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday next after St. Lucy, 17 Dec., 1373.

**SUB-DEACONS.**
John Oxenforde, tit. at Tichfield abbey, *ad omnes*; John Pynnynges, tit. at Amesbury priory, *ad omnes*.

**DEACONS.**

**PRIESTS.**
F. John Dountone, Tichfield abbey; Thomas Halybourne, r. of St. Saviour's, Winchester; m. Stephen de Wottone, tit. at Merton college (aula de Merton), Oxford; William Drake, tit. at priory of St. Denys; John Graunte, Hamptone (Hampton-on-Thames), tit. at Mottisfont priory; William Nywe, dio. Sarum, tit. at Romsey abbey, p. d.
Ordinations.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his cathedral church at Winchester on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 25 Feb., 1373–4:—

ACOLYTHS.

F. John Eversdone, f. Thomas de Adyngtone, Rewley abbey, p. d.; Nicholas Tanner, Fordingbridge; Benet Hugelyn, Richard Malyn, John Boner, Over Wallop; John Blod, Lemytune (Lymington); Thomas Croyd, Aultone (Alton); John Trubbe, Lymington; Nicholas Gyffard, Twyford; Robert Crofte, dio. Linc., p. d.; John Smythe, Wonsyngton (Wonston); John Andrew, Odiham.

SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


[365.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on Saturday next after St. Matthew the Apostle, 23 Sept., 1374:—
ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

F. John de Everstone, f. Thomas de Adyngtome, monks of Rowley abbey, dio. Linc., p. d.; John Lynde, Kingsclere, tit. at Busteleasham (Bisham) abbey; John Merstone, Weston, tit. at Newark priory; Richard Resone, Chertsey, tit. at Chertsey abbey.

PRIESTS.

F. William Thorp, f. John Prestone, f. William Alfolde, canons of Southwick priory; Thomas Kelly, r. of King's Worthy; Thomas Tybolde, Abbot's Ann, tit. at Mottisfont priory; John Oxenforde, Wickham, tit. at Tichfield abbey; Richard Wayte, tit. at priory of St. Denys; John Miltone, Burford, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Reading abbey; Thomas Trippe, tit. at Selborne priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on Saturday next after St. Thomas the Apostle, 23 Dec., 1374:—

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.

Ordinations.

(Havant), tit. at Quarri abbey; William Knauenhurste, ad omni., tit. at Newark priory; William Stigant, ad omni., tit. at Waverley abbey; Richard Farnhurste, ad omni., tit. at Southwick priory; John Tytyne, Godalming, tit. at Chertsey abbey; John Broun, Farendone (Faringdon), dio. Sarum, p.d., tit. at Poughley priory; John Elya, Stanforde (Stanford-in-the-Vale, Berks), dio. Sarum, p.d.; tit. at Poughley priory; Walter Warewyk; Robert de Crofte, dio. Linc., p.d., ad omni., tit. at St. Mary Overly, Southwark.

Deacons.


Priests.


Dissension. At Esher, 9 March, 1374-5, to prior of Christchurch Twynham, for canons, f. William Southlee, deacon, to priest’s orders, John Wyndesore, sub-deacon, to deacon’s orders, Roger Abbotesbury, acolyth, to sub-deacon’s orders, and John Maydenhyde, who had first clerical tonsure only, to all other minor orders, by bishop of Sarum.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher, on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 17 March, 1374-5:—

Acolyths.

Edmund Merstham, Tandridge priory; Thomas de Okstede; Robert Brucebote, Wookyng (Woking); Thomas Petyt, Shire (Shere near...
Guildford); m. Nicholas Mockynege, r. of St. Olave's, Southwark; Roger
Frensh, Tannugge (Tandridge); William Daas, Crowhurst; Thomas
Sharpe, Winchester.

SUB-DEACONS.
F. John Brunham, f. William Benham, Chertsey abbey; f. John
Heyforde, Merton priory; f. Nicholas Merstham, Tandridge priory;
Nicholas Longe, r. of Walton-on-Thames; John Louers, r. of North
Waltham; John Bagehurst, tit. at Wallingford priory, ad omn.;
priory; John Newe, Thomas Bonelithe, William Wymbourne, tit. at
Waverley abbey, ad omn.; William Tystede, tit. at hospital of St.
Thomas the Martyr, Southwark, ad omn.; John de Estone, tit. at
Arundel priory, ad omn.; John Neutone, dio. Heref., tit. at Eynsham
abbey, p.d., ad omn.

DEACONS.
William Stigant, tit. at Waverley abbey; John Coupe of Thorpe, tit.
at Merton priory; John Tytynge, Godalming, tit. at Chertsey abbey;
Ralph Davy, tit. at priory of St. Denys; Robert Stilere, Ringwood, tit.
at Breamore priory; William Burdone, tit. at Newark priory; William
Knauenhurste, tit. at Newark priory; Richard Farnhurste, tit. at
Southwick priory; Robert de Crofte, dio. Linc., tit. at St. Mary Overy,
Southwark.

PRIESTS.
F. Hugh London, f. Adam Marleberghe, f. Thomas Wyttenham,
Chertsey abbey; f. William Stanlake, f. William Uphavene, Merton
priory; m. Arnald Brocas, r. of Werplesdene (Worplesdon); William
Ludgarde, dio. Exon., p.d., tit. at Tywardreath priory; Roger Monke,
tit. at Wherwell abbey.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on
Saturday in Whitsun week, 16 June, 1375:—

ACOLYTHS.
F. Richard Redyng, f. Richard Wokyngham, Chertsey abbey;
Thomas Cranele.1

SUB-DEACONS.
[387.] F. Thomas Suel, f. John Golte, f. Thomas Blake, Quarr
abbey; Adam Portelewe, r. of Stratford Tony, dio. Sarum, p.d.: m.
Nicholas Mockynege, r. of St. Olave's, Southwark; John de Shirefelde.

DEACONS.
F. John de Notyngham, Quarr abbey; f. John London, f. Walter
Benham, Chertsey abbey; Nicholas Longe, r. of Walton-on-Thames; John

1 Afterwards titular warden of Winchester College, appointed by charter, 30 Oct., 1382.
Ordinations.

Louers, r. of North Waltham; William Bakere, Havonte (Havant), tit. at Quarr abbey, to deacon's and priest's orders; John Newe, tit. at Waverley abbey; William Tystede, tit. at hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Southwark; John Grym, dio. Bath. et Well., tit. at Mottisfont priory, p. d.; Thomas Bonelithe, tit. at Waverley abbey; William Body, Over Wallop, tit. at Ivychurch priory; John de Bagehursta, tit. at Wallingford priory; William Wymbourne, tit. at Waverley abbey.

PRIESTS.

F. John de Routh, f. Peter de Stanleyes, Quarr abbey; f. John Auda, Friars-Preachers, Winchester; m. John Fressehe, r. of Uppingham, dio. Linc., p. d.; Nicholas Daunvers, r. of Bynteworthe (Bentworth); John Neutone, dio. Heref., tit. at Eynsham abbey, p. d.; William Stigant, tit. at Waverley abbey; John Coupe, Thorp, tit. at Merton priory; John Pevechale, Stockbridge, tit. at Mottisfont priory; William Burdone, tit. at Newark priory; Robert Stilere, Ringwood, tit. at Breamore priory; John Tytynge, Godalming, tit. at Chertsey abbey; Thomas Smyth, Puttenham, tit. at Newark priory.

Dimissory. At Waltham, 6 Sept., 1375, to f. John, prior of Tandridge, for his brethren, f. Nicholas Merstham, sub-deacon, to deacon's orders, and f. Edward Merstham, acolyth, to sub-deacon's orders.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher, on the Saturday next after St. Matthew the Apostle, 22 Sept., 1375:—

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.

DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday next after St. Thomas the Apostle, 22 Dec., 1375:—

ACOLYTHS.

F. John Letecome, f. William Shirebourne, f. John Sauldentone, Hyde abbey; Ralph Mey, Hampton-on-Thames; Walter Stoke, Bishopstoke; Thomas Godrych, Southampton; John Coupe, Guildford.

SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

F. Richard Harpour, Tichfield abbey; f. John Maydenhyde, priory of Christchurch Twynham; Nicholas Broun, tit. at Eynsham abbey; m. Thomas Cranleye, tit. at St. John Baptist's hospital, Oxon; Richard
Ordinations.


PRIESTS.


Dimissory. At Southwark, 1 Feb., 1375–6, to John Deypynge, r. of Stevyntone (Steventon), having the first clerical tonsure only, ad omn.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on Saturday in first week of Lent, 8 March, 1375–6:—

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday next after the exaltation of the Holy Cross, 20 Sept., 1376:—

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

Ordinations.

Priests.

F. John Bromle, St. Swithun's, Winchester; m. John Tanke, r. of Warnesforde; m. Adam Edelyn, r. of Blechędone (Blechingdon), dio. Linc., p. d.; Thomas Martyn, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Royal free chapel, Windsor; Thomas Sparwefelde, tit. at Wherwell abbey; John Prendregeste, dio. St. Andrew's in Scotland, p.d., tit. from Sir Edward Cheyne; William Knauenhurst, tit. at Newark priory; Richard Farnhurste, tit. at Southwick priory; Robert Briesshote, tit. at Newark priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in the convent church of Merton priory on Saturday, the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 20 Dec., 1376:—

Acolyths.

William Elstoke, Hussebourne Prioris (Hurstbourne Prioris); John de Fangfossse, r. of Little Compton, dio. Wygorn., p. d.; Roger Waldene, r. of Drayton-juxta-Bossworth the (Drayton, Leio.), dio. Linc., p. d.; Richard Gomfrey, r. of Drokenesforde (Droxford); f. John Alcomdebury, canon of Merton; John Baldoc, Friars-Preachers, Dunstable, presented by the prior of the Order; William Marschal, Carmelites, London; Robert Carpenter, Kingston-on-Thames; John Benete, Ledrede (Leatherhead); William de Aylesham, dio. Norw., p. d.

Sub-deacons.

Wykeham's Register.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


1 During the vacancy of any see, the right of granting letters dimissory within that see rests in the guardian of the spirituals.—Glbt., p. 143.
Ordinations.


Dimissory. At Merton, 20 Dec., 1376, to Richard Gomsfrey, r. of Drokenesforde (Droxford), and William Elstoke, of Husse- bourne Prioris (Hurstbourne-Priors), acolyths, ut a quocunque episco po . . . ad omn.

At Waverley, 2 Feb., 1376–7, to canons of Christchurch Twynham, Roger Abbotesbury to priest's orders, Henry Berghe to sub-deacon's orders ut a quocunque episco po . . . ad omn.

At Waverley, 4 Feb., 1376–7, to Hugh de Buckynhulle, r. of Lamhethe (Lambeth) having the first clerical tonsure only, ut a quocunque episco po . . . ad omn.

At Southwark, 21 Feb., 1376–7, for ordination by William, bishop of London, to the undermentioned:—

Robert Gervays, r. of St. Michael's, Southampton, to deacon's orders; John Hall, Hontone (Hunton) to priest's orders; f. Richard Shaftesbury, to deacon's orders; John Burgayn, Alfold, to acolyth's orders; John Bakere, Alfold, to deacon's orders.

[371.] At Southwark, 25 Feb., 1376–7, to Thomas Note-croft, sub-deacon, and John Seuarre, ut a quocunque episco po . . . ad omn.

At Southwark, 13 March, 1376–7, to bp. of London by m. William Lozyng, chancellor of Winchester; f. John atte Watere, canon of Merton, for sub-deacon's orders; Robert Gervays, r. of St. Michael's, Southampton, for priest's orders; John Attewelle, Chelsham, for acolyth's orders; John Bakere, Alfold, tit. at priory de Calceto, for priest's orders; John Melham, Kingston- on-Thames, tit. at Merton priory.

Same date, to m. William Basynge, ut a quocunque episco po . . . . ad omn.
At Southwark, 15 March, 1376–7, to Thomas Claverhulle, Binsted, _ut a quocunque episcoopo . . . . ad omn._

Orders conferred by the bishop in the convent church of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, on Saturday in Whitsun week, 23 May, 1377:—

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.

Ordinations.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher, on Saturday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 19 Sept., 1377:

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday next after St. Lucy, 19 Dec., 1377:

ACOLYTHS.


1 Afterwards prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester.
Tankarde, Fordingbridge; John Cooke, Selborne priory; Thomas Hamwelle, Havant; Nicholas Weldere, Hertele (Hartley Maudit?); Walter Euott, Farnham; Thomas Uphulle, Breamore; William Warkman, dio. Sarum, p.d.; Walter Fykke, Puttenham; William Dacombe, dio. Bath. et Well., p.d.; John West, Basing; Richard Hewere, Henle super le Hethe (Henley near Guildford); f. John Elstede, Selborne priory.

**Sub-Deacons.**


**Deacons.**


**Priests.**


Dimissory. At Southwark, 5 Dec., 1377, to Robert de Bartone, r. of Ovington, *ut a quocunque episcopo . . . ad sacram subdiaconatis ordinem.*

Orders conferred by the bishop in his cathedral church at Winchester on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 13 March, 1377–8:—
Ordinations.

ACOLYTHS.

F. Ralph Sutham, monk of Winchester cathedral; f. Robert Yonge, f. William Coupe, f. John Lane, Friars-Minors, Winchester; Thomas Akerman, Mapledewell; John Barry, Elynge (Eling); Thomas Curtays; William Wambr Leghe; William Wydot, Broughton; f. John Meone, f. William Halliwell, Tichfield abbey; John Grant, Domere (Dummer); John Haycrofte, dio. Sarum, p. d.; Robert Merkere, Andeover (Andover);


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

F. Thomas Newtune, monk of cathedral church of Winchester; f. John Byzle, Friars-Minors, Winchester; f. Thomas Oude, canon of Southwick; f. Richard Elstede, Selborne priory; f. John Borne, Netley abbey; Robert de Bartone, r. of Ovington; John Chory, Maghefelde (Mayfield, Sussex), a peculiar of archbp. of Canterbury, tit. at Bayham abbey, p. d. to deanon’s and priest’s orders; William Coriour, tit. at Ivychurch priory; John Gylere, Fordingbridge, tit. at Breamore priory; Richard Malyn, tit. at Amesbury abbey; John Chew, Dogmersfield, tit. at Selborne priory.

PRIESTS.

Wykeham's Register.


Dimissory. At Wolvesey, 13 March, 1377–8, Robert de Bartone, to priest's orders.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his cathedral church at Winchester, on Easter Eve, 17 April, 1378:—

PRIESTS.

F. Thomas Newetone, monk of cathedral church, Winchester; John Chew, Dogmersfield, tit. at Selborne priory.

Orders conferred by Wykeham in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 18 Sept., 1378:—

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.

Walter Howys, Rockbourne, tit. at Breamore priory, ad omm.; John Chaloner, Fordingbridge, tit. at Ivychurch priory; Walter Benysfelde, r. of St. Petrook's, Winchester; Henry atte More, Andover, tit. from prior and brethren of the fraternity of St. Peter, Winchester, ad omm.; William Wydot, Bourghtone, r. of St. Peter's without Southgate, Winchester.

DEACONS.


PRIESTS.

Ordinations.

[374.] Dimissory. At Gloucester, 31 Oct., 1378, f. Thomas Sandwyth, of Winchester, having the first clerical tonsure only, ut a quocunque episcope . . . . ad omn.

At Southwark, 10 Dec., same year, to f. John Hayford, canon of Merton, deacon, ut a quocunque, etc., to priest's orders.

Same day, to John Prynkham, of Lingfield, deacon, ut a quocunque, etc., to priest's orders.

At Esher, 12 Dec., same year, to prior of Newark, for his brethren f. Nicholas Clyftone, f. John Drayton, f. Robert Lincolle, acolyths, ut a quocunque, etc., to subdeacon's orders.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on the Saturday next after St. Lucy, 18 Dec., 1378.

ACOLYTHS.

F. John Basynge, Netley abbey; John Berton, dio. Linc., p. d.; Richard Ryel, Alresford; Roger Worhipe, Midelton (Milton near Lymington); John Crochyn, Ludesshulue (Ludgershall, Hants).

SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

Walter Benyfelde, r. of St. Petrock's within Southgate, Winchester; William Wydot, Bourghton (Burton), r. of St. Peter's without Southgate, Winchester; John Couke, Selborne, tit. at Heryngham priory; Nicholas Giffarde, tit. at priory of St. Denys; Walter Howes, Rockbourne, tit. at Breamore priory.

PRIESTS.


1 Perhaps the John Melton who was master of Magdalen hospital and first schoolmaster at Winchester college. See p. 190.

2 This church is mentioned in Pontissara's Register. It is said to have stood in Gar Street, now Trafalgar Street, near the Westgate.

Dimissory. At Southwark, 4 March, 1378–9, to Walter Phelipe, r. of Abbots Ann, having the first clerical tonsure only, ut a quocunque episcope etc. to acolyth's orders, non obstante quod dicta ecclesia sua in diocese Wytoniensi situa existit.¹

Same date, to Thomas Youcflete, r. of Chiddingfold, having the first clerical tonsure only, as above.

Same date, to John Crochyn of Ludesshulue, acolyth, to sub-deacon's orders.

Same date, to Edward Grove of Romsey, acolyth, to deacon's orders.

Same date, to f. Edmund Merstham, canon of Tandridge, deacon, to priest's orders.

Same date, to f. Nicholas Clyftone, f. John Draytone, and f. Robert Manncefelde, canons of Newark, sub-deacons, to deacon's orders.

At Southwark, 19 March, 1378–9, to m. Nicholas Mockynge, r. of St. Olave's, Southwark, sub-deacon, for deacon's and priest's orders.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his cathedral church at Winchester on the eve of Passion Sunday, 26 March, 1379.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


¹ A bishop shall not ordain within the diocese of another without the license of such other bishop. See Book III, tit. iv, cap. 37 of the Decretals of Pope Boniface VIII.—Gibb., p. 139.
Ordinations.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his cathedral church at Winchester on Saturday, 9 April, 1379, being Easter eve.

SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher, 17 April, 1379.

ACOLYTHS.

M. Nicholas de Wykeham, archdeacon of Winchester; John de Twyforde, r. of Houghton; William de Echeneswelle.

Dimissory. At Southwark, 4 June, 1379, by m. John de Lydeforde, officary of the diocese of Winchester, to archbishop of Canterbury's ordination in church of St. Mary le Bow on that day.

F. Robert Westone, canon of St. Mary's, Southwark; William Bele, Chertsey, to aolyth's orders; m. Nicholas de Wykeham, archdeacon of Winchester, f. William de Walworth, canon of Merton, f. John de Reynham, canon of St. Mary's, Southwark, to subdeacon's orders; f. Thomas de Huntynghdone, f. Thomas de Reynham, canons of St. Mary's, Southwark; f. John Aloomdebury, canon of Merton; Edward Grove, tit. at priory of St. Denys; Thomas Hursele, tit. at Tichfield abbey, to deacon's orders; John de Meltone, r. of St. Margaret's, Winchester, to priest's orders.

Same day to William Bele, of Chertsey, aolyth, ut a quocunque episcope... ad omnes sacros ordines.

[376.] Saturday next after St. Matthew the Apostle, at Southwark, 24 Sept., 1379, by John Douny, Wykeham's secretary (clericum suum) to bishop of London's ordination at Fulham church on that day.

John Ynde, Southwark, to aolyth's orders; f. Robert Westone, Southwark priory; John de Twyforde, r. of Houghton; Peter Carsfeld, tit. at West Shirbourne priory, Thomas Hamwelle, tit. at Newark priory, to subdeacon's orders.

F. John de Estdone, Hyde abbey; f. John Reynham, Southwark priory; William Waleworth, Merton priory; John Bakere, Langestoke (Longstock), tit. at Wherwell abbey, to deacon's orders.
Ordinations.


At Southwark, 1 Dec., 1379, to m. John Irlande, r. of Lymenesefalde (Limpesfield), ut a quocunque episcopo . . . . ad omn.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher, on the Saturday next after St. Lucy, 17 Dec., 1379.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

PRIESTS.


[Those of the above candidates who were from the diocese of Exeter brought the following dimissory from their bishop, who was resident at East Horsley at the time. He had not, he says, expected any candidates, and consequently had not asked leave to hold an ordination at East Horsley; and when they came, weary and waysore, what could he do but remit them to the bishop of the diocese?]

Reverende in Christo pater et domine; quia propter locorum distantiam et discrimina viarum non credidimus aliquoe de nostris subditis hac instanti die Sabbati quatuor temporum pro ordinibus susciendi ad nos velle deolinasse, licenciam ordines celebrandi in maniero nostro de Horsley petere non curavimus, quamplures tamen pauperae clerici de nostrâ diocesi, praemissis non obstantibus, pro ordinibus susciendi ad præsenciam nostram valde fessi accesserunt, quorum laboribus gravibus et expensis multipliciter compatiemtes, vestram solitam paternitatem attentiûs exoramus, quatenus per sacrarum manuum vestrarum impositionem illos quorum nomina in quâdam cedulâ signetâ nostro consignată per nos primitûs diligenter examinatos idoneosque repertos et dictae paternitati vestrae transmissos intuitu caritatis ordinare dignetur vestra paternitatas memorata, quam diu in prosperis conservat Trinitas indivisa. Scriptum in maniero nostro de Horsley 15th Decembris. Vester totus Thomas episcopus Exoniensis.

Dimissory. At Southwark, 18 Feb., 1379–80, "omnes subscripti fuerunt examinati et sufficienter dimissi per episcopum Wynton. ad ordines subscripsos susciendi."

ACOLYTHS.

F. John Laurence, Reygate priory; John Candevere; John Vauntage, Effingham.

1 Thomas de Brantingham, who succeeded Grandisson 31 March, 1370.
2 The manor of East Horsley, near Ripley, "longyd to the byshops of Excestre, where is a pryty lyttle Maner Place."—Leland Itin., vii, p. 8.
Ordinances.

SUB-DEACONS.

[377.] Robert Marker, tit. at St. Margaret's, Marlborough, ad omn.

DEACONS.

Robert Smyth, tit. at Duresford abbey; Peter Carlsefelde, tit. at West Shirbourne priory; John Aylewne, tit. at Tandridge priory; Robert Carpenter, Kyngestone (Kingston-on-Thames), tit. at Merston priory; f. Robert de Westone, priory of St. Mary Overy.

PRIESTS.

F. John Reynham, f. Thomas Huntyngdone, canons of St. Mary Overy.

Dimissory. At Southwark, 5 March, 1379–80, to f. Robert Westone, canon of St. Mary Overy, ut a quocunque episcopo etc. to priest’s orders.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on the eve of Passion Sunday, 10 March, 1379–80.

ACOLYTHS.

John Fyvyan, r. of Adderbury, dio. Linc., p. d.; Richard Staunton, Swathelynge (Swathling); John Sturmynstre, dio. Sarum, p. d.

SUB-DEACONS.

John Candover, Alresford, tit. at Selborne priory, ad omn.; John Derleye, tit. at Iyyohurh priory, ad omn.; John de Wykeham, r. of Bishopstone, dio. Sarum, p. d.; William de Hyldele, r. of St. Maurice, Winchester; Thomas Akerman, Mapledurwell, Walter Pacevant, Broughton, tit. at Romsey abbey, ad omn.; John Blake, tit. at Stanleigh abbey, ad omn.

DEACONS.

Robert Marker, tit. at St. Margaret’s, Marlborough; Walter Aylemere, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Selborne priory; William de Echeswelle, tit. at St. Mary Overy, Southwark.

PRIESTS.

John de Twyforde, r. of Houghton; John atte Welle, Chelsham (Chelsham), tit. at Merton priory; Henry atte Moure, Andover, tit. at Romsey abbey.

Dimissory. At Farnham castle, 17 March, 1379–80, to John Longevile, deacon, ut a quocunque episcopo, etc., to priest’s orders.

1 See note p. 104.
2 Of uncertain relationship to the bishop. He died r. of Bishopstone, where there is a brass to his memory.
At Farnham castle, 21 March, same year, to John Pertrike, r. of Morstede (Morestead), ut a quocunque episcopo . . . ad omnes ordines tam minores quam sacros.

Orders conferred by his bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on the eve of Trinity Sunday, 19 May, 1380.

ACOLYTHS.
F. John Botone, Carmelites, Winchester, presented by the prior; f. John Cyfrewea, Friars-Preachers, Guildford; f. Robert Awmesbury, f. John Boltonferde, f. Walter Ystone, Waverley abbey; John Gaylyn, Kingsclere; Walter Wilmote, dio. Linc., p. d.; Simon Herman, St. Nicholas, Guildford; John Coleman, Potenham (Puttenham, Surrey); John Wythyge, Mucheldevere (Micheldever); Richard Beek, Monkstone (Monxton); John Spicer, Hampton-on-Thames.

SUB-DEACONS.

DEACONS.

PRIESTS.
Ordinations.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on Saturday next after St. Matthew the Apostle, 22 Sept., 1380.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on Saturday next after St. Thomas the Apostle, 22 Dec., 1380.

ACOLYTHS.

Nicholas de Alresforde; Hugh Basynge; John Edward, Wittle (Witley); Robert atte Berghe, Chiddingfold; Richard Langestoke, Southampton.

SUB-DEACONS.

Richard Payn, dio. Exon., p.d., ad omm., tit. at Torre abbey; Roger Miltone, John Andreu, canons of Christchurch Twynham; John Partryche, r. of Morestead; Thomas Redale, canon of Tichfield; Thomas Hamme, dio. Linc., p.d., tit. from prior of Arundel.
DEACONS.

John de Forde, canon of Christchurch Twynham; William Broche, Friars-Preamchers, Winchester; John Bradle, William Haliwelle, canons of Tichfield; Ralph Mey, tit. at Netley abbey; Andrew atte Kirke, Bondeby (Bonby), dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Reading abbey.

PRIESTS.

John Prince, Friars-Preamchers, Winchester; John Moene, canon of Tichfield; John de Langeforde, r. of Asshewelle (Ashwell, Herts), dio. Linc., p. d.; William Echenescwelle, tit. at St. Mary Overy, Southwark.

[379.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday in first week of Lent, 9 March, 1380-1.

ACOLYTHS.

M. John de Kendale, r. of Kirkeby Mispertone (Kirby-Misperton), dio. Ebor., p. d.; John Hynkele, Carisbrooke; William Chapman, Wonersche (Wonersh); William Hikke, dio. Sarum, p. d.; John atte Grove, Werpledone (Worpledon); f. Thomas Oysel, f. Roger Boteler, Carmelites, Winchester; Adam Bristowe, Winchester; Richard Thackere, Ringwood; William Westroke, Estbecesworth (Betchworth, Surrey); Peter Boys, Abbot’s Ann; Thomas Worthy, Sparkford; Richard Welyontone, r. of St. Tudy, Cornwall, p. d.; f. Thomas Stapelham, Selborne priory.

SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

Ordinations.

PRIESTS.

Henry Brune, Bayntone (Bainton, near Driffield), dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Bristlesham Montagu (Bisham abbey); Andrew atte Kirke, Bondeby (Bonby), dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Reading abbey; John Smyth, Highclere, tit. at Poughley priory; Walter Placy, v. of Bolre (Boldre); m. Nicholas Mockynge, v. of St. Olave's, Southwark; Thomas Youcflete, r. of Chiddingfold.

Dimissory. Same date and place to John atte Breche, r. of Ewell, acolyth, ut a quocunque episco po . . . ad omn. 

Same date and place to William de Sande, by special grace, "quod poset promoveri ad omnes minores quos nondum adeptus fuerat, ac etiam omnes sacros ordines a quocunque episcopo, etc.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 8 June, 1381.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.

Robert Carpenter, Kyngestone (Kingston-on-Thames), Merton priory; f. John Botone, Carmelites, Winchester; Nicholas de Alresforde, tit. at
Dureford abbey; f. William de Walleworth, canon of Merton; f. Thomas Brommore, canon of Breamore.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on Saturday, 21 Dec., 1381.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.

Ordinations.

Carrefeld, tit. at West Shirbourne priory; John Derle, tit. at Ivy-
church priory; f. Thomas Wyncestre, canon of Southwick.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his cathedral church at
Winchester on the eve of Passion Sunday, 22 March, 1381–2.

ACOLYTHS.

John Berel, Stevyngtone (Steventon, Hants), John Gomme, Romsey;
William Troteman; Thomas Richer; Peter Priour, Ellyngham (Elling-
ham); John Hulle, dio. Sarum, p. d.; Robert Boure, Winchester;
Thomas Forde, r. of Alfold; Thomas Cok, Winchester; Robert Adenet,
Andover; William Polamptone, Overton; Robert Hore, Burstone;
William Stoke; Nicholas Cade, dio. Linc., p. d.; John Waldyng, Berkle
(Berkley); William Cok, Winchester; f. John Yorke, Carmelites, Win-
chester; f. William Enforde, Austin-Friars, Winchester; John Rayne,
Winchester.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Peter Hert, canon of Christchurch Twynham; Thomas Win-
sloue, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Tichfield abbey; m. Thomas Boys, provost
of St. Elizabeth's College, Winchester; John Pomeray, dio. Wygorn.,
p. d., tit. at St. Mary Overy; John Cressakur, dio. Ebor.; John Abyn-
done, dio. Wynt., tit. from abbes of Romsey; Stephen de Tymberlake,
dio. Heref., p. d., tit. at Newark priory; Thomas Silvestre, r. of Shir-
bourne St. John; John Munk, dio. Norw., p. d., tit. at St. Sepulchre's,
London; m. Richard Broun, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Queen's college,
John Craswelle, f. John Lasham, f. John Wyncestre, canons of Tich-
field; f. Thomas Shirbourne, f. Laurence Tighale, f. Henry Wyncestre,
f. Thomas Ware, f. John Thurstane, monks of St. Swithin's, Winchester;
f. Stephen Douke, f. Richard Grenhulle, f. Nicholas Aungere, canons of
Mottisfont; f. Richard Thornbury, monk of Hyde abbey; Adam Bri-
towe, dio. Wynt., tit. from abbot (blank in orig.); Richard Thechere,
Ringwood, tit. from prior of Newark.

DEACONS.

Hugh Basynge, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of St. Denys; John Aleyn,
dio. Wynt., tit. from prior of Boxgrave; Richard Egger, dio. Wygorn.,
p. d., tit. at St. James, Bristol; William Cruddy, Alton, dio. Wynt., tit.
at priory of St. Denys; William Saverseye, Breddynghe (Brading), dio.
Wynt., tit. at Mottisfont priory; Walter Fykke, Poltenham (Puttenham),
[382.] dio. Wynt., tit. at Newark priory; f. John Basynge, monk of
Netley abbey; Richard Mixebury, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at St. Mary
Overy; f. Ralph Southam, monk of St. Swithin's, Winchester; Richard
Wykeham's Register.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop on the eve of Trinity Sunday, 30 May, 1382.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.

Thomas Wymeldene, dio. Wynt., tit. from abbess and convent of Shastone (Shaftesbury); Robert, son of John atte Watere, of Milnesthorpe, dio. Linc., tit. at (blank in orig.); Walter Passevaunt, Burghstone, tit. from abbess and conv. of Romsey; John North, dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. at Shaftesbury abbey; John Aleyn, dio. Wynt., tit. from prior of Boxgrave; Richard Mixebury, dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at St. Mary
Ordinations.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on Saturday, being the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 20 Dec., 1382-3.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.

John Smyth, Mynty (Minety), r. of Botermere (Buttermere), dio. Sarum, p. d.; Thomas Hamwelle, dio. Wynt., tit. at Newark priory; John Hynkle, dio. Wynt., tit. at Carisbrooke priory; Nicholas Gyffard, tit. at priory of St. Denys; Thomas Rycher, Hartle Waspol (Hartley Westpall), dio. Wynt., tit. at Tichfield abbey; Thomas Courtays, canon of Southwick; William Saverey, Brading, Isle of Wight, tit. at Caris-
WYKEHAM’S REGISTER.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on the eve of Passion Sunday, 7 March, 1382-3.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.

Thomas Romeseye, tit. from chapter of Gloucester cathedral; Thomas Hynewyk, r. of Compton.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 16 May, 1383.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

F. Richard Thornebury, monk of Hyde abbey; John Childe, dio. Cov. et Lich., p. d., tit. at St. John Baptist’s Hospital, Lichfield, ad
Ordinations.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in the parish church of Waltham on Saturday, 19 Sept., 1383.

ACOLYTHS.

Nicholas Covere, r. of Chylmarke (Chilmark); Thomas Warener, Thomas Gervays, canons of Southwicok; Hugh Stonhepe, Winchester; John Waley, Porchester; Thomas Hacktore, dio. Wygorn., p. d.; William Martyn, Havant.

SUB-DEACONS.

F. Thomas Stopham, canon of Selborne; John Sehirbourne, tit. at Tichfield abbey, ad omnis.; f. Thomas Cheddeseye, Austin-Friars, Winchester; f. John Holcombe, monk of Beau lieu; William Fleete, Romsey, tit. at Romsey abbey; William Silver, dio. Wynt., tit. at Ivychurch priory; William Wamburgh, r. of St. Peter's without Southgate, Winchester; Robert Lorthone, Kingston-on-Thames, tit. at Merton priory, ad omnis.

DEACONS.

[385.] F. Walter Farnham, canon of Selborne; John, son of Richard Wykyn, Swaffham, r. of Chibaltone (Chilbolton); William de Nortone, r. of Westmeones (West Moon); Thomas Hynewike, r. of Compton; f. John Carswell, f. John Lasham, f. John Wynchestre, canons of Tichfield; f. John Golofre, Austin-Friars, Winchester; f. Thomas Schirbourne, f. Henry Wynchestre, monks of St. Swithun's, Winchester; William Chelyngfelde, Mottiafont priory, ad omnis.; Thomas
Cok, tit. at Duresford abbey, ad omn., William Polhampton, tit. at Wherwell abbey, ad omn.; John Broke, Kyngestone (Kingston-on-Thames), tit. at Chertsey abbey; f. John Schoriere, Carmelites, Winchester; Walter Curtys, Friars-Preachers, Winchester.

PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle, on Saturday, 19 Dec., 1383.

DEACONS.

John Schirbourne, tit. at Tichfield abbey, ad omn.; William Fleote, Romsey, tit. at abbey there.

PRIESTS.

John, son of Richard Wykyn, Swaffham Market, r. of Chilbolton; William Nortone, r. of Westmoene (West Moen); John Thorpe, r. of Arreton; John Pomeray; John Broke, Kyngestone (Kingston-on-Thames); Thomas Hynewyk, r. of Compton.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 5 March, 1383–4.

SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

Robert Lorthone, Kyngestone (Kingston-on-Thames), tit. at Merton priory, ad omn.; f. John Cheddeseye, Friars-Eremites; John Colman, Puttenham, tit. at Waverley abbey; f. Thomas Stopesham, canon of Selborne.

PRIESTS.

Ordinations.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Merewelle on the eve of Passion Sunday, 26 March, 1383.

DEACONS.

Thomas Persone, r. of Chivening (Chevening, Kent), a peculiar of archbp. of Canterbury, p. d.; Robert Sancer, Guildford, tit. at Newark priory; William Stoke, Winchester, tit. at Romsey abbey.

PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on the eve of Trinity Sunday, 4 June, 1384.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

Gilbert Herry, dio. Llandaff, p. d., tit. at Selborne priory; William Shepenere, Basingstoke, tit. at Selborne priory; John Sturmynstre, r. of St. James', Winchester; f. Laurence Tigale, f. Thomas Ware, monks of St. Swithun's, Winchester.

PRIESTS.

William Langbrok, treasurer of Wells cathedral, p. d.; William Polhamptone, dio. Wynt., tit. at Wherwell abbey; Thomas Cok, Winchester, tit. at Dureford abbey; William Wamburgh, r. of St. Peter without Southgate, Winchester.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday, 24 Sept., 1384.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in the parish church of Waltham on Saturday in first week of Lent, 25 Feb., 1384–5.

ACOLYTHS.

Ordinations.

Sub-Deacons.


Deacons.


Priests.

F. Richard Wakefeld, f. Richard Shaldeforde, canons of Merton; f. John Schériers, Carmelites, Winchester; Robert Sanoer, Guildford, tit. at Newark priory; John Sturmynstre, r. of St. James', Winchester; Ralph Mey, tit. at Netley abbey.

[388.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday next after St. Matthew the Apostle, 23 Sept., 1385.

Acolyths.


Sub-Deacons.

DEACONS.


PRIESTS.

F. William Asche, Carmelites, Winchester; William Fleote, Romsey, tit. at abbey there; f. John Lasham, Tichfield; Walter Stoke, city of Winchester, tit. at Romsey abbey, ad omn.; John Schirbourne, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tichfield abbey, ad omn.; Thomas Silvestre, r. of Shirborne St. John; f. Thomas Stokham, canon regular of Selborne.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday, 23 Dec., 1385.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

[389.] Richard Averay, Twynham, (Christchurch) tit. at priory there; William Martyn, Havant, tit. at Dureford abbey, p.d.

PRIESTS.


1 Fellow of New college, 1385-93; M.A.
Ordinations.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in first week of Lent, 17 March, 1385–6.

ACOLYTHS.
John Seman, Berforde; John Averay, Dorking.

SUB-DEACONS.

DEACONS.

PRIESTS.

[390.] The bishop's commission to Simon, bishop of Achonry,1 to confer orders in Isle of Wight.—Wolvesey, 13 April, 1386.

Venerabili in Christo patri Simoni Dei gratiâ Aeccadensi episcopo, Willelmus etc., salutem et sinceram in Domino caritatem. Ut hoo

1 He was a native of the Isle of Wight. Wykeham employed him in July, 1395, to consecrate the altars, cloister, and graveyard of his new college at Winchester.
instanti Sabbato sancto Paschae videlicet 11\textsuperscript{mo} Kal. Maii proximo futuro in quocumque loco ydoneo Insulae Vectae nostrae dioecesis quoscumque religiosos beneficiatos et alios clericos non beneficiatos, nuneq eiusmod nostrae dioecesis set etiam aliarum dioecesium quarumcumque a suis dioecesanis vel ali\textsuperscript{a} auctoritate sufficienter dimissae, ad omnes eis et eorum cuilibet ordines convenientes licite promovere possitis; dumtamen idem clerici non beneficiati titulos vobis exhibuerint sufficientes ac literatur\textsuperscript{a} moribus et actate reperti fuerint habiles et ydonei, et alius canonicium eis non obstatut in hac parte, liberae vobis et ipsis clericis ordines huiusmodi a vobis recipiendi tenore praesentium concedimus facultatem; certificantes nos de nominibus et cognominibus huiusmodi per vos nostr\textsuperscript{a} auctoritate ordinorum ex post facto una cum titulis eorumdem debitis, aicet decet.

[Names of candidates not recorded.]

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 16 June, 1386.

ACOLYTHS.

SUB-DEACONS.
John Holte, city of Winchester, tit. at Southwick priory, \textit{ad omn.}; William Estone, tit. at Ivychurch priory, \textit{ad omn.}; John Bakere, tit. at Newark priory, \textit{ad omn.}; John Byrell, Styvyngtone (Steventon), tit. at Waverley abbey, \textit{ad omn.}; Richard Hobbelof, Wykeham (Wickham), tit. from John Uvedale, lord of the place, \textit{ad omn.}

DEACONS.

PRIESTS.

The bishop's commission to Simon, bishop of Achonry, to confer orders in convent church of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, 22 Sept., 1386.

[Candidates' names not recorded.]
Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday, 22 Dec., 1386.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Southwark on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 2 March, 1386-7.

SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

M. Robert Pauntone, dio. Lond., p. d., ad omn., tit. at St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield; William Estone, Highclere, tit. at Ivychurch priory; John Martyn, Wykeham (Wickham), tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester; Nicholas Partout, Fordingbridge, tit. at Abbotsbury abbey, ad omn.; Walter Lambard, v. of Stow St. Edward's, dio. Wygorn., p. d.

PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Merewelle on the eve of Passion Sunday, 23 March, 1386–7.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


1 Fellow of New college, 1386–8.

PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 1 June, 1387.

SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

F. William Janyn, canon of Tandridge.

PRIESTS.

F. John London, canon of Breamore; Thomas Bakere, Thomas Bussebrigghe, both of Godalming, tit. at Newark priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Merewelle on Saturday, 21 Sept., 1387, being the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.

ACOLYTHS.


1 M. A., fellow of New college, 1386-93, r. of Peper Harow.

2 De collegio Domini, ad tit. dicti collegii beatae Mariae Wynton. in Oxoniâ," Wykeham's own foundation, known as New college, Oxford.
SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by Simon, bishop of Achrony, in convent church of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, 21 Dec., 1387, by commission from the bishop.

ACOLYTHS.

[393.] F. John Moltone, canon of St. Mary Overy.

SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


Ordinations.


PRIESTS.


Dimissory. At Southwark, 22 Feb., 1387–8, to Robert, bishop of London:—

Reverendo in Christo patri ad domino domino Roberto, d. g., episcopo Londonensi Willelmus, etc., salutem et fraterne dilectionis continuum inrementum. Clericos nostrae diocesis tam religiosos quam seculares per nos sufficienter examinatos haec die quatuor temporum ad ordines promovendos quorum nomina continet cedula his annexa paternitati vestrae tenore praesentium praesentamus, rogantes attentè quatenus clericiis huiusmodi ordines in dictâ cedula designatos eis competenter conferre dignetur vestra paternitas supradicta, quam ad honorem ecclesiae suae conservet in prosperis Filii Virginis Gloriosae.

[The "cedula" is not entered in the register.]

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday, 19 Dec., 1388.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.

DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


[394.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 13 March, 1388–9.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


1 Probably one of the chaplains of New college.
Ordinations.

Priests.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his cathedral church at Winchester on Easter Eve, 17 April, 1389.

Acolyths.

F. Thomas Beaumound, monk of Winchester cathedral; Richard Togood, Wynhale (Winnall near Winchester); John Poleyn, dio. Wynt.

Sub-deacons.


Priests.


Commission to Robert Braybroke, bishop of London, to confer orders in the private chapel of the king's manor of Heleg in le Hethe (Henley Park, near Guildford) on the eve of Trinity Sunday then next.—Southwark, 9 June, 1389.

[Names of candidates not recorded.]

Commission to William, archbishop of Canterbury, to confer orders on the eve of Trinity Sunday then next.—(Same date.)

[Names of candidates not recorded.]

[395.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher, on Saturday, 18 Dec., 1389.

Acolyths.

SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on the eve of Passion Sunday, 19 March, 1389–90.

SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Commission to Robert, bishop of London, to confer orders on Saturday, 28 May.—Southwark, 26 May, 1390.

[Names of candidates not entered.]

[396.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher, on Saturday, 24 Sept., 1390.
Ordinations.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


1 M.A., fellow of New college, 1386–93.
Wykeham's Register.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday, 17 Dec., 1390.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

Ordinations.


Priests.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Southwark, on Saturday, 23 Sept., 1391.

Acolyths.


Sub-Deacons.

[398.] John Merke, Bynteworthe (Bentworth), dio. Wynt., tit. at Tortington priory, ad omn.; John Hyde, canon of Mottisfont; William

DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle, on Saturday, 23 Dec., 1391.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


¹ Fellow of New college, 1386-93.  ² Fellow of New college, 1386-93; LL.B.  ³ Fellow of New college, 1386-93.  ⁴ Fellow of New college, 1386-93; warden of Winchester college.
Ordinations.

DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


[399.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Merewelle (Marwell) on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 9 March, 1391–2.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


1 M.A., fellow of New college, 1394–96.
Wykeham's Register.

(socius aulae collegii de Baylifhalle); William Wolwele, monk of St. Swithun's; f. John Somertone, f. John Waltone, canons of Oseney; f. John Hyde, canons of Mottisfont.

PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Merewelle (Marwell), on the eve of Passion Sunday, 30 March, 1392.

PRIEST.

Thomas Buchurst, r. of Nursling.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his cathedral church at Winchester, on Easter Eve (Sabbato secundo paschae), 13 April, 1392.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


1 LL.B., fellow of New college, 1386-93. 2 LL.B., fellow of New college, 1386-95.
Ordinations.


[400.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on Saturday, 21 Dec., 1392.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DECONS.


DECONS.


PRIESTS.

Wykeham's Register.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 1 March, 1392–3.

SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Deacon's orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher, on Easter Eve, 5 April, 1393, on John Grene, of Brentynham (Brantingham), dio. Ebor., p. d., tit. by grace of the bishop.

[401.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on the eve of Trinity Sunday, 31 May, 1393.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

John Fornham, r. of Lasham; John Prychthere, tit. at priory of St. Denys; John Brian, r. of St. Peter without Southgate, Winchester; m.
Ordinations.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher, on Saturday the eve of St. Matthew the Apostle, 21 Sept., 1393.

ACOLYTHS.

Richard Bone, city of Winchester; Richard Gybbe, dio. Wynt.; Thomas Portland, John Wymbourne, canons of Christohurgh Twynham; John Brommore, John Athelyngtone, canons of Breamore.

SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.

F. Thomas Beaumond, f. Richard Wynhale, monks of St. Swithun's, Winchester; John Bryan, r. of St. Peter's without Southgate, Winchester.

1 M. A., fellow of New college, 1386-93.
2 L.L. B., fellow of New college, 1388-98, then provost of St. Elisabeth's college, Winchester, d. 1407.
Wykeham's Register.

ter; John Serteyn (sic), canon of Mottisfont; John Legg, Wimborne minster, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at West Shirbourne priory; John Fornham, r. of Lasham; John Prychthere, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of St. Denys, Southampton; Thomas Salesbury, Richard Wyke, John Romseye, Alan Sampson, monks of Hyde.

[402] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday, 20 Dec., 1393.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


¹ Fellow of Winchester college in 1397.
Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Merewelle on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 14 March, 1393–4.

ACOLYTHS.

SUB-DEACONS.

DEACONS.

1 Fellow of New college, 1386–97; of Winchester college, 1397; r. of St. Leonard's, Hastings; died 1400–1. 2 Fellow of New college, 1383–1399, M. A.

3 In the ancient acts of ordination the fellows of New college, Winchester college, and King's college, Cambridge, are mentioned as possessed of a special privilege from the pope, to be ordained by what bishops they pleased; and they are said to be sufficienter dimissi, in virtue of that privilege, and without letters dimissory.—Gibb, p. 142. The two St. Mary Wynton colleges derive the privilege from bulls of Boniface IX and Urban VI.
Wykeham's Register.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 13 June, 1394.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


¹ Fellow of New college, 1389-95, B.A.; fellow of Winchester college, 1395.
² Fellow of New college, 1390-1411; v. of Heyford Warren.
Ordinations.

priory, ad omnes; m. Vincent Wykynga, Newenham (Newnham, Hants), a peculiar of St. Alban's abbey, p. d. from the abbot, ad omnes, tit. at Merton college, Oxon.; John Cook, dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at St. Pancras, Lewes, ad omnes; John Howchone, dio. Wynt., tit. at Newark priory, ad omnes; Thomas Aslaoby, r. of Wroxhale (Wrexall), dio. Sarum.

DEACONS.
M. Robert Ketene, r. of St. Michael's, Southampton; m. William Abberbury, per litteras apostolicas, as above; f. Thomas Bele, canon of Tichfield; John Uptone, dio. Wynt., tit. at Tichfield abbey, ad omnes; f. William Neel, canon of St. Mary Magdalen, Tonbridge; f. Thomas Kemesforde, canon of Oseney; f. Robert Albon, canon of Merton; Nicholas Hugh, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Chaoumb priory; Nicholas Page, Newbury, dio. Sarum, tit. at Poughley priory, ad omnes.

PRIESTS.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday, 19 Sept., 1394.

ACOLYTHS.
F. William Whytham, f. Thomas Letecome, monks of Abingdon;
Wykeham's Register.


Sub-Deacons.


Deacons.


Priests.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday, 19 Dec., 1394.

Acolyths.


Sub-Deacons.


1 B. A., fellow of New college, 1388-95.
Ordinations.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Merewelle on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 6 March, 1394-5.

1 Fellow of New college, 1390-1403.
WYKEHAM'S REGISTER.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


1 Fellow of New college, 1396–94, LL. B.
Orders conferred by Simon, bp. of Achipny, by commission, in the chapel of the manor of Apeldercombe (Appuldurcomb), Isle of Wight, on the eve of Passion Sunday, 27 March, 1395.

SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by Simon, bp. of Achipny, by commission, in the chapel at Merewelle on Saturday, 18 Sept., 1395.

ACOLYTHS.

F. Thomas Brugge, Friars-Preamers, Winchester; Richard Hayne, John Chykewell, dio. Sarum, p. d.

SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


1 R. of St. Mary Bourne; fellow of Winchester college, 1397–9.
Priests.


[407.] Orders conferred by Simon, bp. of Achenry, by commission, in the chapel at Waltham, on Saturday, 18 Dec., 1395.

Acolyths.


Sub-Deacons.


Deacons.


Priests.

Thomas atte Mulle, dio. Cioest., p. d., tit. at Boxgrave priory; Thomas atte Lude, dio. Wynt., tit. at Merton priory; Henry Veanterer,

1 Fellow of Winchester college, 1418–22.
Ordinations.

Fontytone (Funtington), dio. Cicest., p. d., tit. at Tortington priory, ad omn.

Orders conferred by Simon, bp. of Achnony, by commission, in the bishop’s chapel at Waltham on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 25 Feb., 1395-6.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

M. Thomas Hursele, r. of St. Mary's over Northgate, Winchester; Peter Boys, r. of Anne de Beeke (Appleshaw); Walter Germeyn, dio. Exon., tit. at priory of St. Denys.

PRIESTS.


Sub-Deacon's orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Waltham upon m. John Wykeham, M.A., r. of Stockton, dio. Sarum, on Saturday, 18 March, 1395-6.

[408.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 27 May, 1396.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


¹ R. of Stockton, dio. Sarum, and of Calbourne, Brightstone, Bishop's Waltham and Mapelderham. Of uncertain relationship to Wykeham, who left him a legacy of £50 to pay for his incepcion in theology at Oxford.

² Fellow of New college, 1390-6.
DEACONS.

John Fermer, v. of Rychestr (Ribchester), dio. Ebor., p.d.;
Aldermanston, f. Thomas Stauntone, monks of Reading abbey, p.d.;

PRIESTS.

M. Thomas Hursele, r. of St. Mary's over Northgate, Winchester;
Thomas Howchyn, dio. Wynt., tit. at Mottisfont priory; f. William
Wegrave, monk of Reading abbey, p.d.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Waltham on Saturday, 23 Sept., 1396.

ACOLYTHS.

John Bouke,¹ dio. Wynt.; Thomas Yfolde, Craneleghe (Craneleigh),
dio. Wynt.; John Hendy, Gedeworthe (Goodworth Clatford), dio.
Wynt.; John Mordone, dio. Ely, p.d.; William Cake, Southampton;
John Becclys, r. of Clanefeld (Clanfield, near Horndean); f. John
Wherewelle, canon of Mottisfont.

SUB-DEACONS.

Richard Beel, dio. Wynt., tit. at Merton college, Oxon.; f. William
Hay, f. Thomas Shirfeld, canons of Merton; f. John Wayte, f. Thomas
Ychebourne, monks of St. Swithin; f. John Stepe, f. Laurence Graunt,
Bradele, monks of Quarr abbey; f. Nicholas Rygge, canon of Southwick.

DEACONS.

Thomas Bosfrawel, dio. Exon., p.d., tit. by grace of his diocesan;

PRIESTS.

F. John Rede, monk of St. Swithin's, Winchester; William Pathewalde,
Wynt., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Winchester; William Germyn, dio.
Exon., p.d., tit. at priory of St. Denys, Southampton; f. Robert Bose-
vyle, Friars-Minors, Winchester; f. John Petrysfelde, monk of Quarr

[409.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Waltham on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 17 March, 1396–7.

¹ Fellow of New college, 1388; warden of New college, 1403.
Ordinations.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


At his chapel at Waltham on Easter Eve, 21 April, 1397, the bishop conferred deacon's orders upon John Beclys, r. of Clanfield.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 16 June, 1397.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.

Thomas Yfolde, Cranleigh, dio. Wynt., tit. at priory of Rouspaire (Rusper), ad omn.; John Tyltone, r. of Hyntone (Hinton), dio. Sarum,

\textsuperscript{1} A Commoner of this name was at Winchester college in 1395 and left in 1396 or 7.

\textsuperscript{2} Fellow of New college, 1399-9; fellow of Winchester college, 1399-1405.

\textsuperscript{3} Wyard's is a member of the manor of Alton Westbrook, about two miles north-west of the town of Alton.
Wykeham's Register.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Highclere on Saturday, 22 Dec., 1397.

ACOLYTHS.


¹ A kinsman of Wykeham. Fellow of New college, 1362-1403.

**Sub-deacons.**


**Deacons.**


**Priests.**


\textsuperscript{1} Fellow of New college, 1390–9.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on the eve of Passion Sunday, 23 March, 1397–8.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


1 Not in the list of fellows of New college. Probably one of the chaplains.
Ordinations.

tit. at Rewley abbey; Henry Charer, dio. Meath, p. d., tit. at St. Frides-
wyde's priory, ad omm.; Peter Benny, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Oseney
abbey, ad omm.; Robert Tynhede, canon of Christchurch Twynham;
William Mere, f. Thomas Crofte, canons of Tichfield; John Treygodynow,
dio. Exon., tit. at Bodmin priory, ad omm.; John Stephyn of Porthya, dio.
Exon., tit. at Torre abbey, ad omm.; f. William Curlynge, canon of
Newark; Thomas Thame, r. of Aldesbury (Albury, near Oxford), dio.
Linc., p. d.; John Nyool, dio. Exon., tit. at Bodmin priory; Martin
Porcollam, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at St. Stephen's, Launceston; Stephen

PRIESTS.

John Broun, dio. Bath. et Well., p. d., tit. at Mottisfont priory;
f. John Wymbourne, f. Thomas Beel, canons of Tichfield; Thomas
Kynge, dio. Sarum, p. d., tit. at Southwick priory; John de Marum,
dio. Linc., p. d., tit. at Oseney abbey; William Horle, r. of Stockleigh-
English, p. d.; f. William Twykenham, f. Nicholas Stanes, canons of
Newark; f. John Wynchestre, monk of Hyde.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on
Saturday in Whitsun week, 1 July, 1398.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.

[412.] Thomas Heydere, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at St. Margaret's,
Marlborough, ad omm.; William Frye, r. of Chilton Candover; f. William

DEACONS.

John Motesfounte,1 dio. Wynt., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in
Oxon.; John Warneforde, dio. Wynt., tit. at St. Mary's abbey, Win-
chester; John Goue, r. of St. Peter without Southgate, Winchester;
William Chambre, dio. Cantuar., p. d., tit. at Snolleshale priory; f. Thomas
Foreste, f. William Salesbury, canons of St. Denys; David Stokkynge,
dio. Heref., p. d., tit. at college of St. Mary Wynton in Oxon.; John
Cokyn, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at Buckland abbey; f. Peter Wockynghe,
monk of Chertsey.

PRIESTS.

F. John Lange, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at St. Nicholas, Exeter; Thomas
Thame, r. of Aldesbury (Albury), dio. Linc., p. d.; Stephen Byttebeare,

1 Fellow of New college, 1390–1411; r. of Heyford Warren.
Wykeham's Register.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday, 21 Sept., 1398.

SUB-DEACON.

William Rede, dio. Wynt., r. of Hynetone (Little Hinton), dio. Sarum.

PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday, 21 Dec., 1398.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


1 Fellow of New college, 1390.
Ordinations.


Priests.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 22 Feb., 1398–9.

Acolyths.


Sub-deacons.


1 Fellow of New college, 1388–90.
2 From Golly, now Goleigh, a farm in the parishes of East Tisted and Priors Dean, or from Colley, a place in the parish of Reygate.

PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher on Saturday in Whitsun week, 24 May, 1399.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday, 20 Sept., 1399.

ACOLYTHS.


1 Fellow of New college, 1394-1408; of Winchester college, 1408-16.
Ordinations.

SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Waltham on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 13 March, 1399–1400.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.

Wykeham's Register.

DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Priest's orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Waltham on eve of Passion Sunday, 3 April, 1400, on Walter Bosum, dio. Norw., p. d., tit. at Southwick priory.

Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Esher, on Saturday in Whitsun week, 12 June, 1400.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

Ordinations.

PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Waltham on Saturday, 18 Sept., 1400.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIEST.

F. John Wherewell, canon of Mottisfont.

[416.] Orders conferred by the bishop in his chapel at Farnham castle on Saturday, 18 Dec., 1400.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.

John Collysa, dio. Exon., p. d., tit. at St. German's, ad omnia; Robert Westyntone, r. of Bromdene (Bramdean), dio. Wynt.; John Knapteoft, dio. Wynt., tit. at Duresford abbey, ad omnia; Nicholas Hayward,

1 One of this name was scholar of Winchester in 1394-5.
2 Or Sarger, scholar of Winchester, 1396-7; fellow of New college, 1397-1404.

DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by Henry, bishop of Annadown,¹ for the bishop in his chapel at Waltham on Saturday in Whitsun week, 28 May, 1401.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


¹ Henry Twillow.
² Or Colpays, scholar of Winchester, 1399-1401.
Ordinations.

DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


[417.] Orders conferred by Thomas, bp. of Christopolis (Thomas Butler), for the bishop in his chapel at Waltham, on Saturday in first week of Lent, 18 Feb., 1401–2.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


1 During a metropolitical visitation of a dioecese the bishop is inhibited from exercising jurisdiction, though the grant of relaxations is not unusual.—Gib., p. 958.
2 Fellow of Winchester college, 1407–16, r. of St. Lawrence, Winchester, 1416–45. Has a brass on floor of Winchester college chapel.
Priest.

F. Hugh Watford, monk of cathedral church of St. Swithin, Winchester.

Priest's orders conferred by Thomas, bp. of Christopolis, for the bishop, in the parish church of Waltham on Easter eve, 25 March, 1402, on m. Roland Thornburgh, r. of Steventon.

Orders conferred by Thomas, bishop of Christopolis, for the bishop, in his chapel at Waltham on Saturday in Whitsun week, 20 May, 1402.

Acolyths.


Sub-deacons.


Deacons.

F. John Wermystre, monk of Winchester cathedral; Robert Westynstone, r. of Bromdene (Bramdean); Walter Alysmandre, dio. Wynt., tit. at Selborne priory, ad omm.; f. Thomas Salesbury, canon of St. Denya.

Priests.


Orders conferred by John, bp. of Annadown (John Brill), for the bishop, in his chapel at Waltham on Saturday, 23 Dec., 1402.

Acolyths.


Sub-deacons.

Ordinations.

Deacons.


Priest.

F. Nicholas Strode, monk of Hyde.

Orders conferred by John, bishop of Annadown, for the bishop, in his chapel at Waltham on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 10 March, 1402–3.

Acolyths.


Sub-Deacons.


Deacons.


Priests.


Orders conferred by John, bishop of Annadown, for the bishop, in his chapel at Waltham on Saturday in Whitsun Week, 9 June, 1403.

Acolyths.


1 Usher at Winchester college in 1395, and probably till 1404.
2 Scholar of Winchester, 1399–1402.
3 Scholar of Winchester, 1368; fellow of New college, 1399–1400.
4 Scholar of Winchester, 1394; fellow of New college, 1396–1414.
5 Scholar of Winchester, 1394; fellow of New college, 1397; B.A.; r. of Middleton.
6 Scholar of Winchester, 1394; fellow of New college, 1404; v. of Adderbury, r. of Colerne; died 1420.
Wykeham's Register.

SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


[410.] Orders conferred by John, bishop of Annadown, for the bishop, in the parish church of Waltham on Saturday, 22 Sept., 1403.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


1 Scholar of Winchester, 1402-3.
Ordinations.


Orders conferred by Thomas, quondam bishop of Carlisle (Thomas Merks), for the bishop in the parish church of Waltham on Saturday, 23 Feb., 1403–4.

ACOLYTHS.


SUB-DEACONS.


DEACON.

F. Henry Bradele, monk of Winchester cathedral.

PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by Thomas, quondam bishop of Carlisle, for the bishop, in his chapel at Waltham on Easter eve, 29 March, 1404.

ACOLYTHS.


1 Fellow of New college, 1394–1411.  2 Fellow of New college, 1394–1416.
3 Scholar of Winchester, 1398; fellow of New college, 1402–4, buried, according to Stow, in church of St. Bartholomew the Great, London.
4 Son of Thomas Warenner, who was son of Thomas Warenner, sheriff of Hants, 1394, by Joan, grand-daughter of Alice, Wykeham’s aunt. Scholar of Winchester, as Founder’s kin, 1394; fellow of New college, 1402–4.
5 Fellow of New college, 1394–1408. Fellow of Winchester college, 1408–16.
6 Scholar of Winchester, 1394–7; fellow of New college, 1397.
7 Scholar of Winchester, 1397; fellow of New college, 1398–1405, v. of Ambroseden.
SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.


PRIESTS.


Orders conferred by Thomas, quondam bishop of Carlisle, for the bishop, in the parish church of Waltham on Saturday, 20 Sept., 1404.

IN PRIMAM TONSURAM.

John Knapp, dio. Wynt.

ACOLYTHS.


Dimissory. Et eodem die Dominus dimisit omnes ad omnes sacros ordines a quocunque episcopo Catholico recipiendum, etc.

SUB-DEACONS.


DEACONS.

Ordinations.

PRIESTS.


END OF THE ORDINATIONS.
### APPENDIX I.

**TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA.**

Hic continentur omnes ecclesiae in episcopatu Wyntoniensi quas episcopus Wyntoniensis conferre debet, una cum taxatione et vero valore earundem.

Churches in the diocese of Winchester in the gift of the bishop, with the valuation and actual yearly value of each:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Annual Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Caulborne</td>
<td>40 marks</td>
<td>60 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brightestone</td>
<td>30 &quot;</td>
<td>50 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benstedes</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
<td>100s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havonte</td>
<td>40 marks</td>
<td>60 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mapeldermham 1 with chapel</td>
<td>70 &quot;</td>
<td>80 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westmeones</td>
<td>40 &quot;</td>
<td>60 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extone</td>
<td>17 &quot;</td>
<td>30 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drokesendford</td>
<td>40 &quot;</td>
<td>80 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menestoke with chapel</td>
<td>50 &quot;</td>
<td>100 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upham with chapel (Durley)</td>
<td>20 &quot;</td>
<td>40 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvarstoke with chapel</td>
<td>55 &quot;</td>
<td>80 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waltham (South)</td>
<td>30 &quot;</td>
<td>80 &quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DEANERY OF ALRESFORD.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Annual Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cheritone with chapels</td>
<td>60 &quot;</td>
<td>100 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromdene (Bramdean)</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>15 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hentone (Hinton Ampner)</td>
<td>9 marks</td>
<td>30 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alresford</td>
<td>40 &quot;</td>
<td>80 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owyngford</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>15 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avyngtone</td>
<td>18 marks</td>
<td>23 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martre Wordi</td>
<td>15 &quot;</td>
<td>30 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estone</td>
<td>15 &quot;</td>
<td>30 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wonsyngton (Winston)</td>
<td>60 &quot;</td>
<td>100 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilboltone</td>
<td>35 &quot;</td>
<td>50 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelmeresh</td>
<td>35 &quot;</td>
<td>60 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoghtone</td>
<td>30 &quot;</td>
<td>40 &quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 See note p. 47.
## DEANERY OF SOUTHAMPTON.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Annual Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary's</td>
<td>80 marks</td>
<td>100s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falelegh (Fawley)</td>
<td>40 &quot;</td>
<td>60s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulebroke (Millbrook)</td>
<td>20 &quot;</td>
<td>30s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noteshulling (Nuraling)</td>
<td>18 &quot;</td>
<td>30s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## DEANERY OF BASING.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Annual Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crondale with chapel</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagehurst</td>
<td>10 marks</td>
<td>20 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanyton (Hannington)</td>
<td>16 &quot;</td>
<td>20 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overton</td>
<td>70 &quot;</td>
<td>80 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Waltham</td>
<td>15 &quot;</td>
<td>30 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mapelderwell chantry</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
<td>100s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## DEANERY OF ANDOVER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Annual Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Borghclere</td>
<td>40 marks</td>
<td>80 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hauteclere (Highclere)</td>
<td>12 &quot;</td>
<td>20 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wydehay</td>
<td>30 &quot;</td>
<td>53 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tithing of Eochinswell manor</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
<td>100s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## DEANERY OF WINCHESTER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Annual Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wylenhale (Winnall)</td>
<td>12 marks</td>
<td>18 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morstede</td>
<td>7½ &quot;</td>
<td>10 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiltecombe (Chiloomb)</td>
<td>10 &quot;</td>
<td>16 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoke Episcoopi</td>
<td>12 &quot;</td>
<td>25 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comptone</td>
<td>20 &quot;</td>
<td>30 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurselegh</td>
<td>70 &quot;</td>
<td>100 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craule</td>
<td>30 &quot;</td>
<td>60 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary de Valle</td>
<td>15 &quot;</td>
<td>18 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Anastasia</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. James</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>15 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Faith</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>15 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Cross Hospital</td>
<td>£7. 4s. 6d.</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Pancras</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
<td>4 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael without Kingsgate</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
<td>40s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provostship of St. Elizabeth's college</td>
<td>6 marks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six chaplaincies, each</td>
<td>40s.</td>
<td>20s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six clerkships, each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marwell, four chaplaincies, each</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SURREY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Annual Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eahere</td>
<td>12 marks</td>
<td>18 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farnham (annexed to archdeaconry of Surrey)</td>
<td>120 &quot;</td>
<td>150l.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Appendix I.

#### VICARAGES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Annual Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Twyford</td>
<td>16 marks</td>
<td>30 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fareham</td>
<td>10 &quot;</td>
<td>18 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitchirche</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>20 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borne (St. Mary Bourne), and Hussebourne</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>15 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estmenees</td>
<td>25 marks</td>
<td>40 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hameldon</td>
<td>20 &quot;</td>
<td>30 &quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ARCHDEACONRIES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Archdeaconry of Winchester, income from uncertain sources</td>
<td>100 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archdeaconry of Surrey</td>
<td>300 &quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Dio. Bathon.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Annual Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bledon (Bleadon)</td>
<td>25 marks</td>
<td>40 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rympstone</td>
<td>18 &quot;</td>
<td>30 &quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Dio. Sarum.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Annual Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gloel (East Knoyle)</td>
<td>30 marks</td>
<td>60 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fontel Episcopi (Fonthill Bishop)</td>
<td>10 &quot;</td>
<td>25 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocton</td>
<td>10 &quot;</td>
<td>30 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pateneye</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>20 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyneton (Little Hinton)</td>
<td>16 marks</td>
<td>30 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elyngdon (Allington)</td>
<td>50 &quot;</td>
<td>100 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamme...</td>
<td>10 &quot;</td>
<td>30 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botermere</td>
<td>5½ &quot;</td>
<td>10 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>24 &quot;</td>
<td>60 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyke and Weymouth</td>
<td>21 &quot;</td>
<td>60 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eblebourne Episcopi</td>
<td>32 &quot;</td>
<td>60 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downton</td>
<td>100 &quot;</td>
<td>200 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brightwell</td>
<td>25 &quot;</td>
<td>60 &quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Dio. London.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allhallows the Less</td>
<td>10 marks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Dio. Lincoln.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Annual Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edbury (Adderbury)</td>
<td>70 marks</td>
<td>100l</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilteneue</td>
<td>60 &quot;</td>
<td>100 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivenygho</td>
<td>55 &quot;</td>
<td>80 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haveringleone (Hughenden) with portion in Moreton</td>
<td>40 &quot;</td>
<td>80 &quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Dio. Ely.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stepelmorden</td>
<td>66l. 13s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wykeham's Register.

ABBREWS AND PRIORIES.

Waverleigh \{ Cistercian
Leteleigh (Netley) \{ Cistercian
Tichfield \{ Praemonstratensian
Halesowen

AUSTIN-FRIARIES.

Taunton
Selborne
Newark
Southwark

Bouroughton (Barton, Isle of Wight)
Ivinghoe

HOSPITALS.

St. Nicholas, Portsmouth.
St. Thomas the Martyr's, Southwark.

God's House, Southampton.
St. John's, Fordingbridge.

TAXATIO SPIRITUALITATIS.

A valuation of the spirituals of the diocese, with the amount of a tenth thereon:

ARCHDEACONRY OF WINCHESTER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Tenth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Craule with exempt chapel</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 marks 40s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spersholte, annexed to priory of Wyn-</td>
<td></td>
<td>25 &quot; not assessed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenevye</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 &quot; 20s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spersholte vicarage</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 24d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laynestone</td>
<td></td>
<td>under value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hideborne Wordi</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 marks 20s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylenhale, exempt</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 &quot; 16s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John's-on-the-Hill</td>
<td></td>
<td>9s. 12d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, St. Swithun's priory</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 marks 20s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Peter Cheeshill</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, St. Denys priory</td>
<td></td>
<td>not assessed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiltecombe with exempt chapel¹</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 marks 1 mark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, St. Swithun's priory</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 &quot; 2s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morstede, exempt</td>
<td></td>
<td>100s. 10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twyford (annexed to wardenship of St. Cross)</td>
<td>40 marks</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twyford vicarage, exempt</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 &quot; 21s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishopstoke, exempt</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 &quot; 16s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ The chapel of St. Katherine on the hill of that name.
### Appendix I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Tenth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishopstoke, pension, monks of Hamble</td>
<td>40s.</td>
<td>4s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compton, exempt</td>
<td>20 marks</td>
<td>2 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>, pension, monks of St. Swithun</td>
<td>11s.</td>
<td>11½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hursley with exempt chapel</td>
<td>70 marks</td>
<td>7 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farleigh (Farley Chamberlayne) exempt</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. James, exempt</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>, pension, monks of St. Swithun</td>
<td>8s.</td>
<td>9½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Faith, exempt</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>, pension, monks of St. Swithun</td>
<td>6s.</td>
<td>7d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Anastasia, not assessed</td>
<td>5s.</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Katherine, Littleton</td>
<td>9 marks</td>
<td>12s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary de Valle with chapel</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>22s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>, pension, monks of St. Swithun</td>
<td>2s.</td>
<td>2½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Bartholomew in atrio de Hydá</td>
<td>10 marks</td>
<td>1 mark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Stephen by Wolvesey</td>
<td>6½ marks</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Laurence</td>
<td>9 marks</td>
<td>12s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>, pension, Hyde abbey</td>
<td>10d.</td>
<td>1d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Maurice</td>
<td>6½ marks</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Peter Whitebread</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>, pension, Hyde abbey</td>
<td>4s.</td>
<td>4½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bokstret</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>, pension, Hyde abbey</td>
<td>12d.</td>
<td>1d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael in Judeismo</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>, pension, Hyde abbey</td>
<td>12d.</td>
<td>1d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Rombald's</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>, pension, St. Swithun's</td>
<td>3s.</td>
<td>3½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Gertrude's chapel, non-parochial, r. abbot of Hyde</td>
<td>10 marks</td>
<td>1 mark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital of St. Cross, exempt</td>
<td>£7. 4s. 6d.</td>
<td>14s. 5½d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Churches in City of Winchester not assessed:

- Warden of Holy Trinity chapel
- St. Peter Colebrook | 40s. |
- St. John's Hospital

---

1 See note p. 77.
2 This chapel, founded by bishop Pontissara, stood in St. Elizabeth's mead, near Blackbridge, east of the church of St. Elizabeth's college.
3 Either All Hallows or St. John Port Latin, both of which churches stood in Bukkestrete, now Basset lane.
4 Assessed at this sum only, because the revenues in excess of this sum were applicable to the maintenance of poor brethren (in sum pauperum convertuntur).
Wykeham’s Register.

St. Mary, Tanner street ¹  
St. Pancras  
St. John de Ederâ ²  
St. Martin in vico carnificum  
St. Michael without Kingsgate  
St. Mary de Waldâ  
St. Ruwold  
St. Mary Kalendre ³  
St. Laurence  
St. Laurence, Parchment street  
St. Peter de Macellis ⁴  
St. Clement ⁵  
St. Alphege ⁶  
St. Petrock  
St. Michael in Judasismo  
St. Saviour  
St. Mary without Northgate  
St. Margaret  
St. Peter Whitebread  
St. Andrew  
St. Nicholas, Gold street  
All Saints, Gold street  
St. Mary in atrio St. Swithuni  

Sum total of the deanery  

Valuation  
Tenth  

- 40s.  
- 50s.  
- 2 marks  
- 40s.  
- 26s. 8d.  
- 20s.  
- 20s.  
- £233 14s. 4d.  
- £23 7s. 5½d.  

Deanery of Alton.

Alton with chapel, r. abb. of Hyde  
" pension, Hyde abbey  
" vicarage  
Estistede (East Tisted)  
Chautone  
Farendon  
Newentone (Newton Valence) with chapel, r. prior of Selborne  
Newentone vicarage  
Hertleye (Hartley Maudit)  
" pension  

- 60l.  
- 20s.  
- 10 marks  
- 12  
- 13  
- 24  
- 30  
- not assessed  
- 16 marks  
- 5s.  
- 6l.  
- 2s.  
- 1 mark  
- 16s.  
- 17s. 4d.  
- 32s.  
- 40s.  

¹ Tanner street, now Lower Brook.  
² Also in Lower Brook.  
³ In High street, on site of No. 118, opposite the Penthouses.  
⁴ Now the Roman Catholic chapel, St. Peter street.  
⁵ On the north side of St. Clement street, at its intersection with Southgate street.  
⁶ In Calpe Street, now St. Thomas street.
### Appendix I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Tenth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Froille</td>
<td>40 marks</td>
<td>4 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, prebendary of Itchen</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byntworth</td>
<td>26 marks</td>
<td>34s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, Holy Trinity, Rouen</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasham</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 mark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shalden</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, prior of Southwick</td>
<td>20s.</td>
<td>2s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worldham Major (East), r. prior of Selborne</td>
<td>20 marks</td>
<td>2 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetleigh (Headley)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, prior of Merton</td>
<td>60s.</td>
<td>6s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bremblesheete (Bramshott)</td>
<td>16 marks</td>
<td>21s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, prior of West Shirbourne</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyss, r. chancellor of Sarum</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2½ marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imbeshete (Empshott), r. prior of Southwick</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colmere, r. prior of Hamble</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worldham Minor (West)</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, prior of Hamble</td>
<td>5 marks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grutham (Greatham)</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sum total</strong></td>
<td>...</td>
<td>£293. 11s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tenth</strong></td>
<td>...</td>
<td>£29. 7s. 2d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Deanery of Sombourn.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Tenth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michelmersh, exempt</td>
<td>35 marks</td>
<td>3½ marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilbaltone, exempt</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>3½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, St. Cross hospital</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>not given</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welewe (Wellow), r. abb. of Netley</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 mark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherfield (English)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micheldover, r. abb. of Hyde</td>
<td>100 marks</td>
<td>10 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, Hyde abbey</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; another, 6 lbs. wax</td>
<td>2s.</td>
<td>2½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>16 marks</td>
<td>21s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashley, r. prior of Mottisfont</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>under value</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sombourn</td>
<td>40 marks</td>
<td>4 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, chapter of Sarum</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>24s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wykeham’s Register.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Tenth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leckford prebend</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>10 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>... vicarage</strong></td>
<td>...</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langstoke (Longstock), prior of Mottisfont</td>
<td>23 marks</td>
<td>30s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>... vicarage</strong></td>
<td>...</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berghoton (Broughton)</td>
<td>50 marks</td>
<td>5 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>... pension, treasurer of York cathedral</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moteisfonte</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>4½ marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>... pension</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estederle (East Tytherley)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>... vicarage</strong></td>
<td>...</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>... pension, prior of St. Denys</strong></td>
<td>1 mark</td>
<td>16d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wonsyngtone (Wonston)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoghtone</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berton Saci (Barton Stacey)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>... pension, prior of Lantony</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>16s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>... abbot of Hyde</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>... abbes of Wherwell, sheaves of corn</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westerderle (West Tytherley)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>21s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>... pension, treasurer of York cathedral</strong></td>
<td>15s.</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romney prebend in three parts, vis:—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portion of W. de Perham</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>4 marks 4s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portion of R. de Maydemstone</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>40s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portion of abbes of Romney</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>21s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out of which vic. of Romney</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Puttelworth 1
Elledene (Elden) not assessed.
Westdene

Sum total of the deanery ... £492.
Tenth ... ... ... ... £49. 5s. 4½d.

DEANERY OF SOUTHAMPTON.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Tenth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary’s, with exempt chapel</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>8 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holy Rood</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faleleh (Fawley) with chapel</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>4 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupedene (Dibden)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elynge (annexed to priory of Mottisfont)</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>... vicarage</strong></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>29s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notshillyng (Nursling)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>24s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 See note, p. 87.
### Appendix I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Tenth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mulebrok (Millbrook)</td>
<td>20 marks</td>
<td>2 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;  pension, St. Cross hospital</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>no tenth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badesle (Baddesley)</td>
<td>100s</td>
<td>10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoneham Abbas (North)</td>
<td>50 marks</td>
<td>5 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hounse (Hound) with chapel</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael's, Southampton</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;  &quot;  pension</td>
<td>4½</td>
<td>6s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Saints', Southampton</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;  &quot;  pension</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Botlegh
Sohirle (Shirley) with vicarage
St. Laurence
St. Denys, Chelworth (Chilworth)
Holy Trinity chapel, St. Denys

Sum total of the deanery ... £221. 6s. 8d.
Tenth ... ... £22. 2s. 8d.

### DEANERY OF ALRESFORD.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Tenth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alresford, exempt</td>
<td>40 marks</td>
<td>4 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beketone (Brighton)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;  pension, Hyde abbey</td>
<td>2s.</td>
<td>2½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estone (Easton) exempt</td>
<td>15 marks</td>
<td>20s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;  vicarage</td>
<td>100s</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candevère abbatis (Brown Candover)</td>
<td>18 marks</td>
<td>24s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;  &quot;  pension, Hyde abbey</td>
<td>4s.</td>
<td>4¾d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilton Candevere</td>
<td>100s</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preston Candover, r. prior of Southwick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;  vicarage</td>
<td>16 marks</td>
<td>21s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradleigh</td>
<td>100s</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wande, pension, Newark priory</td>
<td>20 marks</td>
<td>2 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estystede (East Tisted)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>17s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromdene (Bramdean)</td>
<td>100s</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hentone (Hinton Ampner)</td>
<td>9 marks</td>
<td>12s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;  &quot;  pension, St. Cross hospital</td>
<td>4½s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eohenestoke (Itchenstoke), abbess of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romney</td>
<td>15 marks</td>
<td>20s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avynngton</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>24s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovynngton, exempt</td>
<td>100s</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wordy Regis (Kingsworthy)</td>
<td>8 marks</td>
<td>10s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wordy Abbatis (Abbota Worthy)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wordy Comitis (Martyr Worthy)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ichene (Itchen Abbas) ... ... 15 marks 20s.
   " prebendal portion ... ... under value
Cheriton with chapel exempt ... ... 60 marks 6 marks
Sottone (Bishop's Sutton), prior of Merton ... ... 46 " 54s.
   " vicarage ... ... 10 " 1 mark
Sareweton (Swarraton) ... ... 6½ " 8s. 8d.
Nutlegh (Nutley) annexed to Southwick priory ... ... 10 " 1 mark
Abbodeston (Abboton) ... ... 10 " 1 "
Candeveere Daundeley ... ... 100s. 10s.

Sum total of the deanery ... £272. 6s. 0d.
Tenth ... ... £27. 4s. 7½d.

DEANERY OF DROKENESFORDE (DROXFORD.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Vicarage</th>
<th>Pension, Prior of Arundel</th>
<th>Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hayling</td>
<td>120 marks</td>
<td>20 &quot;</td>
<td>2 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warblyngtone</td>
<td>38 &quot;</td>
<td>10s.</td>
<td>13d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedhamptone</td>
<td>16½ &quot;</td>
<td>21s. 8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanstele (Wanstead), not assessed, propter exilitatem</td>
<td>12s.</td>
<td>14½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farlyngtone</td>
<td>20 marks</td>
<td>2 marks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havehunte (Havant) exempt</td>
<td>40 &quot; 4 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portesey with chapel, r. prior of Southwick</td>
<td>45 &quot; 4 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portesey vicarage</td>
<td>15 &quot;</td>
<td>20s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portesey pension</td>
<td>30s.</td>
<td>3s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porchester, r. prior of Southwick</td>
<td>14 marks 18s. 8d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porchester vicarage</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>10s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wymerynge, r. prior of Southwick</td>
<td>12 marks 16s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>6½ &quot;</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borghunte (Boarhunt), r. prior of Southwick</td>
<td>11 &quot; 14s. 8½d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, Southwick priory</td>
<td>20s. 2s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage not assessed, propter exilitatem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wydeleghe (Widley)</td>
<td>6½ marks</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, Southwick priory</td>
<td>22s. 2s. 11½d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 This was the church of a little manor situate half a mile north-east of the site of Southwick priory. The manor was held of Porchester castle.
## Appendix I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Tenth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walesworth</td>
<td>not assessed, propter exilitatem</td>
<td>pension, Southwick priory</td>
<td>8s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwick</td>
<td>r. the prior</td>
<td>15 marks</td>
<td>20s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tichesfield with vicarage, r. the abbot</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>4mks. (sic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laumere (Lomer)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fareham vicarage, exempt</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowenore (Rowner)</td>
<td></td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waltham (South) exempt</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 marks</td>
<td>3 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winkham (Wickham)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>24s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alwarstoke with vicarage exempt</td>
<td></td>
<td>55 marks</td>
<td>5½ marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyppestrude</td>
<td>not assessed, propter exilitatem, discharged</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exton</td>
<td>exempt</td>
<td>17 marks</td>
<td>22s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornhamptone (Corhampton)</td>
<td>r. abb. of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tichfield</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 marks</td>
<td>13s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westmeones (West Mon) exempt</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munestoke (Meonstoke) with chapel exempt</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drakenesford (Droxford)</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pension, prior of St. Swithun's</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mapelderham</td>
<td>with chapels exempt</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>7 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hameldon (Hambledon) vicarage exempt</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upham</td>
<td>exempt</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pension, St. Cross hospital</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estmeones (East Mon), appropriated to bishop of Winchester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estmeones vicarage</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kateryntone (Catherington)</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>42s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vicarage, not assessed, propter exilitatem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pension</td>
<td>£5. 16s. 8d.</td>
<td>11s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blendworthes</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 marks</td>
<td>21s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pension, Nun Eaton</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warneforde</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>42s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clanefelde</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pension, Nun Eaton</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamele with chapel, r. the prior</td>
<td></td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 This was the church of a manor situate in the parish of Blendworth, about a mile north of Rowlands Castle.
2 This was the church of a little manor situate in the parish of Exton, about a mile north-east of Preshaw house.
3 See note p. 97.
4 See p. 47.
Wykeham's Register.

Chalughtone (Chalton) ... ... 30 marks 3 marks
   " pension, Nun Eaton ... ... 9 " 12s.

   Sum total of the deanery ... £712. 19s. 4d.
   Tenth ... ... £71. 5s. 11¾d.

DEANERY OF ISLE OF WIGHT.

Freswatre ... ... 60 marks 6 marks
   " pension ... ... 6s. 8d. 8d.
Eremuwe (Yarmouth) ... ... under value
   " pension ... ... 13s. 4d. 16d.
Thorle, r. prior of Christchurch Twynham
   " pension ... ... 20s. 2s.
Schaldeflete ... ... 40 marks 4 marks
   " vicarage ... ... 100s. 10s.
Caulbourne, exempt ... ... 40 marks 4 marks
Modestone (Mottistone) ... ... 20 " 2 "
Brightestone, exempt ... ... 30 " 40s.

Carisbrooke with chapel of Newport and
   portion in church of Chale, r. prior
   of Carisbrooke ... ... 120 " 12 marks

Carisbrooke vicarage ... ... 16 " 21s. 4d.
Shorwell, r. prior of Carisbrooke
   " pension ... ... 40 " 4 marks
   " vicarage ... ... 20s. 2s.
Chale ... ... 30 marks 40s.
Gatecombe ... ... 25 " 2½ marks
Newetone (Niton) ... ... 12 " 16s.
   " pension ... ... 5s. 6d.
Godeshulle, r. prior of Carisbrooke
   " pension ... ... 100 marks 10 marks
St. Helen's, r. prior of Carisbrooke
   " vicarage ... ... 30 marks 3 marks
Wodyngtontone (Wootton)
   " pension ... ... under value
   " vicarage ... ... 12 marks 16s.
Brerdynge (Brading)
   " vicarage ... ... 8½ " 11s. 4d.
Newchurch ... ... 100 " 10 marks
   " pension ... ... 4 " 5s. 4d.
Atherton (Arreton)
   " pension ... ... 50 " 5 marks
   " vicarage ... ... 40s. 4s.
   " vicarage ... ... 8 marks 10s. 8d.
### DEANERY OF BASINGSTOKE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Tenth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whippingham</td>
<td>36 marks</td>
<td>£65.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension</td>
<td>10s.</td>
<td>12d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standone (East Standen)</td>
<td>6½ marks</td>
<td>8s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonechirohe</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Nicholas, Carisbrooke castle (Capella de Castro), r. abb. of Quarr</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Lawrence chapel</td>
<td>6½ marks</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; portion, abbot of Lire</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapels of Benestede (Binsted) exempt, Kyngeston, de Sto Lycio, Broke, Alfredestone (Alverstone), Apelderforde (Appleford), Yaverland, Whiteselde, (Whitefield near Carisbrooke), and St. John Baptist, Sentlynge (Shanklin)</td>
<td>not assessed, propter exilitatem.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sum total of the deanery</td>
<td>£652. 17s. 4d.</td>
<td>£55. 5s. 10d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Appendix I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>60 marks</th>
<th>6 marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basing and Basingstoke with chapels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>32s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estrop</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newenham with chapel</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>29s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, prior of West Shirbourne</td>
<td>40s.</td>
<td>4s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirbourne decani (Shirbourne St. John)</td>
<td>30 marks</td>
<td>3 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirbourne monachorum (Monk Shirbourne)</td>
<td>17½</td>
<td>23s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromleghe (Bramley), r. prior of West Shirbourne</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>46s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromleghe vicarage</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wottone (Wootton St. Laurence), r. prior of St. Swithun</td>
<td>30 marks</td>
<td>40s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wottone vicarage, not assessed, propter exilitatem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chirche Oklegh</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanyngtone</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>21s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asehe</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akleye (Oakley)</td>
<td>12 marks</td>
<td>16s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension</td>
<td>6s. 8d.</td>
<td>8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dene</td>
<td>15 marks</td>
<td>20s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styventone</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overton with chapel exempt</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>7 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waltham parva (North Waltham) exempt</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerc Regis (Kingsclere)</td>
<td>£100</td>
<td>£10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, 100 lbs. wax, value</td>
<td>33s. 4d.</td>
<td>3s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place</td>
<td>Valuation</td>
<td>Tenth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfreton (Wolverton)</td>
<td>11 marks</td>
<td>14s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laverkestone</td>
<td>22 &quot;</td>
<td>29s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dummere</td>
<td>12 &quot;</td>
<td>16s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haoche</td>
<td>6½ &quot;</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baghurst</td>
<td>10 &quot;</td>
<td>1 mark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farleigh</td>
<td>12 &quot;</td>
<td>16s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clidesedene (Clideseden)</td>
<td>8 &quot;</td>
<td>10s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herried</td>
<td>25 &quot;</td>
<td>12½ marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicarage</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mapelderwell chantry</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulsefelde (Ellisfield) All Saints</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; St. Martin</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upton, r. prior of West Shirbourne, exempt</td>
<td>13½ marks</td>
<td>18s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston Corbet, not assessed, propter exilium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warnebourne (Warnborough, south)</td>
<td>15 &quot;</td>
<td>20s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, abbot of Croyland</td>
<td>6 &quot;</td>
<td>8s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crondall with chapels of Yateley, Ares-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shute (Ewshot) and Sottone (Long Sutton)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicarage</td>
<td>80l.</td>
<td>8l.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crondall, pension, prior of St. Swithun</td>
<td>10 marks</td>
<td>13s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>10 &quot;</td>
<td>13s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eversalegh</td>
<td>12 &quot;</td>
<td>16s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heckfelde</td>
<td>18 &quot;</td>
<td>24s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>6½ &quot;</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stratfieldsaye</td>
<td>25 &quot;</td>
<td>2½ marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, abb. of Valmont</td>
<td>5 &quot;</td>
<td>6s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stratfield Turgiss, not assessed, propter exilium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cilcester (Silchester)</td>
<td>16 &quot;</td>
<td>21s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odiham with chapel, annexed to chan-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celloryship of Sarum</td>
<td>100 &quot;</td>
<td>10 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odiham vicarage</td>
<td>12 &quot;</td>
<td>16s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elvetham</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertle Waspall, annexed to Wintney priory</td>
<td>12 marks</td>
<td>16s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogmersfelde with pension, 20s.</td>
<td>21 &quot;</td>
<td>28s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynchelede</td>
<td>20 &quot;</td>
<td>2 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farneburghe</td>
<td>10 &quot;</td>
<td>13s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natelegh Scures</td>
<td>6½ &quot;</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wortyngg</td>
<td>11 &quot;</td>
<td>14s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chynham (Chinham)</td>
<td>11 &quot;</td>
<td>14s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Now united with Clideseden.
### Appendix 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Town</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Tenth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Toneworth</td>
<td>6½ marks</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirfeld with pension, 40s.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2¼ marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frifolke, Swebury, Dompstedede, Iwehurst,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyneslode, Kempeoshete, not assessed, propter exilisatem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sum total of the deanery</td>
<td>£778. 6s. 8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenth</td>
<td>£77. 16s. 8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DEANERY OF ANDOVER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Tenth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andevere, r. the prior</td>
<td>110 marks</td>
<td>11 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicarage</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nether Wallop</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pension, treasurer of York</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cathedral...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the said treasurer, for certain</td>
<td>30s.</td>
<td>3s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>separate tithes in same parish...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicarage</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over Wallop</td>
<td>35 marks</td>
<td>3½ marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>treasurer of York Cathedral</td>
<td>30s.</td>
<td>3s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for certain separate tithes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abbess of Wherwell, certain</td>
<td>30s.</td>
<td>3s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tithes...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna de Port (Amport) with chapel and pension</td>
<td>40 marks</td>
<td>4 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna de Port vicarage, not assessed, because of receives all and renders a pension of £40 to dean and chapter of Chichester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorklestone (Thruoxton)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pension</td>
<td>13s. 4d.</td>
<td>16d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifhide (Fyfield)</td>
<td>8 marks</td>
<td>10s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pension to abbess of de la Pre</td>
<td>26s. 8d.</td>
<td>2s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comentone (Kimpton)</td>
<td>15 marks</td>
<td>20s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pension</td>
<td>5s.</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>another, 21bs. wax, value</td>
<td>8d.</td>
<td>1d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipton (Bellinger), r. prior of Newark vicarage</td>
<td>20 marks</td>
<td>2 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godsworth prebendal (Goodworth, Clatford)</td>
<td>6½ marks</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Querley (Quarley)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratele</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne de Bec (Appleshaw)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Valuation</td>
<td>Tenth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Abbatis (Abbots Ann)</td>
<td>30 marks</td>
<td>3 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension</td>
<td>20s</td>
<td>20s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clatford (Upper)</td>
<td>15 marks</td>
<td>20s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension</td>
<td>10s</td>
<td>12s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; portion of abb. and conv. of Lire</td>
<td>15s</td>
<td>18d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werewell with chapel</td>
<td>60 marks</td>
<td>6 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medilton prebendal (Longparish)</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>10 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitchurch vicarage</td>
<td>100s</td>
<td>10a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurstbourne Priors</td>
<td>80 marks</td>
<td>not given</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>100s</td>
<td>10a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodehelie (Ludgershall)</td>
<td>12 marks</td>
<td>16s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wodecote (Woodoot), r. prior of St. John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Jerusalem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crokestone (Crux Easton)</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgholere with chapel exempt</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alta Clera (Higholere) exempt</td>
<td>40 marks</td>
<td>4 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widehay (East Woodhay) with chapel exempt</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widehay, pension St. Cross hospital</td>
<td>30 marks</td>
<td>40s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husebourne Regis, with chapel</td>
<td>80 marks</td>
<td>8 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foombe with chapel</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combe, r. abbot of Beo</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enham</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penytone (Penton Mewsey)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wey (Weyhill) portion of abb. of Grostien</td>
<td>5½</td>
<td>7s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; portion of rector</td>
<td>5½</td>
<td>7s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henley (Cold Henley) chapel</td>
<td>not assessed, propter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynkynholet</td>
<td>exilatam.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sum total of the deanery**  
**Tenth**  
**£69. 7s. 4d.**

**Deanery of Forde.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Tenth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forde (Fordingbridge)</td>
<td>90 marks</td>
<td>9 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromere (Breamore) with chapel</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>26s. 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rokebourne</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>21s. 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitchbury (Whitebur)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elyngham, r. prior of Christchurch</td>
<td>18 marks</td>
<td>24s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix I.

Ringewode ... ... ... ... 100 marks 10 marks
Soppeleye (Sopley), r. prior of Christchurch ... 10 „ 13s. 4d.
... vicarage ... ... ... 8 „ 10s. 8d.
North Chardford ... ... ... under value
... pension ... ... ... 13s. 4d. 16d.
Christchurch with chapel, r. the prior ... 55 marks 5½ marks
... vicarage ... ... ... under value
Muleford (Milford) with chapel, r. prior of Christchurch ... ... 24 marks 32s.
Muleford vicarage ... ... ... 30 „ 40s.
Bolre (Boldre) with chapel, r. prior of Christchurch ... ... 32 „ 42s. 8d.
Bolre vicarage ... ... ... 23 „ 13s. 8d.
Mynsted (Minstead) with chapel ... ... 10 „ 13s. 4d.
Eling vicarage 
Est Perley (Parley) } ... ... ... under value
Sum total of the deanery ... ... £302.
Tenth ... ... ... ... £30. 4s.
Sum total of archdeaconry of Winchester £4551. 4s.
Tenth ... ... ... ... £455. 2s. 4½d.

[N.B.—In this sum total are not included the values of the churches of Sparsholt, in deanery of Winchester, and Hartley, in deanery of Basingstoke, for the reason that they are discharged by papal decree from the tenth, or the values of East Meon and Hambledon, for the reason that they are annexed to the bishopric and assessed with the temporals of the see.]

Sum total of the temporals of the see £2977. 15s. 10d.
Tenth ... ... ... ... £297. 15s. 7d.

ARCHDEACONRY OF SURREY.

DEANERY OF SOUTHWARK.

Wendlesworth (Wandsworth) ... 30 marks 40s.
... vicarage ... ... 10 „ 13s. 4d.
Brixichese (Battersea) ... 26½ „ 35s. 4d.
... vicarage ... ... £4. 3s. 4d. 8s. 4d.
Clapham (Clapham) ... ... 14 marks 18s. 8d.
... pension, prior of Merton ... 20s. 2s.
Totynge (Tooting), r. prior of Southwark ... 40s. 4s.
... portion, prior of Southwark ... 40s. 4s.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Tenth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Streatham, pension, prior of Okeborne</td>
<td>£4. 3s. 4d.</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; prior of Beo</td>
<td>20s.</td>
<td>2s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; abb. of Gretein</td>
<td>£4.</td>
<td>8s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camerwelle (Camberwell)</td>
<td>24 marks</td>
<td>32s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>10 &quot;</td>
<td>13s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambith (Lambeth)</td>
<td>45 &quot;</td>
<td>60s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, bp. of Rochester</td>
<td>5 &quot;</td>
<td>6s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. George's, Southwark</td>
<td>8½ &quot;</td>
<td>11s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, prior of Bermondsey</td>
<td>20s.</td>
<td>2s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Margaret's, Southwark</td>
<td>13 &quot;</td>
<td>17s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, sacrist of Southwark</td>
<td>26s. 8d.</td>
<td>2s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary Magdalen's, Southwark</td>
<td>6 marks</td>
<td>8s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, sacrist of Southwark</td>
<td>4s.</td>
<td>4½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary Magdalen's, Bermondsey</td>
<td>8 marks</td>
<td>10s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, prior of Bermondsey</td>
<td>16s. 8d.</td>
<td>2s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Olave's, Southwark</td>
<td>9 marks</td>
<td>12s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, prior of St. Pancras, Lewes</td>
<td>6 &quot;</td>
<td>8s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotherhithe</td>
<td>10 &quot;</td>
<td>13s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, prior of Bermondsey</td>
<td>20s.</td>
<td>2s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sum total of the deanery</td>
<td>£167. 8s. 8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenth</td>
<td>£16. 14s. 10½d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEANERY OF EWELL.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Tenth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ewell</td>
<td>50 marks</td>
<td>5 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyngestone (Kingston-on-Thames), r. prior of Merton</td>
<td>120 &quot;</td>
<td>12 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>8 marks</td>
<td>10s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longe Dittone</td>
<td>20 &quot;</td>
<td>2 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eshere</td>
<td>12 &quot;</td>
<td>18s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haddyngtonge (Addington), r. prior of Southwark</td>
<td>12 &quot;</td>
<td>16s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micham, r. prior of Southwark</td>
<td>20 &quot;</td>
<td>2 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>8 &quot;</td>
<td>10s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merton, r. the prior</td>
<td>10 &quot;</td>
<td>1 mark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morden</td>
<td>18 &quot;</td>
<td>24s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, precentor of Westminster</td>
<td>6s. 8d.</td>
<td>8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malden, annexed to Merton coll., Oxon.</td>
<td>12 marks</td>
<td>16s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoke d'Abernoun</td>
<td>13 &quot;</td>
<td>17s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Digitized by Google
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Tenth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coveham (Cobham)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, sacrist of Chertsey</td>
<td>30 marks</td>
<td>40s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warlingham with Chelsham chapel</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>30s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, prior of Bermondsey</td>
<td>20s.</td>
<td>2s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tichesey (Titesey) with portion</td>
<td>18 marks</td>
<td>24s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farleigh, annexed to Merton coll., Oxon.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 mark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedynstone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; portion</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>4 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, prior of Bermondsey</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; portion, said prior</td>
<td>26s. 8d.</td>
<td>2s. 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sottone (Sutton)</td>
<td>20 marks</td>
<td>2 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codyngtone (Cuddington), r. prior of Merton</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>29s. 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebeham (Epsom)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>81s. 8d.</td>
<td>8s. 2d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; portion, sacrist of Chertsey</td>
<td>20s.</td>
<td>2s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatelesfelde (Tatesfield)</td>
<td>6½ marks</td>
<td>8s. 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunderstede</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; portion</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>37s. 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coledone (Coulson) with chapel</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>33s. 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caterham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10s. 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalvedone (Chaldon)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wodemersthorne (Woodmansterne)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>17s. 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, prior of Southwark</td>
<td>20s.</td>
<td>2s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; portion, monks of Bec</td>
<td>30s.</td>
<td>3s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banstedo, annexed to Southwark priory</td>
<td>20 marks</td>
<td>2 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>£4. 1s. 8d.</td>
<td>8s. 2d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wautone (Walton-on-the-Hill)</td>
<td>20 marks</td>
<td>2 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chepstede</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>37s. 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetleigh (Headley)</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leddred (Leatherhead)</td>
<td>53 marks</td>
<td>69s. 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asshastede</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymenesfelde (Limpesfield)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>28s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okstedo (Oxted)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>33s. 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanrugge (Tandridge), r. the prior</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 mark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolkenestede (Godstone), portion of abbot of Lesenes</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolkenestede, portion of prior of Tanrugge</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blechingleigh with chapel</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>48s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; portion, abbot of Bec</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5s. 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notfels (Nutfield)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>24s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reygate (Religate)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Valuation</td>
<td>Tenth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reigate vicarage</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gattone</td>
<td>15 marks</td>
<td>20s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bocland (Buckland)</td>
<td>13 &quot;</td>
<td>17s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bechesworth (Betchworth)</td>
<td>24 &quot;</td>
<td>32s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mikelham</td>
<td>28 &quot;</td>
<td>37s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyngesfele (Lingfield)</td>
<td>40 &quot;</td>
<td>4 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowhurst</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horlee</td>
<td>22 marks</td>
<td>29s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kersaultone (Carshalton)</td>
<td>21 &quot;</td>
<td>28s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicarage</td>
<td>£4. 3s. 4d.</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldingham (Woldingham)</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wereswe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sum total of the deanery ... £760. 6s. 4d.
Tenth ... ... ... £760. 0s. 7½d.

**Deanery of Guildford.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Tenth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stoke juxta Guilsforde</td>
<td>30 marks</td>
<td>3 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holy Trinity, Guildford</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pension, prior of Merton...</td>
<td>40s.</td>
<td>4s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary's, Guildford</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pension, prior of Merton...</td>
<td>40s.</td>
<td>4s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Nicholas', Guildford</td>
<td>25 marks</td>
<td>33s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaldeforde with vicarage annexed to New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate (vicar pays 1—4th of the tenth) ... 55 &quot;</td>
<td>73s. 4d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wognhers (Wonerah) with vicarage annexed to New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate ... 26 &quot;</td>
<td>34s. 8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Before the appropriation, there was a pension of 5s. tenth 6d., whereof vicar pays 1—3d)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Tenth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>St. Martha</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicarage</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldebury (Albury)</td>
<td>18 marks</td>
<td>23s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shire</td>
<td>35 &quot;</td>
<td>46s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wodeton (Wotton)</td>
<td>20 &quot;</td>
<td>26s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorkyng, with chapel</td>
<td>100 &quot;</td>
<td>10 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pension to priory of St. Pancras, Lewes ... 9 &quot;</td>
<td>12s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abyngeworth (Abinger), in equal moieties, there being two rectors ... 10 &quot;</td>
<td>1 mark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>Tenth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iwehurst (Ewhurst)</td>
<td>25 marks</td>
<td>3s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, prior of Merton</td>
<td>40s.</td>
<td>4s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duntesfaude (Dunsfold)</td>
<td>20 marks</td>
<td>2 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, prior of New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate</td>
<td>3s. 3d.</td>
<td>4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfaude (Alfold)</td>
<td>11 marks</td>
<td>14s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakeleigh (Ockley)</td>
<td>13 &quot;</td>
<td>17s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newdegate, r. prior of Southwark</td>
<td>12 &quot;</td>
<td>16s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, prior of Southwark</td>
<td>11s.</td>
<td>11½d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranleigh</td>
<td>32 marks</td>
<td>42s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legh (Leigh), r. prior of Newark</td>
<td>10 &quot;</td>
<td>1 mark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiddefaud (Chiddingfold) with chapel</td>
<td>30 marks</td>
<td>3 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hameldon (Hambledon)</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>15s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyttelte with chapel</td>
<td>40 marks</td>
<td>4 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peperhargh (Peperharow)</td>
<td>100s.</td>
<td>15s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godalming (r. dean of Sarum)</td>
<td>55 marks</td>
<td>5½ marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>20 &quot;</td>
<td>26s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comptone</td>
<td>25 &quot;</td>
<td>33s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, sacrist of Chertsey</td>
<td>8s.</td>
<td>9d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pottenham (Puttenham)</td>
<td>18 marks</td>
<td>24s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashe</td>
<td>11 &quot;</td>
<td>24s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, sacrist of Chertsey</td>
<td>5s.</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worpleadon</td>
<td>35 marks</td>
<td>46s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merewe (Merrow)</td>
<td>20 &quot;</td>
<td>26s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clandon Regis (West)</td>
<td>17 &quot;</td>
<td>22s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsleigh</td>
<td>35 &quot;</td>
<td>46s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effingham, r. prior of Merton</td>
<td>22 &quot;</td>
<td>29s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, prior of Merton</td>
<td>26s. 8d.</td>
<td>2s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clandon Abbas (East)</td>
<td>16 marks</td>
<td>21s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bokham (Bookham) magna, r. prior of Chertsey</td>
<td>35 &quot;</td>
<td>40s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bokham parva</td>
<td>not assessed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foseham (Fetcham)</td>
<td>24 marks</td>
<td>32s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oocham (Ockham)</td>
<td>15 &quot;</td>
<td>20s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sende, r. prior of Newark</td>
<td>18 &quot;</td>
<td>24s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td>8 &quot;</td>
<td>20s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wockyngge (Woking), r. prior of Newark</td>
<td>40 &quot;</td>
<td>4 marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whereof monks of Stoke</td>
<td>£6. 14s.</td>
<td>13s. 5d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wockyngge vicarage</td>
<td>12 marks</td>
<td>16s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapels of Horshull (Horsell) and Pirford</td>
<td>15 &quot;</td>
<td>20s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 A hamlet two miles north-east of Ripley, close to the site of Newark priory. The rectory is united with Wisley.
Wykeham's Register.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Tenth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chapel of Pirbright</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyndlesham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byflete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weybrigge, r. prior of Newark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chertsey, Egham, and Chabeham (Chob-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ham)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicarage of Chertsey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, sacrist of Chertsey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicarage of Egham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension, sacrist of Chertsey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waletone (Wallington)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farnham with chapels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waneburghe (Wanborough) vicarage,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hascombe, Bussele (Bisleys), Whisse-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sele (Wisaleys), Okwode chantry 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sum total of the deanery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEANERY OF CROYDON.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Valuation</th>
<th>Tenth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Croyndone (Croydon)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vicarage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wymbeldon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berners (Barnes)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsleigh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mersham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burstowe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherlewode (Charlewood)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newetone (Newington)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheym (Cheam)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sum total of the deanery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sum total of the archdeaconry of Surrey £2039. 10s. 8d.

Tenth ... ... ... ... ... £203. 19s. 0½d.

1 This chantry or chapel was situate about three miles south-west of Ockley, to the right of the road leading from Dorking to Horsham through Stone Street.
APPENDIX II.

Religious houses, hospitals, and colleges mentioned in parts I and II of the Register, with the dedications and annual values at the time of the Dissolution.

ABBOTSBURY, DORSET.

House founded by Ork, Canute's steward, about the year 1026 for secular canons, but turned into an abbey of the Benedictine order under Edward the Confessor. Dedication, St. Peter. £390. 19s. 2d.

ABINGDON, BERKS.

An ancient house in which Constantine the Great is said to have received his early education, refounded after the Danish wars by Ethelwold, afterwards bp. of Winchester, in the year 955 as a Benedictine abbey. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £1876. 10s. 9d.

ALCESTER, WARWICKSHIRE.

An abbey for monks of the Benedictine order, founded by Ralph le Boteler in the year 1140, on an island half a mile north of the town. Dedication, St. John Baptist. £65. 7s. 11d.

AMESBURY, WILTS.

Domus de Ambresbury, founded about the year 980 by King Edgar's queen, Elfrida, for nuns of the Benedictine order, but in the year 1177 Henry II removed them and put in a prioress and nuns from Fontevrault in Anjou. Later it became an abbey. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £498. 15s. 2d.

ANDOVER, HANTS.

The alien priory of St. Mary was a cell to the abbey of St. Florent in Anjou, and became the property of Winchester college by purchase from the last prior in the year 1413.

St. John's House was a hospital as old as the time of Henry III, consisting of brethren and sisters under a master, who was chosen by the townspeople.
Wykeham's Register.

ANGLESEY, CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

A priory of black or Austin canons, founded by Henry I, in honour of the Virgin Mary and St. Nicholas. £124. 19s.

ARUNDEL, SUSSEX.

A cell of four or five black monks under a prior in the church of St. Nicholas, appertaining to the Benedictine abbey of St. Martin de Sees, in Normandy, but made collegiate by Richard II. £168. 0s. 7d.

ATHELNEY, SOMERSET.

Alfred's famous foundation, dating back to the year 888. It was latterly for monks of the Benedictine order under an abbot. Dedication, our Saviour, St. Peter and St. Paul. £309. 3s. 0½d.

BARKING, ESSEX.

A nunnery of the order of St. Benedict, under an abbess, founded by Erkenwald, bp. of London, in the year 675, according to Leland. Dedication B. V. M. and St. Ethelberga. £862. 13s. 5d.

BARLINCH, OR BERLICH, SOMERSET.

A priory of Black canons in the parish of Brompton Regis, founded by Maud, daughter of William de Say, temp. Henry II. Dedication St. Nicholas. £98. 14s. 8d.

BARTON, ISLE OF WIGHT.

In the parish of Whippingham, an oratory to the Holy Trinity of six chaplains under an arch-priest, founded in the year 1275 by Thomas de Wynton, r. of Godshill, and John de Lysle, r. of Shalfleet, and annexed by Cardinal Beaufort to Winchester college in the year 1439.

BATTLE, SUSSEX.

Domus de Bello, an abbey founded by the Conqueror the year after the battle of Hastings, with Benedictine monks from Marmonstier in Normandy. Dedication, St. Martin. £880. 14s. 7½d.

BATH.

A Benedictine abbey founded by Eadgar about the year 970, but placed under a prior when John, bp. of Wells, became the first bp. of Bath under king Henry I. Dedication, St. Peter. £617. 2s. 3d.

BEAULIEU, HANTS.

Domus de bello loco regis, an abbey for thirty monks of the Cistercian order, built and endowed by king John in the year 1204. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £326. 13s. 2½d.
BEC, NORMANDY.

A Benedictine abbey, founded by Hellouin or Herluinus, who was its first abbot, in the year 1034, and rebuilt by Lanfranc in 1060–77.

BEGHAM (BAYHAM), SUSSEX.

An abbey of the Premonstratensian order, founded by Robert de Turneham in the year 1200. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £125. 2s. 8½d.

BERMONDSEY, SURREY.

St. Saviour's. A convent of monks of the Cluniac order from France under the government of a prior, founded by Alwyn Childe, citizen of London, about the year 1082. It was augmented by William Rufus and erected into an abbey in the year 1399. £474. 14s. 4½d.

BINDON, DORSET.

In the parish of Wool, an abbey of the Cistercian order, founded by Robert de Newburgh and Maud his wife, in the year 1172. £147. 7s. 9½d.

BISHAM MONTAGUE, BERKS.

Domus de Bustelemsham, on the bank of the river Thames, a preceptory of the Knight's-Templars originally, but came into the hands of William de Montacute, earl of Salisbury, who made it a priory for canons of the order of St. Austin in the year 1138. Dedication, in Wykeham's time, the Holy Trinity. £285. 11s. 0½d.

BITTLESDEN, BUCKS.

An abbey of the Cistercian order, founded by Ernald de Bosco, steward to Robert, earl of Leicester, in the year 1147. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Nicholas. £125. 4s. 3½d.

BLACKMOOR, DORSET.

Domus de Blakemore, a little priory for Friars-Eremites observing the rule of St. Austin, who were settled at Hermitage, near Cerne, in Blackmoor forest, before the year 1300. Later it became a free chapel in honour of the Virgin Mary, annexed to Cerne abbey.

BODMIN, CORNWALL.

An ancient British house of secular canons, refounded by one Algar about the year 1120 for regular canons of St. Austin under a prior. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Petrock. £270. 0s. 11d.
Wykeham's Register.

Bordesley, Worcestershire.
A Cistercian abbey, founded by the empress Maud in the year 1138, though some ascribe it to Waleran de Beaumont, earl of Mellett and Leicester. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £388. 9s. 10¼d.

Bosham, Sussex.
Or Boseham, a royal free chapel, established by William Warelwast, bishop of Exeter, under Henry I. It was a peculiar of the archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishop of Exeter was dean or provost. Dedication, the Holy Trinity.

Boxgrave, Sussex.
An alien priory of the Benedictine order, founded by Robert de Haye, temp. Henry I. It was a cell to the abbey of Essay, in Normandy. Dedication, St. Mary and St. Blase. £145. 10s. 2d.

Bradenstoke, Wilts.
A priory of black canons, built and endowed by Walter d'Evreux in the year 1142, or earlier. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £212. 19s. 3d.

Bradley, Leicestershire.
A priory of the order of St. Austin, founded by Robert Bunde, or Burnebe, temp. John. £20. 3s. 4d.

Breamore, Hants.
Domus de Brommore, a priory of black canons, founded by Baldwin de Redvers, near the end of the reign of Henry I. Dedication, St Michael. £154. 14s. 1¼d.

Bristol.
St. Augustine's, a priory of black canons, founded by Robert Fitz Hardynge, mayor of Bristol, in the year 1148. Under Henry II it became an abbey and was refounded by Henry VIII as the cathedral church. £670. 13s. 11d.

St. James', a priory of the Benedictine order, founded under Henry I by Robert, earl of Gloucester. It was a cell to Tewkesbury abbey.

St. Mark's, a hospital built by Maurice de Granent before the year 1329 for a chaplain and one hundred poor corrodiers, and usually called Grannt's Hospital. £112. 9s. 9d.

Bruern, Oxon.
Domus de Brueria, the house on the heath, an abbey of the Cistercian order, founded by Nicholas Basset in the year 1148. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £124. 10s. 10d.
Appendix II.

BUCKFASTLEIGH, DEVON.
Domus de Bukfeste, an abbey of the Cistercian order, founded by Ethelwred, son of William Pomerai, in the year 1137. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £46s. 11s. 2½d.

BUCKLAND, DEVON.
An abbey of Cistercian monks, founded by Amice, countess-dowager of Devon, in the year 1278. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Benedict. £241. 17s. 9½d.

BUILDWAS, SHROPSHIRE.
Domus de Buldewas, an abbey of the order of Savigny, afterwards merged in the Cistercian order, founded by Roger, bp. of Chester, in the year 1135. Dedication, St. Mary and St. Chad. £110. 19s. 3½d.

BURNCESTRE (BICESTER), OXON.
A priory of eleven black canons under a prior, founded by Gilbert Basset in the year 1182. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Eadburgh. £147. 2s. 10d.

BURNHAM, BUCKS.
An abbey of nuns of the order of St. Austin, founded by Richard, king of the Romans, in the year 1165. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £51. 2s. 4½d.

BURTON (see BARTON.)

BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFORDSHIRE.
An abbey for monks of the order of St. Benedict, founded by Wulfric Spotte in the year 1104. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Modwen. £267. 14s. 3d.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK.
A house of secular priests originally, to which the body of Edmund the King was translated from Hoxne in the year 903, and so continued until the year 1020, when Canute established it as an abbey of the Benedictine order. £1659. 13s. 11½d.

CANONS LEGH, DEVON.
A priory of Austin canons founded by Walter Clavele under Henry II, but turned by Maud de Clare, countess of Hereford and Gloucester, into a nunnery of the same order early in the reign of Edward I. Dedication, the Virgin Mary, St. John Baptist, and St. Etheldreda.
Wykeham's Register.

Canterbury.

St. Augustine's priory was founded by Ethelbert on his conversion to Christianity about the year 605 for St. Augustine and the monks that came over with him. Under Lanfranc about the year 1080 it became Benedictine and so continued. £1413. 4s. 11¾d.

St. Gregory's, founded by archbp. Lanfranc for secular priests in the year 1084, and made a priory for Austin canons by archbp. William de Corboil, 1123–1138. £121. 15s. 1d.

St. Sepulchre's, a Benedictine nunnery under a prioress, founded by Archbishop Anselm about the year 1100. £29. 12s. 5¾d.

Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight.

An alien priory, cell to the Benedictine abbey of Lire in Normandy, founded by William FitzOsborne, a kinsman of the Conqueror. Dedication, the Virgin Mary.

Cauce, or Chaucey, Sussex.

A priory of the order of St. Austin, near Chichester.

Cerne, Dorset.

An abbey of the Benedictine order, founded by Aylmer, earl of Cornwall, in the year 987. Dedication, St. Athelwold. £515. 17s. 10¾d.

Chacumbe, Northamptonshire.

A priory of black canons, founded under Richard I, or earlier, by Hugh de Chacumbe. Dedication, SS. Peter and Paul. £83. 18s. 9¾d.

Chertsey, Surrey.

An abbey of the Benedictine order, founded by Erkenwald before he was bishop of London, and afterwards refounded by Eadgawi and bishop Athelwold to the honour of St. Peter. £659. 15s. 8¾d.

Chichester.

The parochial prebends are not existing in the church of Selasey were transferred to the cathedral church of Chichester when the episcopal see was transferred by Stigand in the year 1075; and the dean and chapter were incorporated by bishop Seffrid (1197–1220).

Christchurch Twynham, Hants.

A collegiate church of twenty-four secular canons under a dean, founded by Ralph Flamard, bp. of Durham, and augmented by Richard de Redvers, earl of Devon, temp. Hen. I, but his son, earl Baldwin, about the year 1150, had the secular canons exchanged for regular canons of the order of St. Benedict. £312. 7s. 0¾d.
Appendix II.

CLATTERCOTE, OXON.

A small house of the Sempringham order, consisting of four canons under a prior, situate in the parish of Claydon. Dedication, St. Leonard. £34. 19s. 11d.

CLIFFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE.

A priory of the Cluniac order, founded by Simon Fitz Richard Fitz Ponce, temp. Henry II. It was subordinate to the priory of St. Pancras, Lewes. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £57. 7s. 4d.

COLCHESTER, ESSEX.

St. Botolph's, a monastery of Austin canons, founded by one Ernulphus, who became first prior early in the reign of Henry I. It was looked upon as the first house of the order in England. £113. 12s. 8d.

St. John's abbey. Founded by Eudo in the year 1096 for monks of the Benedictine order. £523. 7s. 0½d.

COLDENORTON, OXON.

A priory of the order of St. Austin, founded by William Fitzalan early in the reign of Henry II. Dedication, the Virgin Mary, St. John the Evangelist and St. Giles. It escheated upon the death of the last prior for want of canons to elect another and was granted to the dean and chapter of St. Stephen's, Westminster, of whom bishop Smith bought it and gave it to Brasenose college in 5 Hen. VIII.

COVENTRY.

St. Anne's was a Carthusian house, founded by Richard II to please his consort, Anne, on a site given by the Lord Zouch in the year 1381. £131. 6s. 4d.

CREETING, SUFFOLK.

The alien priory situate in the parish of Creeting St. Mary was cell to the abbey of Bernay, in Normandy, and was by Henry VI made part of the endowment of Eton college.

CROYLAND, LINCOLNSHIRE.

An abbey of black monks to the honour of the Virgin Mary and St. Guthlac, founded by Ethelbald, king of Mercia, in the year 716, and rebuilt under Eadred about the year 948. £1083. 15s. 10d.

CROXTON, LEICESTERSHIRE.

An abbey for Premonstratensian canons, founded, according to Leland, by Sir Andrew Lutterel, kt., under Edward I, to the honour of St. John the Evangelist. £385. Os. 10½d.
WYKEHAM'S REGISTER.

CULNE, ESSEX.

At Earl's Colne, a house of black monks under a prior, founded by Alberic de Vere early in the reign of Henry I. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. John the Evangelist. £156. 12s. 4d.

DAVENTRY, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

A Cluniac priory, built by Hugh de Leycestre when sheriff of the county in the Conqueror's time. It was a cell to the foreign house of St. Mary de Caritate sur Loire. Dedication, St. Augustine. £115. 17s. 4d.

DE CALCETO, SUSSEX.

At Pynham, near Arundel, a priory of black canons, founded by Queen Adeliza, widow of Henry I. Dedication, St. Bartholomew. £11.

DE LA PRE, NORTHAMPTON.

Domus de pratis, an abbey for nuns of the Cluniac order, in the meadows without the town, founded under Stephen by Simon Senlis, second earl of Huntingdon. Dedication, St. Mary. £119. 17s. 4d.

DERTFORD, KENT.

A priory for nuns of the order of St. Austin, founded by Edward II, about the year 1335, but Dominican in Wykeham's time. Dedication, SS. Mary and Margaret. £380. 9s.

DORCHESTER, OXON.

The abbey for black canons here was built by Alexander, bp. of Lincoln, about the year 1140. Dedication, SSS. Peter, Paul and Birinus. £219. 12s. 0d.

DOVER, KENT.

Domus Dei Devorris, a Maison Dieu, founded early in the reign of Henry I for the relief of poor pilgrims, and a few poor brethren and sisters under a master. £115. 18s. 6d.

St. Martin's, a priory of the Benedictine order, founded by archbp. Theobald in the year 1140. It was subordinate to St. Augustine's, Canterbury. £170. 14s. 11d.

DUNKESWELL, DEVON.

An abbey of the Cistercian order, founded by William Briwere in the year 1201. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £294. 8s. 6d.

DUNSTABLE, BEDS.

The Friars-Preachers had a house here, which was built about the year 1259. £4. 18s. 8d.
Appendix II.

DUREFORD, SUSSEX.

An abbey of Premonstratensian canons from Welbeck, two miles east of Petersfield, founded by Henry Heose before the year 1169. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. John Baptist. £98. 4s. 5d.

EDINGTON, WILTS.

A college of twelve secular canons under a rector or dean was founded here by bp. Edingdon, but changed by desire of the Black Prince in the year 1358 into a friary of Bonhommes under the rector. Dedication, the Virgin Mary, St. Katherine, and All Saints. £442. 9s. 7½d.

ELLINGHAM, HANTS.

An alien priory, cell to St. Sauveur le Vicomte in the diocese of Coutanche in Normandy, to which it was given by William de Solaris in the year 1163.

ESSERUGGE, BUCKS.

Or Ashridge, a college of twenty Bonhommes under a prior, founded by Edmund, king of Cornwall, in the year 1283. Dedication, the Precious Blood. £416. 16s. 4d.

ESTON, WILTS.

A hospital or priory near Burbage for freres of the Trinitarian order for the redemption of captives, as old as the time of Henry III. Dedication, the Holy Trinity. £42. 12s.

EVESHAM, WORCESTERSHIRE.

An abbey for monks of the Benedictine order, founded by Egwin, third bp. of Woroeaster, about the year 701. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £1183. 12s. 9d.

EXETER.

St. John Baptist’s, a hospital or priory of the order of St. Austin, founded by Gilbert and John Longe, two brothers who were merchants, about the year 1239. £102. 12s. 9d.

St. Nicholas, a priory for six monks of the Benedictine order, built by monks of Battle abbey on a site near St. Olave’s church, given by the Conqueror or William Rufus. £147. 12s.

EYNHSHAM, OXON.

The abbey of the Benedictine order, founded by Aylmer, earl of Cornwall, before the year 1003, afterwards restored and augmented when the abbot and monks from Stow in Lincolnshire were removed thither. Dedication, the Virgin Mary, St. Benedict, and All Saints. £441. 12s. 2½d.
Wykeham's Register.

FAREWELLE, STAFFORDSHIRE.
A priory founded by Roger, bp. of Chester, about the year 1140, at first for regular canons, but afterwards for Benedictine nuns. Dedication, the Virgin Mary.

FARLEIGH, WILTS.
A priory of the Cluniac order at Monkton Farleigh, where it was established about the year 1125. It was subordinate to St. Pancras, Lewes. Dedication, St. Mary Magdalen. £153. 14s. 2½d.

FAVERSHAM, KENT.
An abbey of the Cluniac order, founded by Stephen and Maud his consort in the year 1147. Dedication, the Holy Saviour. £386. 12s. 6½d.

FORDINGBRIDGE, HANTS.
St. John Baptist's Hospital. An ancient foundation, afterwards annexed to St. Cross hospital, near Winchester.

GLOUCESTER.
St. Bartholomew's, an ancient hospital for poor and infirm brothers and sisters under a master. £25. 6s. 3d.

St. Peter's. A religious house to the honour of St. Peter is said to have existed here since the year 680. Under Canute in the year 1022, it became an abbey of the Benedictine order. £1946. 5s. 9d.

GRESTEIN.
This abbey was founded on a site near the mouth of the Seine by Herloin de Conteville, most likely in the year 1040.

GUILDFORD, SURREY.
The house of Friars-Preachers at Langley was built by Queen Eleanor, consort of Henry III.

HALESOWEN, SHROPSHIRE.
An abbey for Premonstratensian canons, founded by Peter de Rupibus, and endowed by King John. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. John the Evangelist. £280. 13s. 2½d.

HAMBLE, HANTS.
Hamele-in-the-rys, an alien priory, cell to the Benedictine abbey of Tiron, near Tours, founded by Godfrey de Lucy, bp. of Winchester. William of Wykeham acquired it by purchase in 1391, and gave it to Winchester college. Dedication, St. Andrew.
Appendix II.

HARTLAND, DEVON.

An abbey of Austin canons, founded by Geoffrey Dinham in the time of Henry I. Dedication, St. Nectan. £306. 3s. 2½d.

HARWOLDE, BEDS.

A priory founded under Stephen for canons and nuns according to the rule of St. Nicholas of Arrouasian, but afterwards inhabited by a prioress and three or four nuns of the order of St. Austin. Dedication, St. Peter. £40. 18s. 2d.

HAUTEMPRISE, EAST RIDING.

Or Haltemprice, founded at Cottingham, near Hull, by Thomas, lord Wake of Lyddel, in 15 Ed. III, and soon removed to a hamlet near, called Newton, where lived a prior and eleven or twelve black canons, originally from Bourn abbey. Dedication, the Exaltation of the Holy Cross. £100. 0s. 3½d., p. 47.

HAYLING, HANTS.

An alien priory, cell to the abbey of Junieges in Normandy, and endowed by the Conqueror and Henry I with the church and most of the land in Hayling Island.

HELAGH PARK, EAST RIDING.

A convent of regular canons under a prior, founded by Jordan de St. Maria and Alice his wife, about the year 1218. Dedication, St. John the Evangelist. £72. 10s. 7d.

HEPP, WESTMORLAND.

Later Shap, an abbey of Premonstratensian canons, founded by Thomas Fitzgospatric Fitzorme, late in reign of Henry II. Dedication, St. Mary Magdalen. £154. 17s. 7½d.

HERYNGHAM, SUSSEX.

An ancient priory of black canons, founder uncertain. Dedication, the Holy Cross or St. George.

HITCHIN, HERTS.

A Carmelite house, founded by Edward II about the year 1316. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £4. 9s. 4½d.

HOWDEN, EAST RIDING.

A collegiate church of six prebendaries and six vicars besides chantry priests, endowed by Robert, bp. of Durham, in the year 1266. Dedication, St. Peter and St. Paul.
Wykeham's Register.

HULTON, Staffordsire.

An abbey of the Cistercian order, founded by Henry de Audley in the year 1223. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £76. 14s. 11d.

HUNTINGDON.

St. James' priory, founded at Hinchinbrooke by the Conqueror for nuns of the Benedictine order from Eltisley in Cambridgeshire. £17. 1s. 4d.

IPSWICH, SUFFOLK.

A priory of black canons of the order of St. Austin existed in the parish church of the Holy Trinity before the year 1177. £88. 6s. 9d.

IVINGHOE, BUCKS.

A nunnery of the Benedictine order under a prioress, founded by Henry de Blois, bp. of Winchester, about the year 1160. Dedication, St. Margaret. £14. 13s. 1d.

IVYCHURCH, WILTS.

Domus prioratis ederosi, a priory of Austin canons, founded by Henry II, not far from his palace of Clarendon. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £122. 8s. 6d.

KEINTON, WILTS.

A small Benedictine nunnery existing in 2 Hen. II, founder unknown. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £25. 9s. 1d.

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES.

A chapel dedicated to St. Mary Magdalen, with hospital adjoining, built and endowed by John Lovekyn, citizen and stockfishmonger, who was four times lord mayor of London between the years 1348 and 1366.

KIRKHAM, EAST RIDING.

A priory of Austin canons in the deanery of Buckrose, founded by Walter Espec and Adeline his wife in the year 1122. Dedication, the Holy Trinity. £269. 5s. 9d.

KNARESBOROUGH, WEST RIDING.

A convent of the order of the Holy Trinity for redemption of captives, established in the chapel of St. Robert in the time of Henry III, chiefly by the munificence of Richard, earl of Cornwall and king of the Romans. Dedication, the Holy Cross. £35. 10s. 11d.

LACOCK, WILTS.

Locus beatae Mariae, an abbey of nuns of the order of St. Austin,
Appendix II.

founded by Ella, countess-dowager of Salisbury, in 1233. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Bernard. £168. 9s. 2d.

LANGLEY, HERTS.

The house of Friars-People near the palace at King's Langley was augmented by the Edwards till it exceeded all other houses of the order in England. £122. 4s.

LANTONY, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

A priory founded by Milo, earl of Hereford, in the year 1136, for black canons driven from Lantony in Monmouthshire by ill usage of the Welsh. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. John Baptist. £748. 19s. 11½ d.

LAUNCESTON, CORNWALL.

Domus de Lanstaveton, a priory of Austin canons founded by William, bp. of Exeter, about the year 1126. Dedication, St. Stephen. £354. 0s. 11½ d.

LAUNDE, LEICESTERSHIRE.

Domus de Landâ, a priory of Austin canons founded by Richard Basset and Maud his wife, under Henry II. Dedication, St. John Baptist. £399. 3s. 3½ d.

LECHLADE, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

St. John Baptist's, a priory of black canons, or perhaps a hospital of poor lay brethren under a prior, founded by dame Isabel Ferrers before 30 Hen. III. Dedication, St. John Baptist.

LEDES, KENT.

Near Maidstone, a priory for black canons, founded by Robert de Crevecoeur in the year 1119 to the honour of the Virgin Mary and St. Nicholas. £362. 7s. 7d.

LEICESTER.

St. Mary Pre (de Pratis) was an abbey for black canons founded by Robert Bosu, earl of Leicester, in the year 1143. Dedication, the Assumption. £951. 14s. 5½ d.

LENTON, NOTTS.

An alien priory, cell to the abbey of Cluny, founded by William Peverell under Henry I in honour of the Holy Trinity. It was of the Cluniac order. £329. 15s. 10½ d.
LESNES OR LESENES, KENT.

At Westwood, in the parish of Erith, an abbey founded for black canons by Richard de Lucy, chief justice of the King's Bench, in the year 1178, to the honour of the Virgin Mary and St. Thomas of Canterbury. £111. 5s. 8d. Some say that the name of this abbey was "Lesseues," i.e., lesowes or pastures.

LEWES, SUSSEX.

The priory of St. Pancras here was the first and chiefest house of the Cluniac order in England, having been founded in the year 1078 by earl William de Warren and Gundred, his wife, as a cell to the abbey of Clugny. £920. 4s. 6d.

LEYBOURNE, LINCOLNSHIRE.

Domus de Legborne, a priory for nuns of the Cistercian order, founded by Robert Fitzgilbert in the 11th century, to the honour of the Virgin Mary. £38. 8s. 4d.

LICHFIELD.

St. John Baptist's was a hospital or college at the very south end of the town. Leland could not learn who was founder. £8. 15s. 0d.

LIRE.

An abbey of the Benedictine order in the diocese of Evreux, founded in the year 1045 by William Fitz Osbern.

LITTLEMORE, OXON.

A priory for Benedictine nuns, founded under Henry II or earlier, but the founder's name is not recorded. Dedication, St. Mary Magdalen and St. Nicholas. £21. 6s. 8d.

LLANDDEWI BREFI, CARDIGANSHIRE.

St. David's church here was collegiate, having a precentor and twelve prebendaries established in it by Thomas Beck, bp. of St. David's, in the year 1187. £38. 11s.

LONDON—CARMELITES.

Their house was founded by Sir Richard Grey, an ancestor of the lords Grey of Codnor, in the year 1241, on the south side of Fleet street. £62. 7s. 3d.

CHARTERHOUSE.

Built and endowed for monks of the Carthusian order under a prior by Sir Walter de Manny, k.g., in the year 1370. Dedication, the Salutation. £642. 0s. 4½d.
Appendix II.

Crutched or Crossed Friars.

Their house was founded in the parish of St. Olave's, Hart street, by Ralph Hosier and William Saberus about the year 1298. £52. 13s. 4d.

Elsing Spittle.

Founded near Cripplegate by William Elayne, citizen of London, in the year 1329, and turned into a priory for Austin canons eleven years later. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £193. 15s. 5d.

Friars-Preachers.

Their house was built in Castle Baynard ward soon after the year 1221, where they had a church and convent through the munificence of Edward I and other benefactors. £104. 15s. 4d.

Holy Trinity.

Or Christchurch within Aldgate, a house for canons regular of the order of St. Austin, the prior being alderman of Portsoken ward. It was founded by Queen Maud in the year 1108 at the instance of Anselm.

New Hospital of Our Lady without Bishopsgate.

Otherwise St. Mary Spittle, a priory of canons of the order of St. Austin and hospital for poor brethren, erected on a site given by Walter Fitz Ealdred in the year 1107. £478. 6s.

Our Lady of Graces, Tower Hill.

An abbey of the Cistercian order established by Edward III in the new churchyard of the Holy Trinity, eastward of the Tower of London. £546. 0s. 10d.

St. Bartholomew's Smithfield.

This was a priory founded by Rahere, the founder of St. Bartholomew's hospital, for canons of the order of St. Austin in the year 1123 or earlier. £653. 15s.

St. Giles without Temple Bar.

A lazaret house or hospital for lepers under a master, founded by Maud, first consort of Henry I, and subordinate apparently to Burton Lazars in Leicestershire.

St. Helen's, Bishopsgate.

A priory for nuns of the Benedictine order, founded by William Fitzwilliam, a goldsmith, in the year 1210. £314. 2s. 6d.
ST. JOHN BAPTIST'S, HOLYWELL.

A Benedictine nunnery on the west side of Bishopsgate street Without on a site given by Robert Fitz Gelran, a canon of St. Paul's, before the year 1197. £294. 6s. 1d.

ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM.

The house of the Knights Hospitallers in Clerkenwell, founded by Jordan Brise about the year 1100. £2385. 12s. 8d.

ST. MARTIN LE GRAND.

This church was collegiate, dating back, it is said, to the year 700, but chiefly endowed by Ingelric and Edward, brothers, about the year 1056. Under the Conqueror it became a royal free chapel, and so continued.

ST. THOMAS ACONS.

A hospital of a few brethren of the order of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, or Acre, under a prior, the order being one that was founded in the Holy Land in the latter part of the reign of Henry II, as a branch of the Templars obeying the rule of St. Austin. £277. 3s. 4d.

LONGBRIDGE, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.


LUFFIELD, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

A priory of the Benedictine order, founded by Robert Bosan, earl of Leicester, in the reign of Henry II, and annexed to Westminster in 1504. Dedication, the Virgin Mary.

MAIDEN BRADLEY, WILTS.

A prior and canons of the order of St. Austin were settled here by Hubert, bp. of Sarum, in the year 1190 in a house provided for the reception of female lepers by Manasserus Biset in the time of Stephen. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £180. 10s. 4d.

MALLING, KENT.

A nunnery of the Benedictine order under an abbess, founded by Gundulf, bp. of Rochester, in the time of Rufus. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £218. 4s. 2½d.

MALVERN MINOR, WORCESTERSHIRE.

A priory of the Benedictine order, cell to Worcester, founded by Joeline and his brother Edred, who were successively priors, in the year 1171. Dedication, St. Giles. £98. 18s. 9d.
MARLBOROUGH, WILTS.

St. Margaret's, a priory of the Sempringham order, which was in existence in the beginning of king John's reign. £30. 9s. 6d.

St. John Baptist's, an ancient hospital for brethren and sisters, built before 16 John. £8. 18s. 4d.

MARWELL.

The chapel or chantry for four secular priests in the bishop's park here was founded by bp. Henry de Blois and augmented by his successors, Peter de Rupibus and Henry Woodlock.

MATTERSEY, NOTTS.

A priory of six Gilbertine canons, founded by Roger, son of Ranulph de Maresay, before the year 1192. Dedication, St. Helen. £55. 2s. 5d.

MEDMENHAM, BUCKS.

An abbey on the banks of the Thames, near Great Marlow, built for Cistercian monks from Woburn abbey on a site given by Hugh de Bolbec in king John's reign. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £20. 6s. 2d.

MERGATE, BEDS.

Or Market, a priory for nuns of the Benedictine order, founded in a wood near Markyate street, and owing most of its endowment to Geoffrey, abbot of St. Albans, though subordinate to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's. Dedication, the Holy Trinity. £114. 16s. 1d.

MERTON, SURREY.

A priory of canons regular of the order of St. Austin, founded by Gilbert Norman, sheriff of Surrey, in the year 1121. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £957. 19s. 5d.

MICHELHAM, SUSSEX.

A priory of black canons, founded by Gilbert de Aquilla early in the reign of Henry III. Dedication, the Holy Trinity. £160. 12s. 6d.

MILTON, DORSET.

Or Middleton, it being half-way between Blandford and Dorchester, was an abbey founded by Athelstan about the year 933. The monks were of the Benedictine order. Dedication, St. Mary, St. Michael, St. Sampson, and St. Branwalader. £578. 13s. 11d.

MISSENDEN, BUCKS.

An abbey for Austin canons founded by Sir William de Missenden, kt., in the year 1133. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £285. 15s. 9d.
MOTTISFONT, HANTS.
A priory of Austin canons, founded by William Briwere early in John’s reign. Dedication, the Holy Trinity. £124. 3s. 5d.

MUCHELNEY, SOMERSET.
An abbey of the Benedictine order built by Athelstan in the year 939. Dedication, St. Peter and St. Paul. £209. 0s. 3d.

MUSSENDEN, see MISSENDEN.

NETLEY, HANTS.
Domus de Lettele (Laetus locus) an abbey of Cistercian monks originally from Beaulieu, founded by Henry III in the year 1239. Dedication, St. Mary and St. Edward Confessor. £100. 12s. 8d.

NEWARK, SURREY.
Domus de novo loco juxta Ripelle, a priory of Austin canons in the parish of Send near Guildford, founded by Ruald de Calvæ and Beatrix de Sandes, his wife, in the reign of Richard I, or earlier. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Thomas of Canterbury. £258. 11s. 11d.

NEWENHAM, BEDS.
An abbey for black canons close to Bedford, originally from St. Paul’s, Bedford, founded by Simon Beauchamp under Henry II. Dedication, St. Paul. £293. 5s. 11d.

NORTHAMPTON.
De la Pre (domus de pratis) an abbey without Northampton, founded for nuns of the Cluniax order by an earl of Northampton in the reign of Stephen. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £119. 9s. 7d.

NUN-COTON, LINCOLNSHIRE.
A Cistercian nunnery under a prioress, founded by Alan Moncoæux in the reign of Stephen. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £46. 17s. 7d.

NUN EATON, WARWICKSHIRE.
A priory for nuns of the order of Fontevraud, founded by Robert Bossu, earl of Leicester, in the reign of Henry II. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £253. 14s. 5d.

OKEBORNE, WILTS.
An alien priory of the Benedictine order, founded by Maud de Walyngeforde about the year 1149. It was a cell to the abbey of Bec.
Appendix II.

Ormesby, Lincolnshire.

Or Nun Ormesby, a monastery for nuns and brethren of the Semp-tringham order, founded by William, earl Aumerle, and Gilbert, son of Robert de Ormesby, in the reign of Stephen. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £80. 11s. 10d.

Oseney, Oxon.

A priory, later an abbey, of Austin canons, founded upon an eyot in the river close to Oxford, by Robert D'Oilly the younger in the year 1129. £654. 10s. 2½d.

Ospringe, Kent.

A maison dieu, founded by Henry III, about the year 1235, for a master and three regular friars of the order of the Holy Cross, with two secular clerks. Dedication, the Virgin Mary.

Ottery St. Mary, Devon.

This church was collegiate, having in it a warden, eight canons, two vicars, a teacher of music, a teacher of grammar, two chaplains, eight secondaries, eight choristers and two lay clerks, who were endowed by bp. Grandisson in the year 1335. Dedication, our Saviour, the Virgin Mary, St. Edward Confessor and All Saints. £303. 2s. 9d.

Oxford.

Balliol college. Endowed in the year 1284 by the lady Devoorgoil, widow of Sir John de Balliol, kt. £74. 3s. 4d.

The Carmelites first came to Oxford about the year 1254, and at first had a house near the river opposite to Rewley, but had from Edward II the royal palace of Beaumont which Henry I had built in the north part of the city.

Merton college. Founded by Walter de Merton between the years 1267—1274. £354. 2s. 6d.

Oriel college. Domus beatae Marie L'Oriol, founded by Adam de Brome, almoner to Edward II, in the year 1324. £182. 8s. 6d.

Queen's college. Founded by Robert de Eglesfield, chaplain to Queen Philippa, in the year 1340. £302. 2s. 10d.

St. Frideswyde's. An ancient religious house on the site of Christchurch, in which Roger, bp. of Salisbury, established a convent of regular Austin canons under a prior in the year 1111. £224. 4s. 8d.
Wykeham's Register.

St. John Baptist's. A hospital without the Eastgate on the site of Magdalen college, existing in the reign of John and rebuilt by Henry III in the year 1233.

St. Mary Wynton college. Seinte Marie college of Wyncheestre in Oxon., or New college, the bishop's own foundation in the year 1379, for a warden, seventy fellows, ten chaplains, three lay clerks, and sixteen choristers. £487 7s. 8d.

Penkridge, Staffordshire.

Or Penkerith, a royal free chapel containing thirteen prebendaries under the archbishop of Dublin as dean, to whom and his successors the advowson had been given by Hugh Hoese in King John's time. Dedication, St. Michael. £106. 15s.

Pershore, Worcestershire.

A house of secular clerks until the year 984, when king Eadgar replaced them with Benedictine monks under an abbot. Dedication, St. Eadburgh. £643. 4s. 5d.

Pipewell, Northamptonshire.

Or St. Mary de Divisis, an abbey for monks of the Cistercian order, founded by William de Bouteville in the year 1143. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £286. 11s. 8½d.

Portsmouth.

Domus Dei, otherwise St. John Baptist's or St. Nicholas' hospital, was a maison dieu founded by bp. Peter de Rupibus in the reign of John, on the site of the modern garrison chapel. £33. 19s. 5½d.

Poughley, Berks.

Domus de Poghele, in the parish of Chaddleworth, a priory for canons regular of the rule of St. Austin, founded by Ralph de Chaddleworth about the year 1160, in honour of St. Margaret. £61. 11s. 7d.

Quarr, Isle of Wight.

Domus de Quarrera at Binsted, an abbey for monks of the Cistercian order, founded by Baldwin de Redvers in honour of the Virgin Mary, in the year 1132. £134. 3s. 11d.

Ramsey, Hunts.

An abbey for monks of the Benedictine order, founded by Ailwine, earl of the East Angles, in the year 969, to the honour of St. Mary Magdalen and St. Benedict. £1716. 12s. 4d.
Appendix II.

READING, BERKS.

The remains existing in the Forbury are of the abbey founded by Henry I for two hundred monks of the order of St. Benedict in honour of the Holy Trinity, the Virgin Mary, and St. John the Evangelist, in the year 1121. £1938. 14s. 3½d.

GRAY FRIARS OR FRIARS MINORS.

There was a house of this order in Castle street, which was built before the year 1400.

REIGATE, see REYGATE.

REWLEY, OXON.

Domus de Regali Loco, in North Oseney without Oxford, was founded by Edmund, earl of Cornwall, in the year 1280, for fifteen Cistercian monks under an abbot, in honour of the Virgin Mary. £174. 3s. 0½d.

REYGATE, SURREY.

A small house of a few regular canons of the order of St. Austin under a prior, founded by William de Warren in honour of the Holy Cross. £68. 16s. 8d.

RIVAULX, EAST RIDING.

The first abbey of the Cistercian order in Yorkshire, founded by Walter Espee in the year 1131. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £278. 10s. 2d.

ROBERTSBRIDGE, SUSSEX.

Domus de Ponte Roberti, an abbey for monks of the Cistercian order, founded by Edmund de St. Martin in the year 1176. £248. 10s. 6d.

ROCHESTER.

A priory of the Benedectine order at the Cathedral church, established by bp. Gundulf in the year 1089. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £486. 11s. 5d.

ROMSEY, HANTS.

The abbey for nuns of the Benedictine order was established by King Edgar in the year 967. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Elfleda. £393. 10s. 10½d.

ROWNHAY, HERTS.

Near Ware, originally a nunnery of the order of St. Benedict, founded by Conan, duke of Bretagne and earl of Richmond, early in the reign of Henry II, but afterwards a free chapel or chantry to the honour of St. John Baptist. £13. 10s. 9d.
RUSPER, SUSSEX.

Near Horsham, a little house of Benedictine nuns under a prioress. Dedication, St. Mary Magdalen. £39. 13s. 7d.

ST. ALBAN'S, HERTS.

An abbey for one hundred Benedictine monks, said to have been founded by Offa in honour of the British proto-martyr, in the year 793. £2102. 7s. 1½d.

ST. FLORENT.

A Benedictine abbey near Sanmur, said to have been founded by Charlemagne.

ST. MARY SUPER TARENT, DORSET.

Locus reginæ super Tarent, an abbey for Cistercian nuns, on a tributary of the Stour below Blandford, founded by Richard Poore, bp. of Salisbury, about the year 1230, in honour of the Virgin Mary and All Saints. £214. 17s. 9d.

ST. SAUVEUR DE VISCOMTE.

This was a Benedictine abbey in the diocese of Coutanche.

ST. VIGOR DE CERISY OR CERASY.

A Benedictine abbey, founded in the year 590 by St. Vigor, bp. of Baieux, and restored by Robert, duke of Normandy, in the year 1030.

SALISBURY—ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE.

A provost and twelve secular canons were established in the parish church of St. Edmund here by Walter, bp. of Salisbury, before the year 1270. £102. 5s. 10d.

ST. NICHOLAS' HOSPITAL.

Founded by bp. Richard Poore about the year 1220, on a site between the Close and Harnham Bridge, for eight poor men and four poor women under a master or prior. £64. 10s. 5½d.

SALLAY, WEST RIDING.

An abbey for monks of the Cistercian order, founded in Craven by William de Percy about the year 1146. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £147. 3s. 10d.

SANDLEFORD, BERKS.

A little priory for canons of the order of St. Austin, founded near Newbury by Geoffrey, earl of March, and Maud his countess, before the year 1205. Dedication, St. Mary and St. John Baptist.
Appendix II.

SANDON, SURREY.

A hospital or priory at Sandown in the parish of Esher, founded by Robert de Watervile early in the reign of Henry II, and after the bishop’s time united to St. Thomas, Southwark. Dedication, St. Mary Magdalen.

SAWTREY, HUNTS.

An abbey of the Cistercian order, founded by Simon, earl of Northampton, in the year 1146, for monks from Wardon abbey, Beds. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £141. 3s. 8d.

SCHELFORDE, NOTTS.

A priory of the order of St. Austin, founded by Ralph Hanselyn in the time of Henry II. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £116.

SELBORNE, HANTS.

A priory of canons of the order of St. Austin, founded by bp. Peter de Rupibus in the year 1233, to the honour of the Virgin Mary, but suppressed after the bishop's time and granted to Waynestete, who made it part of the endowment of Magdalen College.

SEMPRINGHAM, LINCOLNSHIRE.

The head priory of the Sempringham or Gilbertine order, founded by Gilbert, son of Sir Joceline de Sempringham, about the year 1139, for nuns and monks under a prioress and a prior. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £317. 4s. 1d.

SHAFTESBURY, DORSET.

An abbey for Benedictine monks, founded and endowed by king Alfred. Dedication, the Virgin Mary, but later, St. Edward the King. £116. 8s. 9d.

SHAP, see HEPP.

SHERBORNE, DORSET.

There were secular canons in the Minster here on the foundation of Ina, king of the West Saxons, until the rule of St. Benedict was imposed about the year 998. Dedication, St. Mary. £682. 14s. 7½d.

SHILBREDE, SUSSEX.

Or Shulbrede, otherwise domus de Wolinchmere, a priory of five canons of the order of St. Austin, said to be founded by Sir Ralph de Ardern, kt. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £72. 15s. 10½d.

SHIRBOURNE, see WEST SHIRBOURNE.
Wykeham's Register.

SHREWSBURY.

St. Chad's church was collegiate, having in it a dean and ten prebendaries whom the bishop of Lichfield collated. £14. 4s. 4d.

SHALDHAM, NORFOLK.

A Gilbertine house of nuns and canons under a prioress and prior, founded by Geoffrey Fitz-Piers, earl of Essex, in the reign of Richard I. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £138. 18s. 1d.

SNOLLESHALE, BUCKS.

A little priory of black monks in the parish of Whaddon, founded by Ralph Mailot before 10 Hen. III. Dedication, St. Leonard. £18. 1s. 11d.

SOPWELL, HERTS.

A nunnery of the Benedictine order, near St. Albans, and subordinate to the abbey there, founded by Geoffrey, the sixteenth abbot, about the year 1140. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £40. 7s. 10d.

SOUTHAMPTON.

The priory of St. Denys was founded by Henry I, on the Itchen, above this town, at the place where goods were landed for trade with Winchester, for black canons under a prior. £80. 11s. 6d.

SOUTH MALING, see MALLING.

SOUTHWARK.

St. Mary Overy (over the water) was at first a house of sisters at the ancient ferry, founded, it is said, by a maiden of gentle birth, named Mary, whose lover had met with the fate of Leander; but in the year 1106 William Pont de l'Arebe and William Dauncey endowed it for regular canons. £624. 6s. 6d.

St. Thomas the Martyr's, an ancient hospital of a prior and brethren, under the patronage of the bishop of Winchester.

SOUTHWICK, HANTS.

A priory of canons of the order of St. Austin, founded by Henry I at the church of Portchester, and not long after removed to Southwick. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £257. 4s. 4d.

STAFFORD.

St. Thomas the Martyr's here was a priory of black canons founded by Richard Pech, bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, about the year 1180. £114. 13s. 2½d.
Appendix II.

Stamford, Northamptonshire.

A nunnery of the Benedictine order, founded by William de Waterville, abbot of Peterborough, under Henry II, and subordinate to the abbey there. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Michael. £65. 19s. 9d.

Stanlegh, Wilts.

An abbey for Cistercian monks, founded by Empress Maud and Henry II, about the year 1124, in honour of the Virgin Mary. £177. 0s. 8d.

Stoke by Clare, Suffolk.

This was a cell to the Benedictine abbey of Bec, in Normandy, built and endowed by Richard de Clare in honour of St. John Baptist, in the year 1124. £324. 4s. 1¾d.

Stratford atte Bowe, Middlesex.

Or Bromley, a Benedictine nunnery under a prioress, founded by William, bp. of London, in the Conqueror's time, to the honour of St. Leonard. £108. 1s. 11¾d.

Strood, Kent.

St. Mary's Hospital for poor travellers here was founded by Gilbert Glanvill, bp. of Rochester, about the year 1194, to the honour of the Virgin Mary. There were several priests under a master or warden on the foundation.

Sulby, Northamptonshire.

Otherwise Welleforde, an abbey of the Premonstratensian order, founded by William de Wideville about the year 1155, to the honour of the Virgin Mary, and augmented by Sir Robert Pevy, kt., under Edward III. £258. 8s. 5d.

Tandridge, Surrey.

Domus de Tanrugge, a priory of Austin canons, founded about the time of Richard I, and augmented by Odo de Dompmartin. Dedication, St. James. £78. 6s. 10¾d.

Taunton, Somerset.

A priory of black canons founded by William Giffard, bishop of Winchester, the manor of Taunton Dean being a possession of the see. Dedication, St. Peter and St. Paul. £286. 8s. 10d.

Tavistock, Devon.

An abbey for monks of the Benedictine order, founded by Orddgar, earl of Devonshire, about the year 961. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Rumon. £902. 5s. 7d.
Wykeham's Register.

TICHFIELD, HANTS.

An abbey founded for Premonstratensian canons by Peter de Rupibus, bp. of Winchester, in the year 1231. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £141. 16s. 1d.

TORKESHEY, LINCOLNSHIRE.

A priory of black canons, founded by king John to the honour of St. Leonard. £13. 1s. 4d.

TORRE, DEVON.

An abbey of the Premonstratensian order, founded by William de Briwere in the year 1196 to the honour of Our Saviour, the Virgin Mary and the Holy Trinity. £396. 0s. 11d.

TORTINGTON, SUSSEX.

A priory, near Arundel, of five or six regular canons of the order of St. Austin, founded by Hadwise Corbet before king John's time, to the honour of St. Mary Magdalen. £75. 12s. 3½d.

TUNBRIDGE, KENT.

A priory of black canons founded by Richard Clare, earl of Hereford, to the honour of St. Mary Magdalen, late in the reign of Henry I. £120. 16s. 11d.

TYWARDREATH, CORNWALL.

Or Trewardraeth, an alien priory, cell to St. Sergius in Normandy, founded in honour of St. Andrew before the year 1169. £123. 9s. 3d.

ULLESCROFT, LINCOLNSHIRE.

A priory of regular canons of the order of St. Austin, in Charnwood forest, established under Edward II by the union of two small neighbouring cells. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £83. 10s. 6½d.

WALDEN, ESSEX.

A priory at Audley end, near Saffron Walden, founded by Geoffrey Mandevil, earl of Essex, in the year 1136 for monks of the Benedictine order. Under Richard I it became an abbey. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. James. £372. 18s. 1d.

WALLINGFORD, BERKS.

A convent of Benedictine monks, under a prior, was established in the church of the Holy Trinity here by Paul, 14th abbot of St. Alban's, to which abbey it was subordinate.
Appendix II.

WALTHAM HOLY CROSS, ESSEX.

The College here for a dean and eleven secular canons, founded by earl Harold in the year 1062, was turned by Henry II into an abbey for regular canons of the order of St. Austin in the year 1177. £900. 4s. 3d.

WARDON, BEDS.

An abbey of Cistercian monks, originally from Rievaulx, founded by Walter Espee in the year 1135, to the honour of the Virgin Mary. £389. 16s. 6½d.

WARTRE, EAST RIDING.

A priory of Austin canons, founded by Geoffrey Fitzpaine in the year 1132, to the honour of St. James. £143. 7s. 8d.

WAVERLEY, SURREY.

An abbey for Cistercian monks, founded by William Gifford, bp. of Winchester, on the Wey, near his castle of Farnham, in honour of the Virgin Mary. £174. 8s. 3½d.

WELLS, SOMERSET.

St. John Baptist’s hospital here was founded by Hugh, afterwards bishop of Lincoln under John, and augmented by Jocelyn, bp. of Bath, and others. £40. 0s. 2d.

WESTMINSTER.

St. Peter’s, an abbey of the Benedictine order, founded by king Edward the Confessor, upon the site of an early Christian church, dating back, it is said, almost to Roman times. £3033. 17s. 0½d.

St. Stephen’s chapel was founded, it is said, by King Stephen, and rebuilt by Edward III in the year 1347, when it was made collegiate, with a dean, twelve secular canons, thirteen vicars, four clerks, and six choristers, besides officers. £1085. 10s. 5d.

WEST SHIRBOURNE, HANTS.

An alien priory of Benedictine monks at Pamber, cell to the abbey of St. Vigor de Cerisy. It was founded by Henry de Port, one of the barons of the exchequer, in the reign of Henry I, and given by Henry VI to Eton college, but ultimately to Queen’s college, Oxford. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. John.

WHERWELL, HANTS.

An abbey for nuns of the Benedictine order, founded by queen Elfrida about the year 986. Dedication, the Holy Cross and St. Peter. £339. 8s. 7d.
WYLTON, WILTS.

Founded by Wulstan and reconstituted by king Alfred as a monastery for twelve nuns under an abbess, afterwards conforming to the rule of St. Benedict. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Bartholomew. £601. 1s. 1d.

WINCHESTER.

Austin Friars, or Friars-Eremites, had a house without Southgate, on the site of St. Michael's rectory. It was acquired by Winchester college under an exchange with king Henry VIII in the year 1544. 13s. 4d.

Black, or Preaching Friars, had a house on the west side of Eastgate street, founded by Peter de Rupibus, bp. of Winchester, on a site given by Henry de Hoese in the year 1221. Their house, known as the "Prior's Lodgings," was acquired by Winchester college under the exchange with king Henry VIII. £1.

Carmelites, or White Friars, had a house founded by Peter, parish priest of St. Helen's, Winchester, in the year 1278, on a site a few yards to the north of "Sick-house," now covered by the new Memorial Buildings within the precinct of Winchester college. Their house came to Winchester college under the exchange with king Henry VIII. 6s. 8d.

The Grey Friars, otherwise Minorites, or Friars-Minors, had their house in the north-eastern corner of the city on a site between the streets known as the Middle and Lower Brooks, which now belongs to Winchester college under the exchange with Henry VIII. 13s. 4d.

Holy Trinity, a chapel over a carnary in the graveyard of St. Mary's abbey, a little to the north of that foundation, built and endowed for a warden and priests by John and Roger Ingopenh, citizens of Winchester, about the year 1318.

Hyde abbey, founded by Henry I to the honour of St. Peter, for monks of the Benedictine order, at the request of William Gifford, bp. of Winchester, but in its original constitution dating back to Alfred. £865. 18s. 0¾d.

Magdalen hospital, founded before Edward I for poor brethren and sisters under a master. £16. 16s. 2¼d.

St. Cross hospital, a mile south of Winchester, founded by bp. Henry de Blois in the year 1132, for thirteen poor brethren and a hundred men to dine daily; augmented by bp. Toclive, reformed by Wykeham, and further endowed by Cardinal Beaufort. £84. 4s. 2d.
Appendix II.

St. Elizabeth's college, founded about the year 1300 by bp. John de Pontissara in honour of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, in a meadow over against the gate of Wolvesey castle, for a provost, six chaplains, six lay clerks, and six choristers. Its site was purchased by Winchester college at the dissolution. £112. 17s. 4d.

St. Mary's abbey, or Nunnaminster, for nuns of the Benedictine order, founded by St. Ealhswitha, king Alfred's queen, and further endowed and regulated by St. Ethelwold. £179. 7s. 2d.

St. Mary Winton college, the bishop's own foundation, in the year 1382, for a warden, ten fellows, seventy scholars, a schoolmaster, an usher, three chaplains, three lay clerks and sixteen choristers, in connection with St. Mary Winton college in Oxon. £628. 13s. 6d.

St. Peter's. This was a fraternity or congregation of regular clergy in the church of St. Maurice, which was collegiate. It is not known who the founder was.

St. Swithun's priory. This was the priory of the cathedral church of Winchester, a convent of the Benedictine order, tracing its origin back to king Lucius, in the third century. Dedication, St. Birinus, St. Swithun, St. Ethelwold, and St. Edda. £1507. 17s. 2d.

Windsor, Berks.

The old free chapel here, to the honour of Edward the Confessor, was refounded by Edward III in the year 1352, as a chapel royal or collegiate church to the honour of Our Lady, St. George and king Edward the Confessor, for twelve prebendaries, thirteen vicars, four lay clerks, six choristers, and twenty-four poor knights, under a dean.

Wintney, Hants.

A Cistercian house near Hartfor Bridge, founded, it is said, in the time of the Conqueror for nuns under a prioress. Dedication, St. Mary Magdalen and St. John Baptist. £43. 3s.

Woburn, Beds.

An abbey for monks of the Cistercian order, founded by Hugh de Bolbec about the year 1145. Dedication, the Virgin Mary. £391. 18s. 2½d.

Wolinchmere, see Shilbrede.

Wolverhampton, Staffordshire.

A house of secular canons was founded here by Wulfruna in the year 996. It was accounted one of the king's free chapels, and was annexed to the deanery of Windsor under Edward IV. Dedication, the Virgin Mary and St. Peter.
Worcester.

St. Oswald's hospital, founded, it is said, by bp. Oswald for a chaplain, master, and four poor brethren. £13. 14s. 4d.

Wroxton, Oxon.

A priory of the order of St. Austin, founded by Nathaniel Belet early in the reign of Henry III. Dedication, St. Mary the Virgin.

£78. 14s. 3d.

Wymondley, Herts.

A hospital or small priory of black canons, founded by Richard Argentein in the reign of Henry III. Dedication, St. Laurence.

£29. 19s. 11½d.

York.

St. Leonard's Hospital, founded in the Conqueror's time by the culdee or secular canons of the cathedral church of St. Peter, and refounded by Rufus. It was called St. Peter's hospital till Stephen erected within its precincts a church, which he dedicated to St. Leonard and made collegiate. £362. 11s. 1½d.
INDEX.

[Names of benefices not in the diocese printed in italics.]

A
Abbott's Ann, 100, 102, 123, 290, 309, 376.
Abbottson, 243, 370.
Abbott's Worthy, 192, 197, 244, 336, 369.
Abingdon, St. Helen's, 83.
Abinger, 77, 245, 260, 283, 380.
Addington, 17, 29, 78, 82, 132, 156, 167, 184, 204, 378.
Abbots, 243.
Albury, 147, 229, 236, 380.
Albury, Oxon, 345.
Aldeburgh, 200, 240, 274.
Aldermaston, 201.
Alderton, 322.
Aldrington, 256.
Aldford, 134.
Alfold, 115, 127, 204, 214, 301, 381.
Alten priories, 26, note.
Allington, Lincoln, 180.
Allington, Will, 38, 106, 383.
Aimer, 227.
Alresford, Old, 35, 210, 361, 369.
Alverstoke, 245, 361, 371.
Alverstone, 236, 373.
Amberley, 82.
Amport, 183, 191, 193, 375.
Angel, 292.
Annadown, bp. of, 127, 354, 355, 356.
Andover priory, 221, 375.
" vicarage, 188, 193, 204, 375.
" St. John's House, 82, 185, 194, 230.
Appleford chapel, 107, 137, 373.
Appropriation, Ewell to Chertsey abbey, 128.
Appropriation, Heckfield to New college, 140.
Appuldercombe chapel, 337.
Ardingly, 153.
Arreton, 135, 156, 155, 166, 208, 304, 306, 380, 372.
Arundel, Sir John, kt., discharge of his executors, 428.
Ash, Hants, 78, 373.
Ash, Kent, 177.
Ash, Surrey, 22, 59, 62, 381.
Ashley, 115, 143, 367.
Ashstead, 16, 51, 78, 97, 133, 155, 167, 207, 379.
Ashdon, Dev, 165.
Ashwell, 295, 296.
Aspenden, 147.
Aston, Herts, 329.
Aston Flamville, 135.
Atelhampton, 197.
Aude, Walter, 193, 246.
Austorpe, 36.
Aveney, 154.
Avington, 29, 102, 200, 218, 361.
Aylward, Thomas, 204, 242, 246.

B
Baddow, Great, 221.
Balcombe, 237.
Bangor, bp. of, 251, 252.
Bankham, 191.
Banstead, 10, 45, 101, 170, 208, 218, 230, 242, 379.
Barcombe, 235.
Barkham, 267.
Barming, 132.
Barnes, 382.
Barrow, 183, 208, 210, 217, 231, 237.
Barton Oratory, 159, 174, 253, 364.
Barton Stacey, 133, 368.
Barwell, 79.
Basildon, 237.
Basingstoke, 217, 242, 373.
Battersea, 37, 100, 144, 193, 236, 377.
Baughurst, see Baghurst.
Beaulieu Abbey, 44, 191.
Beckenham, 50, 258, 277.
Bexley, 299.
Beddington portion, 76, 185, 199, 222, 379.
Beddington ch., 38, 379.
Bedfont, 97.
Bedford, St. Peter Martin, 46.
Bedhampton, 43, 193, 204.
Wykeham's Register.

Breedingstoke, 102, 146.
Belchamp Otton, 101.
Belton, 47, 355, 356.
Bennig, 169.
Bepton, 233.
Bermondsey, 134, 143, 190, 230, 378.
Bertone in Rydal, 327.
Berwick St. John, 344.
Bexley, 117.
Beyton, 192.
Bidborough, 105.
Bighton, 36, 369.
Binstead, 106, 145, 361.
Birchanger, 178.
Birdham, 156.
Bishop Auckland, 144, 164.
Bishop's profession, form of, 74.
Bishopstone, 295, 296, 311.
Bishop's Sutton, 201, 221, 248, 370.
Bishop's visitation, citations to, 119, 122.
Bishop's Waltham, 246, 361.
Bisley, 177, 178, 204, 213, 237, 382.
Black Torrington, 114, 363.
Blatherwyke, 7.
Bladon, 363.
Blackington, 281.
Blendworth, 183.
Bletchingley, 44, 114, 210, 379.
Boarhunt, 25, 137, 191, 222.
Bodham, 158.
Boldre, 113, 175, 240, 299, 377.
Bonchurch, 16, 107, 147, 244, 373.
Bondman incapable of ordination, 257.
Boniface IX, his bull, 248.
Bookham, Great, 101, 113, 190, 381.
Little, 196, 229, 381.
Borden, 51.
Botley, 246, 369.
Bourton, 109.
Boxley, 236.
Brading, 196, 213, 372.
Bradley, 15, 92, 109, 133, 154, 167, 204, 221, 236, 244, 369.
Bradstone, 332.
Bradwell, 99.
Bromdean, 199, 228, 351, 354, 359, 361, 369.
Bramley, see Bromley.
Bramshott, 5, 104, 133, 357.
Brantham, Thomas de, bp. of Exeter, 204.
Basted, 169.
Breamore priory, 198, 376.
Brede, 219.
Brenchley, 133.
Brentwood chantry, 242.
Bridestow, 208.
Brightstone, 103, 245, 246, 361, 372.
Bright Waltham, 279.
Brightwell, 353.
Brinkhill, 157.
Brinkworth, 38.
Broad Chalke, 330.
Brome chantry, 243.
Bromhill, 216.
Bromham, 184.
Bromley (Bramley), 47, 168, 170, 180, 240, 373.
Brook chapel, 80, 136, 158, 194.
Broomfield, 290.
Broughton, 368.
Broughton Gifford, 37.
Broxbourne, 203.
Bruges, Peter de, 22.
Buckland, 162, 183, 202, 209, 211, 227, 360.
Buckland Newton, 162.
Buckleigh, 204.
Bucknam, 327.
Bucknell, 131, 333.
Burghclere, 15, 16, 221, 239, 362, 376.
Burton, 157.
Burmington, 42.
Burstead, Great, 180.
Burstow, 60, 145, 196, 382.
Burton Dasser, 270.
Buttermere, 106, 247, 303, 363.
Bydernore, 342.
Byfleet, 7, 17, 76, 144, 145, 156, 171, 234, 248, 246, 382.
Bygrave, 285.

O

Carlileon, 216.
Campbell, 30.
Candevere Daundeley, 370.
Canterbury, St. Augustine's, 66.
St. Michael's, 146.
Carisbrooke priory, 39, 253, 250, 322.
225, 373.
Carisbrooke vicarage, 75, 83, 92, 144, 146, 243, 372.
Carylly, 228.
Carlisle, quondam bp. of, 357, 358.
Index.

Carshalton, 93, 178, 195, 196, 209, 380.
Castleford, 255.
Caston, 154.
Caterham, 78, 240, 379.
Catherine, 371.
Chagford, 182.
Chaldon, 47, 107, 132, 379.
Chalc, 372.
Chalan, 180, 183, 199, 372.
Charlbury, 132.
Charlewood, 382.
Chawton, 45, 174, 366.
Cheam, 382.
Chelsham, 11, 132, 173.
Cheriton, 118, 122, 209, 210, 361, 370.
Chertsey abbey, 32, 229, 382.
\[vicarage, 16, 162, 226, 382.\]
Cheshunt, 253.
Chevening, 307.
Chichele, Henry, 219.
Chichester, All Saints, 270.
Chiddingfold, 100, 172, 191, 289, 290, 337, 381.
Chigwell, 49.
Chilcomb, 39, 255, 258, 362, 364.
Chilmarg, 305.
Chiltingon, 288.
Chilton Campden, 48, 154, 178, 210, 229, 345, 369.
Chilworth, 369.
Chingford, 132.
Chinham, 374.
Chipping Ongar, 211.
Chiseldon, 51, 82.
Chobham, 83, 173, 218, 382.
Cholsey, 155.
Christchurch Twyham priory, 87, 213, 377.
Christchurch Twyham vic., 216, 377.
Christopolis, bp. of, 353, 354.
Church Oakley, 101, 170, 202, 211, 373.
Chute, 126, 201.
Clandon, East, 238, 381.
Clandon, West, 36, 162, 206, 214, 230, 381.
Clanfield, 201, 222, 226, 340, 341, 342, 371.
Clatford, Upper, 189, 202, 331, 333, 351.
Clevedon, 86.
\[Hyde Hall chantry, 92.\]
Cliddesden, 48, 201, 373.
Cliff Flypford, 122.
Clifton Maybank, 54.
Cloun, Roger de, 30.

Cobham, Kent, 173.
Cobham, Surrey, 27, 131, 148, 173, 197, 234, 246, 320, 323, 342, 379.
Cobham, Sir John de, 219.
Codicote, 244.
Colchester chantry, 241.
Cold Henley, 58, 80.
Collation on lapse, form of, 5.
\[under provision by pope, 62.\]
Colmer, 50, 216, 227, 367.
Combe, 221, 376.
Commendam, grant in, 36 note.
Commission to induct, form of, 117.
\[institute, form of, 6.\]
Compton, Hants, 45, 63, 362, 365.
\[Surrey, 10, 16, 123, 177, 194, 231, 333, 304, 305, 306, 381.\]
Compton Abbas, 274.
Compton, Little, 281.
Confessors' licences, 157.
Consecration of bishop, 9.
Cooling, 126.
Corhampton, 371.
Coulson, 53, 247, 359, 379.
Cowen, 184.
Corston, 189.
Cosshall, 48.
Cowley, 27.
Coxby, 358.
Cranfield (Cranleigh), Thomas, 117, 276, 278, 280.
Cranleigh, 76, 106, 117, 124, 173, 381.
Crawley, 134, 147, 238, 362, 384.
Cricklade, 238.
Crondall, 117, 362, 374.
\[vic., 60, 82, 167.\]
Crowhurst, 380.
Croydon, 382.
Cruwys, 331.
Crux Easton, 24, 376.
Cuddington, 61, 80, 82, 146, 152, 192, 218, 220, 225, 379.
Cure of souls, discharge from, 248.

D

Dallinghoo, 79.
Deane, 36, 98, 187, 227, 236, 373.
Dibden, 25, 42, 106, 201, 231, 368.
Didcot, 279.
Didmarton, 45.
Dimissory letter, a, 204.
Discharge of cure of souls, bull for, 248.
Dispensation for study, 123.
Ditchling, 135.
Doddington, 132.
Dogmersfield, 145, 192, 204, 375.
Dompstede, 375.
Dorney, 175.
Down Amney, 235.
Downton, 363.
Drayton (Bosworth), 281.
Droxford, 54, 77, 86, 173, 193, 281, 283, 361.
Ducklington, 327.
Duloe, 343.
Dumbleton, 279.
Dummer, 200, 374.
Dunkham, 233.
Dunsfold, 29, 37, 77, 78, 117, 135, 168, 170, 381.
Durley chapel, 75, 81, 98, 361.

Earl's Worthy, 49, 54, 146, 361.
East Angmering, 244.
Eastbridge, Dymchurch, 242.
East Clanden, 238, 381.
East Ham, 167.
East Halley, 176.
East Horndon, 159.
East Horsley, 176.
East Knoyle, 48.
Easton, 361, 369.
Eastrop, 43, 61.
East Standen chapel, 77, 156, 245, 373.
East Tisted, 164, 218, 366, 369.
East Tytherley, 6, 368.
East Woodhay, 177, 362, 376.
East Worldham, 209, 231, 367.
Eddesborne, 363.
Eccinswell tithing, 362.
Edington, 257.
Edlesborough, St. Mary's chantry, 192.
Edworth, 268.
Effingham, 29, 39, 183, 231, 351.
Egham, 17, 36, 228, 382.
Elden, 39, 215, 244, 368.
Elling, 39, 196, 368, 377.
Ellingham, 48, 180, 376.
Ellisfield, 23, 50, 135, 137, 244, 374.
union of churches, 143.
Blagrove, 36.
Elmire, Nicholas, the bishop's coadjutor, 245.
Bladon, 7.
Elstree, 38, 374.
Bly, archdeaconry of, 192.
Empshott, 155, 166, 168, 206, 235, 367.
Bamborough, 30.
Bensford, 229.
Epsom, 134, 225, 236, 379.
Erit, 335, 336.
Esher, 80, 182, 202, 204, 362, 378.
Ewden, 10.
Eoverley, 5, 211.
Ewell, 62, 109, 209, 378.
... appropriation of, to Christchurch abbey, 128.
Ewleme, 36.
Ewhurst, Hants, 43, 84, 145, 184, 205, 375.
Ewhurst, Surrey, 61, 101, 146, 168, 170, 226, 381.
Ewshot, 374.
Exeter, St. Michael's, Northgate, 359.
... St. Stephen's, 155.
... Subdeanery, 86.
Execrabilis Constitutio, 138 note.
Exton, 361, 371.
Bynsford, 225.

Faccombe, 75, 279, 376.
Fareham, 193, 363, 371.
Farnington, 6, 203, 210, 226, 366.
Farleigh Mortimer, 7, 43, 273, 275, 294.
Farley, Surrey, 16, 118, 126, 183.
Farlington, 60, 182, 222, 370.
Farnham, 62, 90, 155, 362, 382.
Faversham, 323.
Fawley, 168, 174, 234, 362, 368.
Feering, 37.
Feltham, 36.
Fen Stanton, 254, 255, 256.
Fetcham, 156, 199, 227, 381.
Finchampstead, 195.
Fisherton-Anger, St. Clement's chantry, 240.
Fontall-Bishop, 363.
Fontall-Gifford, 242.
Fordingbridge, 50, 145, 158, 160, 192, 376.
Fordingbridge, St. John's Hospital, 23.
Framfield, 168.
Frensham, 24, 37, 76, 103, 145, 147, 154, 190, 376, 375.
Friskham, 245.
Frobury, 5, 398.
Frohom, John, 184.
Froyle, 115, 190, 367.
Fulborn, 326.
Furneaux-Petham, 178.
Index.

Fyfield, 167, 193, 207, 375.
Fyvyan, John, 104, 117, 205.

G
Gamlingay, 238.
Gamston, 242.
Gatcombe, 372.
Gatton, 97, 221, 233, 380.
Gibston, 25.
Gimingham, 159.
Glasoncye (Prenyn), 28.
Godalming, 102, 147, 155, 232, 381.
Godmanchester, 143.
Godstone, see Wolkestede.
Goldington, 284.
Good Easter, 107, 209.
Goodworth Clatford vic., 66, 86, 228, 234, 375.
Goodworth prebend, 190, 195.
Graffham, 155.
Grateley, 15, 229, 234, 236, 375.
Graveley, 136.
Gravesend, 322.
Great Bookham, 101, 113, 199, 381.
Great Grantly, 230.
Great Waltham, 103, 237.
Great Wilbraham, 247.
Great Woldford, 244.
Greenwich, 101.
Gregory XI, created pope, 7; bull of, 46.
Grendon Underwood, 171, 339.
Grettow prebend, 190.
Guardian, special, of estate, 123.
Guardian, of spirituals and temporal of, 2; of vicarage, 18.
Guilford, Holy Trinity, 83, 184, 206, 246, 380.
Guilford, St. Mary, 23, 59, 78, 183, 380.
Guilford, St. Nicholas, 37, 160, 197, 238, 259, 260, 380.
Guissage, 270.

H
Hacche, 374.
Hadde, 24.
Hadstock, 197.
Halesowen abbey, 364.
Halling, 26, 27.
Ham, 15, 38, 39, 99, 363.
Hambledon priory, 63, 179, 371.
Hambledon, Hants, 80, 363, 371.
Hambledon, Surrey, 29, 86, 136, 179, 187, 381.
Hampton-on-Thames, 212.
Hangelton, 180.
Hannington, 45, 239, 272, 273, 362, 373.
Hardwicke, 14.
Harting, 182, 218.
Harlestone, 277.
Harley Maud, 63, 366.
Harley Westpall, 52, 187, 233, 374.
Harley Wintney, 215.
Harwell, 189.
Haselere prebend, 92.
Hastings, All Saints, 10.
Hatchfield, 299.
Havant, 172, 204, 361, 370.
Hawkhurst, 327.
Hayling, 27, 370.
Headbourne Worthy, 58, 79, 93, 243, 364.
Headley, Hants, 36, 123, 367.
Headley, Surrey, 16, 86, 108, 175, 379.
Heckfield, r., 43, 123, 136, 138, 374; appropriation of, 138, 140.
Heckfield vic., 24, 47, 199, 245, 304, 374.
Hedgerley, 233.
Herbranston, 270.
Hereford, bp. of, his profession, 74.
Herriard, 93, 98, 123, 212, 239, 242, 374.
Hertsford, St. Andrews, 105; All Saints, 187.
Hethy, 342.
Hever, 97.
Hinton, see Little Hinton.
Hinton Ampner, 192, 201, 202, 204, 235, 361, 369.
Holme St. Giles, 247.
Holme, 161.
Holton, 293.
Hook Norton, 170.
Hope Mansel, 240.
Horley, 98, 225, 380.
Horsell, 381.
Horsleigh, 381, 382.
Horton Kirby, 100.
Horwood, Great, 319.
Houghton, 76, 102, 123, 136, 133, 134, 232, 392, 393, 361, 368.
Hughenden, 202, 242, 263.
Hungerford, 15, 124.
Hursley, 197, 362, 365.
Hurstbourne with Burbage prebend, 40, 190, 222.
Hurstbourne Priors, 76, 113, 229, 235, 376.
Hurstbourne Regis, 376.
Hurstbourne Tarrant, 15, 51, 363.
Hurstmonceux, 228.
Hurworth, 259.
Hyde abbey, 110, 191.

I
Ichiesham, 109.
Idmiston, 16.
Ifield, 231.
Ickester, St. Mary Major, 261.
Ilkeston, 284.
Ilston, 78.
Induct, commission to, 117.
Ingham, 152.
Inhibition of archdeacon, 121.
Institute, commission to, 6.
        on exchange, 5.
Institution, certificate of, 16.
Itchen Abbas, 90, 171, 184, 244, 370.
Itchenstoke, 106, 200, 214, 226, 369.
Isinghose priory, 112, 364.
        vic., 145, 155, 353.

J
Jersey, St. Broelard's, 93.

K
Kemble, 106.
Kempshete chapel, 375.
Ketene, Robert de, 193, 242, 245.
Kilskeery, 282.
Kimble, Great, 156.
        Little, 108, 169.
Kimpton, 375.
Kingsclere, 26, 39, 205, 218, 373.
King's Sombourn, 35, 170, 191, 367.
Kingston Boussey, near Shoreham, 15, 75, 354.
Kingston, Isle of Wight, 60, 83, 231, 372.
Kingston-on-Thames, St. Mary Magdalene's Hospital, 11, 188, 189, 194, 243, 247; ditto vic., 183, 378.
King's Worthy, 48, 155, 200, 274, 369.
Kintbury, 37, 137, 275.
Kirby-Misperton, 298.
Kirfield, 100.
Kirtlington, 303.
Knappwell, 107.
Knight's Enham, 22, 27, 157, 207, 217, 376.
Knole, East, 48, 363.
Kyre-Wyward, 170.

L
Ladock, 266.
Laindon, 145.
Lainston, 5, 134, 364.
Lampeter Pont-Stephen, 206.
Langley Burrell, 98.
Langton Herring, 226.
Laniseet, 322.
Lanteglos-by-Camelford, 43.
Lasham, 184, 327, 328, 330, 367.
Latchingdon, 148.
Laverstoke, 81, 100, 187, 200, 204, 339.
Lavenford, 102, 109.
Laxton, 137.
Leatherhead, 61, 90, 98, 123, 161, 234, 236, 379.
Leckford prebend, 83, 92, 99, 126, 164, 173, 368.
Leckford vicarage, 60.
Leigh, Dorset, 76.
Leigh, Kent, 170.
Leigh, Surrey, 381.
Lenton, 78.
Lesenes, or Leanes, 243.
Letcomb Bassett, 270, 378.
Letcomb Regis, 23, 24.
Letterston, 189.
Le Vacherye, 15, 215.
Lewes, St. Nicholas, 166, 187.
        St. Peter's, 226.
        West End, 334.
Leyser Marney, 215.
Lingfield, 100, 146, 380.
Linkenholt, 45, 92, 195, 376.
Limpusfield, 102, 192, 216, 293, 305, 306, 379.
Little Horsted, 239.
Little Ponton, 178.
Little Stanmore, 69.
Little Thurrock, 181.
Littleton, 365.
Littion Cheney, 214.
Llanbadarn, 233.
Llanddynam, 253.
Llanded, 271.
Llanuwchllyn, 173.
Llanvihangel-Ysterne-Llwerne, 192.
Llanwenog prebend, 179.
Loders, 49.
Lomer, 371.
London, bp. of, his profession, 75.
London churches:—
    Allhallows, Barking, chantry in, 93, 143.
    Allhallows, London Wall, 100.
    Allhallows the Less, 363.
    Little St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, 209.
    St. Alban's Wood Street, 29.
Index.

St. Alphage, London Wall, 154.
St. Benet Sherhog, 323.
St. Dunstan's in the West, chantry
in, 101.
St. Helen's Bishopsgate, Holy Ghost
chapel in, 82.
St. James Garlickhythe, chantry in,
124.
St. Katherine Colman, 28, 42.
St. Margaret Moses Friday Street,
211.
St. Margaret Pattens, 81.
St. Mary at Acre, 29.
St. Mary-at-Hill, 194.
St. Michael's Pater Noster Royal, 228.
St. Nicholas ad Macellum, chantry in,
59.
St. Pancras, chantry in, 17, 18.
St. Paul's Cathedral, chancellorship
of, 24; Bassett's second chantry, 152;
Alan Avelin's and St. Roger's chantry,
194; Gloucester's and
Foliot's chantry, 231; Minor can-
onry, 156; St. Radegund's church,
115, 179, 200.
Long Ditton, 45, 81, 107, 126, 155, 183,
201, 378.
Longparish, see Middleton.
Longstock, 46, 368.
Long Sutton, 374.
Love, William, arch-priest of Barton
oratory, 159, 174.
Luckington, 99, 113.
Luddenham, 179.
Ludgershall, 239.
Lurgashall, 240.
Luton, 282.
Lyss, 367.
Lytchett Matravers, 216.

M

Malpas gravity, 58, 106.
Mandamus to institute, form of, 51.
Mannington, 135.
Manston, 228.
Mapledonham, 47, 58, 134, 153, 171, 210,
321, 323, 343, 434, 351, 371.
Mapeldurwell chantry, 362, 374.
Maresfield, 126.
Marhamchurch, 226.
Marsworth, 168.
Martyr Worthy, see Earl's Worthy.
Marwell chapel, 39, 43, 44, 49, 80, 148,
195, 204, 216, 220, 236, 237, 247, 362.
Mayfield, Sussex, 287, 289.
Meath, 393.
Meldon, 131.

Melton, John, schoolmaster at Win-
chester college, 190, 289, 291, 292.
Meadesoke, 220, 361, 371.
Merrow, 23, 208, 210, 381.
Merton priory, 18, 241, 378.
Micheleover, 126, 159, 179, 203, 300,
367.
Michelmers, 35, 36, 115, 361, 367.
Mickleham, 44, 43, 161, 380.
Middleton chantry, 235.
Middleton prebend, 69, 108, 197, 215,
239, 376.
Milford near Lymington, 93, 180, 200,
377.
Millbrook, 29, 30, 124, 125, 144, 158,
200, 228, 362, 369.
Milton, 246.
Milton Clevedon, 357.
Minstead, 43, 104, 143, 144, 213, 215,
377.
Minsterne, 126.
Mitcham, 105, 115, 135, 136, 173, 196,
378.
Mition to keep curate, 124.

to reside, 114.
Moor Crichel, 137.
Morborne, 281, 285.
Morden, 5, 24, 38, 47, 100, 102, 105, 217,
378.
Moresand, 25, 103, 158, 256, 259, 270,
296, 297, 362, 364.
Moris, John, 219, 325.
Mottisfont priory, 218.

t vicarage, 47, 135, 235, 368.
Mottisfont, 54, 170, 372.
Mountfield, 11.
Muck Hadham, 257, 258.
Mucking, 25.
Mundham, Norfolk, 240.

N

Nacton, 282.
Naseby, 332.
Nately Squires, 160, 193, 374.
Nether Wallop, 24, 87, 131, 137, 169,
190, 191, 199, 228, 375.
Netley abbey, 40, 53, 163, 364.
Newark priory, 165, 166, 364.
Newbold-de-Verdon, 49.
Newbury, 337.
Newdegate, 381.
Newington, 59, 382.
Newnham, 99, 117, 373.
Newport church, 372.
Newton Valence, 201, 205, 366.
Niton, 59, 117, 244, 372.
Wykeham's Register.

Non-residence, license of, 117, 118, 164. 
monition for, 114.
Normanton-on-Soar, 175.
Northampton, St. Sepulchre's, 108.
Northaw, 240.
Northbourne, 15.
North Bradley, 31.
North Charford, 221, 377.
North Moreton, 306.
North Newton, 143.
North Stoneham, 98, 100, 143, 162, 369.
North Waltham, 59, 77, 81, 87, 102, 
274, 276, 362.
Nuneaton Courtne, 106.
Nursling, 37, 38, 134, 178, 323, 324, 325, 
326, 328, 368.
Nutfield, 11, 28, 79, 123, 135, 137, 138, 
230, 379.
Nutborgh, 81, 206.
Nutley, 154, 217, 220, 232, 238, 244, 370.
Pibright, 382.
Pirford, 381.
Pitsea, 231.
Pitteworth, 27, 50, 195, 236, 368.
Plumpton, 321.
Ponyges, Luke de, appointment of 
guardian of, 123.
Porcher, 370.
Portion of tithe, what, 23.
Portland, 38, 205, 228, 238, 363.
Portsmouth, St. Nicholas' Hospital, 79, 
100, 304, 370.
Portsmouth vicarage, 54, 77, 101, 109, 
156, 169, 195, 246, 370.
Portsea, 98, 100, 155, 156, 195, 201.
Poyngings, 145, 178, 237.
Prebends, 244.
Preston Candover, 78, 158, 231, 369.
Purley, 144, 173.
Putenham, 209, 230, 381.
Pydeletremhide, 357.

O

Oare, 76.
Ockham, 36, 42, 230, 381.
Ockley, 104, 156, 216, 381.
Oddington, 48.
Odiham, 238, 374.
Odstock, 191.
Officium "sientes," 255.
Oxenford, 161, 195.
Orcheston St. Mary, 266.
Orders, commission to confer, 252, 311.
Opringe, 174.
Overton, 79, 144, 179, 362.
Overton, John de, probate of his will, 118.
Over Wallop, 54, 59, 148, 375.
Ovington, 43, 83, 109, 216, 234, 284, 
296, 287, 361, 369.
Omermoigne, 183.
Oxford, St. Clement's-without-Eastgate, 
322.
Oxted, 36, 49, 143, 154, 175, 176, 216, 
226, 263, 379.

P

Paddesworth, 24, 222.
Parley, 93, 207, 377.
Paston, 28.
Patney, 233, 362.
Patrimony, title by, 262.
Penitancers, appointment of, 157.
Penbridge chapel, 86.
Pensions, note on, 23.
Penton Mewsey, 5, 144, 153, 182, 376.
Peper Harow, 25, 29, 50, 192, 381.
Perot family, 78, 167.
Pilham, 323.

Q

Quarley, 16, 17, 80, 162, 169, 191, 200, 
216, 228, 230, 241, 348, 375.
Quatuor tempora, 251.

R

Racton, 169, 201.
Radcliffe, 52, 60, 83, 86.
Rainton, 284.
Rampton prebend, 126.
Ramsden-Bellhouse, 202.
Raydon, 259.
Rayleigh, 183.
Reading, St. Giles, 170.
Reculver, 161.
Reigate see Reigate.
Resignation, form of, 81.
Reigate priory, 11, 54, 198, 212, 379.
" vicarage, 28, 153, 220, 380.
Ridechester, 340.
Richard's Castle, 205.
Ridge, 184.
Ringwood, 209, 211, 232, 377.
Rippingale, 23.
Rochester, St. Clement's, 194.
" vic. of St. Nicholas Altar, 218.
Rockbourne, 376.
Rolleston, 322.
Rolleigh, 331.
Romsey, 202.
" prebend, 51, 368.
" vicarage, 113, 226.
Index. 421

Rothing Marcy chapel, 236.
Rotherhithe, 144, 161, 378.
Rottingdean, 220.
Rousham, 213.
Rowner, 184, 187, 371.
Ruan Llanihorne, 293.
Rustington, 40.
Ryarsh, 38.

S
St. Austell, St. Michael’s chantry, 98.
St. Burian, 321.
St. Cross Hospital, 15, 30, 130, 138, 362, 365.
St. Denys priory, 177, 213.
St. Edmund’s Wootton, 17, 48, 58, 76, 106, 165.
St. Elizabeth’s College, 48, 49, 104, 128, 162, 210, 234.
St. Gennys, 38.
St. Helen’s, Isle of Wight, 137, 185, 372.
St. Lawrence, Isle of Wight, 373.
Sto. Lycio, capella de, 373.
St. Martha-at-Hill, 188, 197.
St. Mary Bourne, 363.
St. Tudy, 298.
Sanderstead, 239, 379.
Sandon Hospital, 11, 26, 27, 180, 232.
Sapperton, 333.
Seclusion of a canon, 165.
Selborne priory, 93, 364.

Selworthy, vicarage, 166, 205, 248.
Selham, 325.
Send, 36, 66, 227, 229, 234, 241, 381.
Shaftesbury, All Saints, 256.

St. James, 159.
Shalden, 173, 182, 237, 367.
Shanklin, 133, 373.
Shaw, 39, 219.
Shepreth, 171.
Shepton Beauchamp, 239.
Sheere, 61, 105, 176, 380.
Sherfield, 133, 165, 240.
Sherfield English, 375.
Sherston Holy Cross, 300.
Shilton, 37.
Shipkaite, 166.
Shipston Belisine, 29, 126, 375.
Shirbourne Cowdray, 58, 158, 218.
Shirburne St. John, 38, 59, 122, 177, 184, 200, 300, 301, 309, 310, 373.
Shirburne West, priory, 63, 205, 211; vicarage, 18, 59, 102, 373.
Shirley, 369.

Shorwell, 104, 184, 228, 372.
Silchester, 190, 374.
Siston, 168.
Smarden, 48.
Smeve, 201.
Sommbourn, see King’s Sombourn.
Sopley, 377.
Southampton—
All Saints, 49, 191, 369.
God’s House, 364.
Holy Rood, 80, 92, 176, 179, 321, 368.
Holy Trinity chapel, 369.
St. Denys’ priory, 177, 213.
St. John Baptist, 48, 80, 180, 225.
St. Lawrence, 26, 30, 137, 154, 195.
St. Mary, 27, 171, 362, 368.
South Charford, 106.
South Manningford, 171.
South Newton, 238.
Southoe, 281.
South Stoneham, 105, 107, 158, 222.
South Waltham, 248, 361.
Southwark St. George’s, 27, 156, 259, 260, 378.
Southwark, St. Mary Overy, 196, 214, 364, 378.
Southwark, St. Olave’s, 52, 179, 204, 205, 228, 237, 276, 378.
Southwark, St. Thomas the Martyr’s, 84, 119, 125, 185, 364; exchange of lands, 114.
Southwarkborough, 15, 113.
Southwick priory, 116, 171, 217, 371.
South Wootton, 170.
Springfield mediety, 164, 316.
Staines, 172, 226.
Standon, 236.
Stapford Rivers, 107.
Stanhope, 351.
Stanmore, Little, 69.
Stanton Harcourt, 260.
Stapleford, 227.
Staunton, 173.
Steele-Mordon, 363.
Steventon, Berks, 92.
Stockleigh, 49, 345.
Stockton, Will’s, 50, 191, 212, 339, 344, 348, 349, 363.
Stoke Charity, 40, 102.
Stoke d’Abernon, 52, 77, 78, 202, 206, 227, 229, 378.
Stoke Episcopi, see Bishopstoke.
Wykeham's Register.

Stoke Hammond, 167.
Stoke near Guildford, 189, 380.
Stoneham, North, see North Stoneham.
Stoneham, South, see South Stoneham.
Stonehouse, 104.
Stoughton, 209.
Stourton, 207.
Stow St. Edward's, 314.
Stratfieldsaye, 29, 107, 160, 374
Stratfield Turgis, 173, 374.
Stratford prebend, 107.
Stratford Tony, 276.
Streatham, 37, 61, 62, 77, 106, 131, 154, 170, 175, 377.
Street, 333.
Study, license of non-residence in order to, 117, 118, 124.
Suffolk archdeaconry, 174.
Suffragan's commission, 127.
Sulanhamstead Abbots, 76, 237.
Sunningwell, 275.
Surrey, archdeaconry of, 209, 363.
Sutton, 97, 114, 181, 183, 211, 214, 235, 379.
Sutton, Bishop's, 201, 221, 248, 370.
Sutton chapel, monition to keep curate for, 124.
Swaffham, 137.
Swallowcliff, 154.
Swaraton, 43, 145, 184, 215, 231, 370.
Swepstone, 144.
Swershurt, 375.

T

Tackley, 29, 30.
Tandridge priory, 245, 379.
Tarrant Hinton, 222.
Tatsfield, 51, 69, 158, 195, 379.
Taunton Priory, 364.
Tewick, 239.
Tewton, 156, 236.
Thatcham, 326, 348.
Thorley, 83, 235, 372.
Thornham Magna, 208.
Thorn Coffin, 154.
Thornhaugh, 156.
Thriplow, 231.
Thrupton, 375.
Tichfield abbey, 30, 176, 364.
" rector, 30, 374.
" vicarage, 23, 199, 374.
Tidmarsh, 24, 46, 106.
Title by patronymy, 262, note.
Tissey, 59, 162, 239, 379.
Tissington, 333.
Tockwith, 188.
Tooting, 22, 40, 59, 79, 81, 146, 180, 376.
Topeycroft, 323.
Torpenhow, 303.
Tothill free chapel, 132.
Trotisicliffe, 131.
Trotton, 167.
Trowbridge, 82.
Tunworth, 7, 50, 92, 169, 375.
Twineham, 132.
Twyford, 40, 45, 158, 363, 364.
Tytherington, 106.

U

Ubley, 99.
Uffington, 81.
Ullsworthy, 170.
Upham, 37, 75, 81, 98, 361, 371.
Uppavon, 29, 98, 240.
Uppingham, 28, 272, 277.
Upton, 374.
Upwaltham, 241.
Urban V, bulls, 2, 8; death of, 7.
Uvedale, Dame Benet, 50, 158, 162.
... John, 195, 312, 314.

V

Vachere, le, 15, 215.
Visititation, bishop's, 119, 122.
Vyne chapel, 58.

W

Wainfleet, 284.
Waldron, 335.
Walesworth, 371.
Wallingford, 135, 158, 206.
Wallington, 382.
Waltham, Bishop's, 246, 361.
Walton d'Ewloe, 213.
Walton-on-Thames, 60, 145, 276, 278.
" on the Hill, 90, 219, 379.
Wanborough, 227, 247, 382.
Wande, 369.
Wandsworth, 59, 164, 184, 202, 235, 376.
Wanstead, 120, 370.
Wantage, 32.
Warblingdon, 161, 165, 370.
Warden, 78, 79.
Warham, archbishop's, 36.
Warham prebend, 81, 160.
Warlingham, 11, 26, 38, 132, 135, 173, 178, 379.
Warnborough, South, 15, 113.
Wateringbury, 146.
Watford, 197.
Wallington, 161.
Index.

Waverley abbey, 226, 227, 364.

Wee, see Weyhill.

Worlde Ber, 167.

Wellow, 206, 240, 367.

Werew, 303.

West Allington, 105.

Westborough mediety, 44.

Westbourne, 50.

Westbury, 109.

West Clandon, 36, 162, 206, 214, 381.

West Coker, 43.

West Dean, 98, 133, 135, 368.

West Hendred, 42.

West Horsley, 104, 152, 159.

Westington, 318.

West Malling, 220.


Westmeaton, 220.

Westmilm, 230.

Westminster, St. Stephen's chapel, 39.

West Monckton, 277.

Weston Corbet, 15, 59, 148, 367, 374.

West Shirburne priory, 63, 205, 211.

" vicarage, 18, 59, 122, 373.

West Stratton, 217, 237, 242.

West Tytherley, 135, 368.

West Woodhay, 235.

West Woodham, 367.

Westchurch, 218.

Weybridge, 82, 93, 105, 133, 135, 160, 179, 194, 211, 216, 220, 238, 382.

Weyhill, 220, 247, 376.

Weymouth, 363.

Whearewell abbey, 69, 376.

" vicarage, 109, 188.

Whippingham, 80, 97, 109, 116, 179, 197, 205, 219, 225, 299, 343, 348, 373.

Whipstrade, 27, 61, 83, 86, 371.

Whitchurch, 11, 37, 39, 86, 106, 166, 219, 243, 362, 376.

Whitchurch canonorum, 37.

Whitchurch Oxon., 343, 344, 347.

White Roding, 346.

Whitefield chapel, 373.

Whitsbury, 5, 45, 158, 193, 376.

Whitstone, 322.

Wickford, 191.

Wickham, 199, 228, 371.

Widford, 307.

Widley, 76, 98, 101, 109, 179, 238, 370.

Wilcote, 123.

Willingham, 79.

Wilsford, 239.

Wimbledon, 382.

Wimbledon, 382.

Winchester churches, etc.—

All Hallows, Bukke street, 365.

All Saints, Gold street, 37, 110, 366.

Archdeaconry, 46, 131, 132, 148, 164, 199, 363.

Holy Trinity chapel, 134, 197, 365.

Hyde abbey, 110, 191.

Magdalen hospital, 190, 200, 203, 204, 217, 239, 244, 247.

St. Alphege, 366.

St. Anastasia, 23, 354, 362, 365.

St. Anastasius, 144, 179.

St. Andrew, 366.

St. Bartholomew Hyde, 209, 365.

St. Clement, 366.

St. Cross Hospital, 15, 30, 130, 138, 362, 365.

St. Elizabeth's college, 48, 49, 104, 128, 162, 210, 244, 362.

St. Faith, 119, 172, 173, 175, 362, 365.

St. George, 54, 156, 303, 359, 342.

St. Gertrude, 365.


St. John de Ederà, 366.


St. John Port Latin, 365.

St. John's Hospital, 365.

St. Laurence, 159, 237, 365, 366.

St. Lawrence, Parchment Street, 366.

St. Margaret, 269, 291, 292, 366.

St. Martin, Parchment Street, 134, 161, 227, 366.

St. Martin without Westgate, 31, 231.


St. Mary de Walda, 197, 201, 366.

St. Mary in atriio St. Swithuni, 162, 366.

St. Mary Kalendre, 284, 285, 286, 366.

St. Mary's abbey, 153.

St. Mary's over Northgate, 52, 82, 90, 190, 192, 336, 337, 349, 360.

St. Mary, Tanner Street, 366.

St. Maurice, 146, 203, 205, 206, 297, 350, 351, 352, 365.

St. Michael, Fleshmonger Street, 99, 107, 169.


St. Michael without Kingsgate, 221, 362, 366.

St. Nicholas, Gold Street, 366.

St. Pancras, 107, 175, 192, 362, 366.

St. Peter Cheeshill, 31, 74, 191, 196, 364.

St. Peter Colebrook, 201, 365.

St. Peter in Macellis, 80, 231, 366.
St. Peter Whitebread, 247, 358, 365, 366.
St. Rombald, 365, 366.
St. Ruwald, 366.
St. Saviour, 252, 253, 269, 271, 272, 366.
St. Stephen's chapel, 365.
St. Swithun's cathedral church or priory, 149, 194.
St. Swithun's Kingsgate, 16, 147, 175.
Wachfield, 146, 222, 374.
Wendlesham, 382.
Wingrove, 47.
Winnall, 30, 177, 219, 362, 364.
Winslade, 137, 221, 375.
Winterbourne, 27, 28.
Winterbourne Earl, 42, 147.
Wisborough, 162.
Wisley, 36, 165, 169, 382.
Wistow, 332.
Witchampton, 105.
Withington, 28, 115.
Withyham, 165, 242, 247.
Witley, 93, 104, 225, 242, 380.
Witney, 17, 28, 100, 363.
Woking, 61, 156, 167, 172, 237, 244, 381.
Wolkestede, 182, 379.
Wolston, 232.
Wolverhampton, 190.
Wolverton, 103, 226, 373.
Wistanstow, 155, 158, 361, 368.
Woodcot, 376.
Wodmansterne, 61, 97, 101, 180, 189, 203, 206, 213, 223, 379.

Woodstone portion, 193.
Wootton, Isle of Wight, 147, 193, 208, 372.
Wootton, St. Edmund's chapel, 17, 48, 58, 76, 106, 165.
Wootton Rivers, 157.
Wootton St. Lawrence, 102, 218, 373.
Worcester archdeaconry, 38.
Worldham, East, 209, 231, 367.
West, 367.
Wormenhall, John de, 1.
Worpleston, 52, 161, 219, 275, 276, 380.
Worth, 178.
Worting, 209, 234, 374.
Wykeham, Nicholas, 46, 100, 130, 131, 136, 246, 294, 305.
Wykeham, Richard, 79.
William of, administrator of see, 2; consecration oath, 8.
Wykeham, William, 167.
Wyke Regis, 63, 227, 363.
Wykham St. Paul's, 230.
Wymering, 109, 144, 197, 201, 370.
Wyminster, 11.
Wymondham, Bucks, 28.
Wynandworth, 323.

Y

Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, 169, 199, 216, 241, 372.
Yateley chapel, 374.
Yaverland chapel, 50, 104, 146, 241, 373.
Yeovilton, 38.
Yetminster, 234.
York, Holy Trinity, King's Court, 266.
  prebend, 161.
Publications of the Hampshire Record Society.

Established 1882.

1889.


2.—The Book of the Nunna-minster or Abbey of St. Mary, Winchester. This MS. is assigned to the Eighth Century, and contains the Passion of our Lord, Prayers, Hymns, etc., and the boundaries of the lands of the Abbey in Winchester, as held at the time of its foundation by St. Ealhswith, with a facsimile page in autotype photography (152 pp.). Edited by W. De Gray Birch, F.S.A., of the MSS. Department, British Museum. Published at 12/6 net.

1890.


1891.


5.—The Hyde Register (xci+335 pp.). Edited by W. De Gray Birch, F.S.A., of the MSS. Department, British Museum. Published at 12/6 net.

Extra Volume.


1892.

1893.

1.—The Episcopal Registers (in extenso) of John of Sandale and Rigaud de Assero, Bishops of Winchester, A.D., 1316–1323. Edited by FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT. (In the press.)

2.—Chartulary of the Hospitallers at Godesfield, Rownhams, and Baddesley. Edited by the REV. G. W. MINNS, LL.B., F.S.A. (In the press.)

1894.

Charters and Documents relating to the possessions of Selborne Priory, Second Series (125 pp.). Edited by the REV. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., of the Bodleian Library. Published at 10/6 net.

1895.

1.—The Manor of Manydown, Hampshire (240 pp.). Edited by the VERY REV. G. W. KITCHIN, D.D., F.S.A., Dean of Durham. Published at 15/- net.

2.—Titchfield Abbey Documents (the Library). Edited by the REV. G. W. MINNS, LL.B., F.S.A. (In the press.)

1896.


Other Volumes in preparation.

1.—The Episcopal Register of Bishop John of Pontoise, A.D., 1282–1304. Edited by the DEAN OF WINCHESTER, B.D., F.S.A.

2.—Winchester Cathedral Documents, Vol. II, embracing the period of the Great Rebellion. Published at 10/6 net. (In the press.)

N.B.—Copies of the Publications already issued, some of which have but few remaining, may be obtained of the printers:—WARREN AND SON, 85, High Street, Winchester.